There is plenty of destination inspiration in our other brochures...

Florida
Far East
Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific
USA
Canada
Indian Ocean
Dubai & Arabia
Las Vegas
South Africa
Caribbean & Mexico

...see your local travel agent for our full range of destinations

PART OF THE GOLD MEDAL TRAVEL GROUP
The Trident Centre
Port Way
Ribble Docklands
Preston
PR2 2GG

TRAVEL AGENCY INFORMATION
To check availability, book or for more information call the expert travel team at Gold Medal 0800 014 7777

January 16 – March 17
Live life in colour...

The world is waiting; full of sights, sounds, colour and life.

Travel with us to a truly remarkable and magical part of the world, full of dramatic contrasts. From thriving cities and cultural explorations, to vast open plains and spectacular beaches.

The world is yours to discover, and the journey starts here.
Welcome... to the Far East

We know the world...
At Gold Medal we’ve been supplying scheduled flights, hotels, car hire, tours and excursions for over 40 years. We like to think we have learned something in that time, and we use this knowledge to carefully select the best range to offer you in each of our destinations.

And love to travel...
Our Far East Destination Experts find this region intriguing... the mystery of this part of the world makes travelling there so exciting, but in today’s Far East it’s not complicated or confusing. Mixing the ancient with the ultra-modern, this is a region of almost bewildering diversity. Every destination is incredibly different, but equally fascinating and beautiful. There is so much variety within this region, it’s made for multi-centres so there’s no need to restrict yourself to one type of holiday.

The Far East... brought closer
When we talk about the Far East, we’re referring to a vast swathe of the earth’s surface, covering east and southeast Asia. Across this part of the world you’ll find a blend of rainbow colours and glinting gold, fragrant spices and scented jasmine. And from the excitingly cosmopolitan cities of Singapore, Hong Kong and Bangkok to fine white-sand islands. There’s a holiday here to fulfil every dream.

Ruined temples, palm-fringed beaches, jungle waterfalls and vibrant markets... you’ll find it all here. A wildlife lover’s paradise, head to China to see the giant pandas, or get up close and personal with orang-utans in Borneo, or elephants in Thailand. Or maybe you’ve always wanted to see Vietnam – this formerly war-torn country is a truly wonderful holiday destination.

Great value guaranteed
Getting a good deal doesn’t mean choosing the cheapest option – high standards, quality and value come hand in hand when your travel agent books your trip with Gold Medal. With access to thousands of fares and routes from over 135 airlines, and special rates at over 40,000 hotels around the world, we work hard so you can enjoy a holiday to remember at a price you’ll love.

Complete peace of mind
When your travel agent books your trip with Gold Medal you can be assured that you are fully protected. All the flight-inclusive holidays in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme, and when you pay for your holiday you will be issued with an ATOL certificate. Please check to ensure that all elements of your holiday (flights, hotels and other services) are listed.

Our ATOL number is 2916. Please see our booking conditions for further information or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL certificate, visit: www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate

To help you identify the right hotel or resort, we’ve included a few handy pointers, look out for;

- Complimentary WiFi: Hotels or resorts offering complimentary WiFi anywhere on its grounds*, will carry this icon.

  *This could be in public areas only, and is subject to availability

- Family friendly: If children are more than just welcome, in fact there are facilities specifically for children e.g. kids’ club, children’s pool, children’s play area and children’s dining options, you’ll see this icon on the page.

- Adult only: For grown up hotels and resorts, look out for this icon – it means all guests will be aged 16 or over.

Your holiday, your way
From simple breaks to complex multi-centre itineraries our knowledge and experience means we can create your holiday your way. We specialise in tailor-made holidays which combine scheduled flights, hotels, car hire, tours and excursions – take your pick, and, working with your travel agent we take care of the rest.
Contents

Get to know the Far East 6-7
Airline options 8-11
Far East 12 onwards
Multi-centre-holidays 14-15
Thailand 16-83
Bangkok 18-25
Chiang Mai & Chiang Rai 26-31
Hua Hin & Cha-Am 32-37
Pattaya, Koh Samet & Koh Chang 38-43
Koh Samui 44-55
Koh Phangan Island 56-57
Phuket & Koh Phi Phi 58-69
Khao Lak & Khao Sok 70-75
Krabi & Koh Lanta 76-81
Thailand multi-centre holidays 82-83
Myanmar 84-89
Indochina 90-109
Indochina touring 92-94
Vietnam 94-97
Vietnam beaches 98-104
Vietnam multi-centre holidays 105
Cambodia 106-109
Malaysia 110-133
Kuala Lumpur 112-115
Penang 116-119
Langkawi 120-124
Malaysia multi-centre holidays 125
Malaysia’s hideaways 126-129
Borneo 130-133
Singapore 134-149
Sentosa Island 146-147
Singapore cruise 149
Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands 150-161
Bali 152-161
Lombok & The Gili Islands 162-163
Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands multi-centre holidays 164-165
Philippines 166-171
Manila 168
Philippines beaches 169-171
Hong Kong 172-181
China 182-191
China touring 184-185
Beijing 186-187
Shanghai 188-189
Xi’an 190-191
Information
Essential information 192-193
Climate chart 193
Booking conditions 194-195

When to travel

In Thailand, high temperatures and humidity levels are common throughout the year, with the hottest months between March and May. The monsoon season runs from June to October. The coolest time, most favoured by travellers, tends to be November to February. Vietnam has three distinct climatic areas - north, central, and south. The north is cooler than the rest of the country. Winter, November to January, can be quite chilly, especially in mountainous areas. The central coast follows an opposing monsoon pattern to the north, with warmer weather during July to October, and wet, colder weather November to May. The south, around Ho Chi Minh City, is steamy-hot year round with only bursts of rain and dry weather. Malaysia has a tropical, humid climate which rarely gets too hot. Major season changes are marked by the arrival of the monsoons. In Langkawi, this falls between July and September. On the whole, days are quite warm, with fairly cool nights. Bali and Lombok are hot and humid year round, but cooler inland than along the coastal regions. The monsoon season spans December to March and the dry season, the best time to visit, is April to October. For a full climate information, please see page 193.

Assistance for reduced mobility travellers

We have a dedicated team of knowledgeable and experienced staff who can help plan a trip for those customers with reduced mobility. This includes advice on suitable accommodation, accessible transfers and making special requests to an airline. Please ask your travel agent for more details.

Oh, and we’re award-winning

2015 Best Consolidator
Globe Travel Awards
Tour Operator of the Year
TTG Travel Awards
2014 Best Consolidator
Globe Travel Awards
2013 Best Consolidator
Globe Travel Awards
2013 Best Long-Haul Tour Operator
Globe Travel Awards
2012 Best Consolidator
Globe Travel Awards
History, culture & adventure

When we talk of the Far East we’re referring to a vast swathe of the earth’s surface, covering east and southeast Asia; a region of bewildering diversity, incredible beauty and extraordinary historical and cultural wealth.

Welcome to the ‘Land of Smiles’ - Thailand

Think of a colour… in Thailand every shade of the spectrum is represented, from golden temples and emerald paddy fields to sapphire seas and saffron robes worn by Buddhist monks. The beauty of Thailand is that it’s a country of sharp contrasts; tranquil beaches, buzzing cities, cultural highs and fascinating history. Your first impression in Bangkok is likely to be a sense-assaulting barrage of noise, colour, activity and traffic. This city that never sleeps offers cool, calm temples amidst frenetic streets and markets. Cosmopolitan and brimming with ancient and contemporary culture, Bangkok is the perfect place for a lively city break before taking time to explore the rest of this beautiful country.

Temple time

Visit Wat Phra Kaew, also known as the Temple of the Emerald Buddha, located inside the Grand Palace. The carved jade Buddha sits in a beautiful gilded temple, guarded all around by mythical giants called yakshas. Seek out the Grand Palace with its distinctive green, red and white layered roofs and the exceptional murals of Ramakian that date back to the late 18th century.

- Golden Mount or Phu Khao Thong, a high hill that offers stunning views at its summit over Rattanakosin Island
- Temple of the Golden Buddha: This highly revered temple contains the Golden Image Buddha, which is made of solid gold and weighs about 5.5 tonnes

Myanmar

Only in Myanmar can you find holy men who are more revered than rock stars and spirited, elderly Chin women with tattooed faces. From gilded pagodas and teahouses to multitalented monks, unforgettable memories await.

Vietnam

Get a feel for the real Vietnam by taking in the cities of Ho Chi Minh and Hanoi, then make your way to the contrasting rural areas of terraced slopes, beautiful beaches, soaking up the history and intriguing culture of this Indochinese peninsula.

Ho Chi Minh
- The Jade Pagoda
- Palace of Reunification
- War Museum
- Thien Hau Temple
- Binh Tay Market

Hanoi
- The Temple of Literature
- The One Pillar pagoda
- Quan Thanh temple
- Tran Quoc pagoda
- Hoan Kiem lake
Hong Kong
Hong Kong is often described as the place where ‘east meets west’ due to the cultural mix of its Chinese roots and influences from its time as a British colony. With a population of seven million, Hong Kong is perhaps one of the most densely populated areas in the world. The Star Ferry plies its trade back and forth across Victoria Harbour and is something of a local institution – and the best place for a view of Hong Kong’s famous skyline.

Take in a bird’s-eye view of Hong Kong, take the tram up to the top of the Victoria Peak. If it’s a clear day you’ll have a fabulous photo opportunity. Then walk back down to Central Hong Kong and begin your sightseeing in earnest.

China
This vast country can often seem intimidating to the outside eye but with some careful planning and research, can be the backdrop to a most memorable holiday. History, culture, cuisine, breathtaking urban skylines and stunning countryside, China combines contemporary cities and ancient artifacts, the latest technology alongside revered traditions, making it incomparable to anywhere else on earth.

Kuala Lumpur
This impressive cyber-city, known as KL, is a 21st century metropolis built on a strong and fascinating history. KL boasts the tallest skyscrapers in southeast Asia which sit proudly next to historic temples and sites of cultural significance. Balance a Malaysian beach break with some city living for the perfect holiday of two halves.

Kuala Lumpur

Balmy Bali
If you’re in search of endless blue skies, golden sands as far as the eye can see, with some rainforests and volcanoes thrown in for good measure, look no further than Bali. Bali’s capital city Denpasar has grown from its beginnings as a busy market town into the economic, cultural and tourism centre that it is today. It’s worth taking the time to explore the city’s historical, multi-cultural, traditional, and religious gems. Swim in the clear waters of the area’s beautiful waterfalls, visit the Turtle Conservation and Education Centre, choose one of the remarkable temples to explore or for a literal taste of Bali, book an Indonesian cooking class.

Don’t miss
• Bukit Timah Nature Reserve
• Asian Civilisations Museum on Empress Palace
• Fort Canning
• Chinatown, Little India and the Arab quarter
• Raffles Hotel for an authentic Singapore Sling in the hotel’s Long Bar
• National Orchid Garden in Singapore’s Botanic Gardens

Where to go
• Kuta for Bali’s buzzing nightlife and daytime surfing
• Nusa Dua for golf and shopping
• Lombok for big breaks favoured by the world’s surfing community
• Tirta Gangga, in the shadow of the Gunung Agung volcano, for the Taman Tirta water palace, a complex of statues, ponds and swimming pools

Singapore
Slick, sharp and diverse, the small but mighty main island of Singapore offers a tantalising taste of the surrounding region, blending the tastes, sights and smells of China, Malaysia and Indonesia. Singapore actually consists of 63 islands, including the main island Jurong Island, Pulau Tekong, Pulau Ubin and Sentosa are the largest of Singapore’s smaller islands.

Singapore

Phnom Penh

Cambodia
Cambodia may not immediately spring to mind when thinking of the next vacation, but don’t overlook the Asian jewels just yet. Being relatively new on the tourist trail, both Cambodia and Laos provide a refreshing and unspoilt view of the region. Visitors are discovering beautiful stretches of untouched coastline combined with vast thousand-year-old temples hidden in the depths of jungles. Huge lakes with floating villages and mangrove swamps ensure an unforgettable adventure and a feast for every sense.

Cambodia

Born to explore Borneo
If adventure, wildlife and relaxing beaches top your holiday must-have list, then do consider Borneo for your next destination. Borneo is home to pristine rainforests and bright white beaches with fabulous resorts and hotels. The landscapes and wildlife of Borneo will take your breath away. From the rainforests, mangrove swamps and rivers to soaring mountains and remote longhouses, there’s plenty to explore. This island is famous for its endangered orangutans who, when left alone by humans, live in harmony with proboscis monkeys, macaques, gibbons, birds and and other exotic flora and fauna in the lush, misty rainforests. A visit to Borneo is rarely complete without time spent with these incredible mammals, which share around 97% of their DNA with humans!

Born to explore Borneo

China
This vast country can often seem intimidating to the outside eye but with some careful planning and research, can be the backdrop to a most memorable holiday. History, culture, cuisine, breathtaking urban skylines and stunning countryside, China combines contemporary cities and ancient artifacts, the latest technology alongside revered traditions, making it incomparable to anywhere else on earth.

China
Start as you mean to go on. Begin your holiday by flying with the world’s leading airlines and enjoy the journey as much as the destination.

**Airline options: A flying start**

**Emirates**
- Emirates flies 17 times daily to Dubai from a choice of six UK airports, offering convenient onward connections to over 140 destinations. Onboard, passengers can enjoy world-class service, regionally inspired gourmet cuisine and up to 2,000 channels of the latest award-winning entertainment.

**Economy Class**
- Generous 30kg baggage allowance
- Complimentary seat selection at the time of booking
- Up to 2,000 channels of entertainment
- Ergonomically designed seats with adjustable headrests and up to 34-inch seat pitch
- Multi-course gourmet cuisine served with a selection of complimentary beverages
- Phone, SMS and email connectivity from every seat plus WiFi onboard the Emirates A380

**Business Class**
- Complimentary Chauffeur-drive Service in over 70 destinations*
- Generous 40kg baggage allowance
- Priority check-in and baggage handling
- Exclusive Emirates Lounges in over 35 destinations including Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester and Birmingham
- Airport Lounge access in over 60 destination worldwide, including Newcastle and Glasgow
- Lie-flat seats with massage function
- Multi-course gourmet cuisine served with a selection of fine wines
- Emirates A380 Onboard Lounge access

**First Class**
- Complimentary Chauffeur-drive Service in over 70 destinations*
- Generous 50kg baggage allowance
- Priority check-in and baggage handling
- Exclusive Emirates Lounges in over 35 destinations including Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester and Birmingham
- Flat-bed Private Suites with sliding doors for total privacy
- Personal in-seat mini bar
- Exclusive Shower Spas and Onboard Lounge access on the Emirates A380
- Gourmet on-demand dining served with a selection of fine wines

---

**Etihad Airways**
- Etihad continues to reimagine flying. Their pioneering spirit and traditions of hospitality, drawn from their home Abu Dhabi, have been harnessed to create contemporary living spaces in the air and deliver unparalleled comfort and service.

**Economy Smart Seat**
- The Economy Smart Seat is the ultimate in clever design, with a unique ‘fixed wing’ headrest that will make the journey even more comfortable. The ergonomically designed seat also has adjustable lumbar support.

**First Apartment**
- Etihad revolutionises First Class with the First Apartment. More than a seat, it is a living space for the discerning traveller, spacious enough to walk around in. The First Apartment is upholstered with the finest Poltrona Frau leather and features a wide armchair, an ottoman. The ottoman transitions into an 81-inch long bed.

**The Residence**
- Welcome to the world’s most exclusive cabin in the sky, where a truly unique and bespoke experience is delivered with complete discretion and limitless hospitality. With a living room, separate bedroom and ensuite bathroom, The Residence by Etihad is the only three-room suite in the sky.
- Only one airline could have created this extraordinary travel experience.

---

*Chaffeur-drive mileage radius may apply.

---

**Business Studio**
- The Business Studios are the embodiment of style, simplicity and functionality. The seat converts into a comfortable fully-flat bed of up to 79 inches. Relax on all ultra-long haul flights on special mattresses for bedtime comfort in complimentary loungewear.

---

**First Class Cocktail Bar**
- First Class
- The Residence
- #Reimagined
**British Airways**

British Airways is the UK’s largest international scheduled airline, flying to over 550 destinations at convenient times, to the best located airports. Whether customers are in the air or on the ground, British Airways takes pride in providing a full service experience.

**Royal Laurel Class**

- Luxuriously spacious cabin with a 1-2-1 seating arrangement, all fully lie flat beds (180 degrees)
- All seats have 82 inches seat pitch and up to 25 inches seat width
- Seats have a fixed shell design enhancing comfort and feature electrical lumbar support and adjustable headrests with a personal finger-operated seat control unit and a cocktail table for added exclusivity
- 15.4 high resolution LCD entertainment screens, satellite phone, SMS and email service and laptop power socket
- In-flight dining with a diverse range of five star delicacies. Passengers can start with a glass Dom Perignon Champagne, choose among main courses such as steak or the seasonal lobster, and select from an excellent wine list

**Economy Class**

- More comfortable 3-3-3 seating arrangement with a generous 18.3 inch seat width featuring shape-memory cushions and adjustable headrests and reclining angles
- 8.4 inch high resolution touch screen seatback entertainment system featuring a selection of videos, music and games as well as satellite phone, SMS and email services at your seat
- Fresh and healthy inflight cuisine
- Excellent service from friendly and attentive cabin attendants

**World Traveller**

- When you fly World Traveller, you can relax in the knowledge that everything will be taken care of, allowing you to simply sit back and enjoy what’s on offer
- Your ergonomically designed seat comes with lumbar support, headrest and recline
- Complimentary bar service throughout your flight as well as tasty meals
- A USB port and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**World Traveller Plus**

- For an affordable premium, enjoy the luxury of more personal space than World Traveller with an additional seven inches legroom and a wider seat
- Make yourself comfortable with adjustable head, foot and legrest, helping you arrive in good shape at your destination
- Relax and take advantage of the quieter, stressfree surroundings of the smaller and more private cabin with a maximum of six rows
- Enjoy a complimentary three-course meal with a choice of entree from the Club World menu
- Two USB ports and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**Club World**

- Choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Dedicated Departure lounges and Elemis Travel Spa* are designed to give you choice before your flight, whether you wish to relax, dine or be pampered
- The Club World seats give you your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. Bigger, wider and more comfortable than ever, you can guarantee complete comfort in any position
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with a dedicated wine cellar
- But if you are still peckish you are free to help yourself to healthy snacks and tasty treats from the Club Kitchen

**Preferred Partner**

BRITISH AIRWAYS

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

* Chauffeur-drive mileage radius may apply.

---

**EVA Air**

EVA Air is one of the Far East’s fastest growing carriers, having recently expanded its schedule to include more non-stop flights to the U.S. and Europe, and its direct London Heathrow to Bangkok service alone makes it a popular flight to Thailand’s exciting capital. EVA Air’s international flights offer Elite and Royal Laurel for more comfort and luxury. EVA Air’s international flights offer oriental elegance and a smooth journey making the transition from West to East seamless.

**Economy Class**

- More comfortable 3-3-3 seating arrangement with a generous 18.3 inch seat width featuring shape-memory cushions and adjustable headrests and reclining angles
- 8.4 inch high resolution touch screen seatback entertainment system featuring a selection of videos, music and games as well as satellite phone, SMS and email services at your seat
- Fresh and healthy inflight cuisine
- Excellent service from friendly and attentive cabin attendants

**Elite Class**

- Comfortable 64 seater cabin in a 2-4-2 seating arrangement
- Generous 38 inches seat pitch with shape-memory seats featuring adjustable cradle-style cushions, headrests and reclining angles
- XGA high resolution touch screen seatback entertainment system featuring a range of videos, music and games as well as satellite phone, SMS and email services and laptop power socket
- Exquisite inflight dining offering elegant glasses and tableware to compliment fresh, regional cuisine
- Complimentary travel kit, pillows and quilts.

**World Traveller**

- When you fly World Traveller, you can relax in the knowledge that everything will be taken care of, allowing you to simply sit back and enjoy what’s on offer
- Your ergonomically designed seat comes with lumbar support, headrest and recliner
- Complimentary bar service throughout your flight as well as tasty meals
- A USB port and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**World Traveller Plus**

- For an affordable premium, enjoy the luxury of more personal space than World Traveller with an additional seven inches legroom and a wider seat
- Make yourself comfortable with adjustable head, foot and legrest, helping you arrive in good shape at your destination
- Relax and take advantage of the quieter, stressfree surroundings of the smaller and more private cabin with a maximum of six rows
- Enjoy a complimentary three-course meal with a choice of entree from the Club World menu
- Two USB ports and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**Club World**

- Choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Dedicated Departure lounges and Elemis Travel Spa* are designed to give you choice before your flight, whether you wish to relax, dine or be pampered
- The Club World seats give you your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. Bigger, wider and more comfortable than ever, you can guarantee complete comfort in any position
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with a dedicated wine cellar
- But if you are still peckish you are free to help yourself to healthy snacks and tasty treats from the Club Kitchen

**Preferred Partner**

BRITISH AIRWAYS

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

* Chauffeur-drive mileage radius may apply.

---

**World Traveller**

- When you fly World Traveller, you can relax in the knowledge that everything will be taken care of, allowing you to simply sit back and enjoy what’s on offer
- Your ergonomically designed seat comes with lumbar support, headrest and recliner
- Complimentary bar service throughout your flight as well as tasty meals
- A USB port and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**World Traveller Plus**

- For an affordable premium, enjoy the luxury of more personal space than World Traveller with an additional seven inches legroom and a wider seat
- Make yourself comfortable with adjustable head, foot and legrest, helping you arrive in good shape at your destination
- Relax and take advantage of the quieter, stressfree surroundings of the smaller and more private cabin with a maximum of six rows
- Enjoy a complimentary three-course meal with a choice of entree from the Club World menu
- Two USB ports and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**Club World**

- Choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Dedicated Departure lounges and Elemis Travel Spa* are designed to give you choice before your flight, whether you wish to relax, dine or be pampered
- The Club World seats give you your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. Bigger, wider and more comfortable than ever, you can guarantee complete comfort in any position
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with a dedicated wine cellar
- But if you are still peckish you are free to help yourself to healthy snacks and tasty treats from the Club Kitchen

**Preferred Partner**

BRITISH AIRWAYS

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

* Chauffeur-drive mileage radius may apply.

---

**World Traveller**

- When you fly World Traveller, you can relax in the knowledge that everything will be taken care of, allowing you to simply sit back and enjoy what’s on offer
- Your ergonomically designed seat comes with lumbar support, headrest and recliner
- Complimentary bar service throughout your flight as well as tasty meals
- A USB port and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**World Traveller Plus**

- For an affordable premium, enjoy the luxury of more personal space than World Traveller with an additional seven inches legroom and a wider seat
- Make yourself comfortable with adjustable head, foot and legrest, helping you arrive in good shape at your destination
- Relax and take advantage of the quieter, stressfree surroundings of the smaller and more private cabin with a maximum of six rows
- Enjoy a complimentary three-course meal with a choice of entree from the Club World menu
- Two USB ports and an RCA port allow you to use personal electronic devices with the in-flight entertainment system

**Club World**

- Choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Dedicated Departure lounges and Elemis Travel Spa* are designed to give you choice before your flight, whether you wish to relax, dine or be pampered
- The Club World seats give you your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. Bigger, wider and more comfortable than ever, you can guarantee complete comfort in any position
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with a dedicated wine cellar
- But if you are still peckish you are free to help yourself to healthy snacks and tasty treats from the Club Kitchen

**Preferred Partner**

BRITISH AIRWAYS

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER

* Chauffeur-drive mileage radius may apply.
**Far East Airlines**

**Singapore Airlines**

Singapore Airlines operates passenger services to more than 60 cities in over 30 countries around the world. The first airline to put the world’s largest aircraft into service, their fleet remains amongst the youngest, most modern and comfortable in the world. Singapore Airlines has recently upgraded its A380 aircraft including the introduction of a brand new Premium Economy seats on selected services from London Heathrow and Manchester.

---

**Malaysia Airlines**

Malaysia Airlines is the award-winning national carrier of Malaysia. With 14 flights a week from London Heathrow to Kuala Lumpur International Airport (KLIA), one of the world’s largest single-terminal airports, Malaysia Airlines offers a non-stop full service link between the UK and Malaysia. Passengers enjoy all of the comforts of a double daily A380 service on the London to Kuala Lumpur route, with frequent connections to destinations across Southeast Asia and Australasia. Renowned Malaysian hospitality, state-of-the-art entertainment system, delicious meals and fine wines, generous baggage allowance (two pieces weighing 30kgs on Economy, 40kgs on Business and 50kgs on First) and more, all make for a memorable trip with the airline.

---

**New First Class**

Each seat features a new fixed-back shell design with curved side panels to provide added privacy.*

- A 35 inch width and a bed length of 82 inches, with ergonomically sculpted headrest and seat cushions.

- An additional mattress topper has been added to the crisp linen, fluffy pillows and plush duvet, with a plush padded headboard.

- Gourmet masterpieces created by an International Culinary Panel of world-renowned chefs, accompanied by the finest wines.

- Enhanced snack menu and gourmet coffee.

- 24 inch LCD touchscreen entertainment system with award-winning Bose QuietComfort 15 noise-cancellation headphones. In-seat power, USB and HDMI ports are all available.

**New Business Class**

The new Business Class seats, designed together with James Park Associates, blends modern sophistication with functionality.*

- A unique 1-2-1 forward facing cabin layout. Measuring at least 30 inches wide, stretch and recline in richly upholstered leather on your luxurious seat that converts to a fully flat bed.

- Menus specially created by an International Culinary Panel with full table service.

- Captivating entertainment options from KrisWorld await on an impressive 15.4 inch wide LCD screen, plus-in-seat power supply and USB ports.

**New Premium Economy**

Where comfort and convenience meets contemporary, the new Premium Economy seat is designed for the discerning traveller.*

- Premium Economy offers increased personal space with more width, more pitch and a wide centre console.

- Each spacious seat is upholstered fully in leather and equipped with an adjustable winged head rest, calf rest and footrest.

- Enjoy the KrisWorld inflight entertainment system boasting a 13.3 inch HD-enabled touchscreen.* LCD monitor, the largest in its class.

- Book your meal from a selection of specially created dishes through the Premium Economy Book the Cook service before you fly.

- Enjoy a coupe de Champagne or two, or take your pick from a wide range of beverages.

**New Economy Class**

Much research has gone into enhancing the comfort of the new Economy Class seat, designed with increased personal space.*

- The new backrest cushion comes with bolstered sides for better back support.

- The range and direction of adjustment for the ergonomically sculpted headrests have been increased.

- Relish in a delightful selection of Asian and International dishes and a range of wine and beverages.

- A delightful range of delectable snacks.

---

*Applicable to A380 aircraft on selected flights numbers from London - Melbourne and Sydney.

---

**Economy Class**

Baggage allowance with up to two pieces weighing 30kgs.

- Comfortable 18 inch wide seats with a 32 inch seat pitch, and 6 inch recline.

- Laptop charging facilities and USB port per seat.

**Business Class**

Baggage allowance with up to two pieces weighing 40kgs plus two-piece hand-carry allowance (max 5kgs each).

- Seats offer generous legroom with a 74 inch pitch featuring full flat beds.

- In-seat laptop charging facilities and USB port per seat.

- Enjoy fine dining in the skies and experience the Chef-on-Call pre order meal service and the award winning satay dish served before the main course.

- Individual 17 inch, seatback mounted inflight entertainment screens.

- Porsche Design amenity kit with Acca Kappa toiletries.

- Access to the Golden Lounge or selected airport lounges.

**First Class**

Baggage allowance with up to two pieces weighing 50kgs plus two piece hand-carry allowance (max 5kgs each).

- The comfortable 40 inch wide seats offer a generous 89 inch pitch, which converts into a full flat bed.

- In-seat laptop charging facilities and USB port per seat.

- Enjoy the fine dining in the skies and experience the Chef-on-Call pre order meal service and the award winning satay dish served before the main course.

- Individual 23 inch, shell mounted, inflight entertainment screens.

- Bulgari amenity kit, 100% cotton pyjamas, quilted mattress, down filled duvet.

- Exclusive invitation to the Golden Lounge Platinum Suite.
Economy Class
Better than ever experience - beginning with the seat. The new economy class is designed to make the economy class travel experience better than ever. The seat’s cradle mechanism offers more living space and greater recline (6 inch) for resting and sleeping while giving more space around the shin area when the passenger in front reclines. An award-winning StudioCX entertainment system with Audio and Video on Demand looks especially good on the touch-screen monitor of the 9 inch personal TV. And iPod, iPhone or iPad™ can be connected to stream own music and movies to the screen. There’s a USB port to charge mobile devices, and a 110V AC power supply for laptop computer and other electronic devices.

Premium Economy
A total enhancement of Economy Class experience. The Premium Economy Class is a total enhancement from the Economy Class Experience. The cabin is a spacious and cozy cabin of 26 to 34 seats. It is designed to give more comfort, space and personal attention throughout the entire journey with dedicated check-in counters, an increased baggage allowance and priority boarding.

Real First Class
Royal First Class

New Business Class
A perfect balance of privacy and openness Cathay Pacific’s Business Class goes that extra mile to make customers feel special. Designed to provide both privacy and openness - which they can control as they like, the extra wide seat, and the new, fully flat bed afford them comfort and luxury in the sky.

CTHAY PACIFIC
Singapore is a cosmopolitan city where the historic buildings and traditions of its colourful colonial past blend with a modern lifestyle. Impressive temples stand beside quaint shop houses. Modern shopping malls on Orchard Road contrast the exotic cultural centres of Chinatown and Little India.

Malaysia

Sitting at the crossroads of southeast Asia and stretching south from Thailand to Singapore, the beautiful Malaysian peninsula lies between the Indian Ocean and the South China Sea. A diverse combination of Chinese, Malay, Indian and colonial influences create a vibrant, multi-cultural atmosphere.

Indochina

Made up of Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, Indochina is a relatively undiscovered and immensely fascinating destination. Each of the countries has its own culture, history, attractions, ancient monuments and modern lifestyles and each offers a uniquely wonderful experience.

Thailand

The gateway to the Far East, Thailand is known as ‘The Land of Smiles’ and you’ll soon find out why. The dynamic city of Bangkok is all set to amaze and excite. The spectacular northern mountains hide many ancient secrets and the southern islands with their tropical beaches are simply idyllic.

Myanmar

You can now discover Myanmar (Burma), one of the most mysterious and undisturbed destinations in the world. It is a land of breathtaking beauty, charm, culture, legend and mystique emerging into the modern world, and waiting to be explored. See ancient cities and temples, floating villages and gardens, beautiful beaches and spectacular sights.

Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands

Known as ‘The Isle of Gods’, Bali’s varied landscape ranges from rice paddies sitting on hillsides like giant steps, to volcanoes soaring up through the clouds, dense tropical jungle, long sandy beaches and warm blue waters. On nearby Lombok, you’ll find the spectacular volcano, Mount Rinjani, and fantastic sites for diving.

Thailand Pages 16-83

Malaysia Pages 110-133

Indochina Pages 90-109

Singapore Pages 134-149

Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands Pages 150-165

Myanmar Pages 84-89

Thailand

Indochina

Singapore

Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands

Malaysia
Far East
Intrigue, mystery & excitement

Philippines  Pages 166-171
More than 7,000 islands with mountainous interiors and aquamarine waters make up the Philippines, though a look past its beauty will reveal a captivating society. 350 years of Spanish rule has left its mark in Spanish-Filipino colonial architecture, ancient stone churches and town fiestas while happy-go-lucky natives enhance the country’s individuality.

Hong Kong  Pages 172-181
Hong Kong is in a unique location at the centre of Asia and includes Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and the New Territories. This bright, lively city is a fusion of east and west, traditional and modern, with skyscrapers standing alongside ancient temples and cruise liners sharing a harbour with traditional junks.

China  Pages 182-191
An ancient land shrouded in mystery, China will amaze and delight even the most experienced traveller. From the awe-inspiring Great Wall to the breathtaking scenery of the Yangtze River, from temples and monuments to modern shops and skyscrapers, China is incredibly diverse and totally entertaining.
Far East multi-centres

Experience the best of both worlds on a multi-centre holiday. Tailor-make your ideal holiday with your travel agent, combining the best destinations and a variety of experiences. There are countless options available to you, here are just a few of our top suggestions.

---

Spend three nights in cosmopolitan Singapore before heading on to Australia to witness the multitude of iconic sights this fascinating country has to offer; from the Great Ocean Road to Ayers Rock, the Great Barrier Reef to Sydney, and plenty more in between. Break up your journey home with a relaxing beach break in Bali.

Hotel Miramar  
Singapore for 3 nights  
See page 145

AAT Kings Australian Icons Tour  
Australia for 12 nights  
See Gold Medal’s Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific brochure, page 30

Grand Aston Bali Beach Resort  
Bali for 5 nights  
See page 156  
20 nights from £4,499pp

Your holiday includes:  
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines, accommodation and tour as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes.  
Regional flights may be available.  
Hotel options:  
Upgrades to 4 star and 5 star options are available in the Far East, check pages 138 to 145 and 153 to 159.  
Price from £4,499pp is valid on selected departure dates between 15 Apr - 12 Jun 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

See miles more  
Combining the Far East with another destination is an ideal holiday choice, with many airlines offering stopovers via their hubs to break up the long journey. Experience the warm embrace of Thailand, the history of Vietnam, the shopping in Singapore, and so much more, before heading off to Australia, New Zealand, or wherever you please. Ask your travel agent about possible multi-centre options and build your perfect escape.

---

Your holiday, your way  
City breaks, cultural explorations, vast open plains... why not enjoy them all with your Far East holiday? The suggestions here include some of our favourite resorts across the world, but you can change hotels, upgrade your room, or completely change your destination choices or airlines as you please. You don’t always have to go further afield, you may wish to combine destinations within the Far East – experience the buzz of Bangkok and the awe-inspiring sights of Myanmar and the temples of Cambodia. Create a holiday that’s entirely your own with your travel agent today.

Singapore, Australia & Bali

---

Grand Aston Bali Beach Resort  
Bali for 5 nights  
See page 156  
20 nights from £4,499pp

Your holiday includes:  
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines, accommodation and tour as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes.  
Regional flights may be available.  
Hotel options:  
Upgrades to 4 star and 5 star options are available in the Far East, check pages 138 to 145 and 153 to 159.  
Price from £4,499pp is valid on selected departure dates between 15 Apr - 12 Jun 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

See miles more  
Combining the Far East with another destination is an ideal holiday choice, with many airlines offering stopovers via their hubs to break up the long journey. Experience the warm embrace of Thailand, the history of Vietnam, the shopping in Singapore, and so much more, before heading off to Australia, New Zealand, or wherever you please. Ask your travel agent about possible multi-centre options and build your perfect escape.

---

Your holiday, your way  
City breaks, cultural explorations, vast open plains... why not enjoy them all with your Far East holiday? The suggestions here include some of our favourite resorts across the world, but you can change hotels, upgrade your room, or completely change your destination choices or airlines as you please. You don’t always have to go further afield, you may wish to combine destinations within the Far East – experience the buzz of Bangkok and the awe-inspiring sights of Myanmar and the temples of Cambodia. Create a holiday that’s entirely your own with your travel agent today.
Multi-centres Far East

**Bangkok, Myanmar & Cambodia – Siem Reap**

Step into the beating heart of Thailand with a three night stay in bustling Bangkok – a truly remarkable welcome to the Far East. Travel on to Myanmar, steeped in history and adorned with temples, pagodas and stunning lakes – you’ll see them all on this all-encompassing tour. Next stop is Cambodia, staying in Siem Reap, the incredible gateway to Angkor.

**Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok ******

Thailand for 3 nights  
See page 24

**Discover Myanmar Tour**

Myanmar for 8 nights  
See page 88

**Tara Angkor, Siem Reap ******

Cambodia for 5 nights  
See page 109

16 nights from £2,299pp

Your holiday includes:

Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines/Bangkok Airways, accommodation and tour as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options:

Upgrades to 5 star options are available, check pages 20 to 22 and 109.

Price from £2,299pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr - 15 Jun 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

---

**Singapore, Langkawi & Borneo**

This is the ultimate three-stop trip of the Far East, combining everything this great region is known for – fast-paced cities, intriguing culture, delicious cuisine, beautiful beaches and verdant jungle. Shop ‘til you drop in Singapore then fly on to Langkawi to indulge in the fabulous beaches. In Borneo, witness the Orang-utan sanctuary at Shangri-La’s Rasa Ria Resort & Spa.

**Marina Mandarin ******

Singapore for 3 nights  
See page 140

**Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa ******

Langkawi for 7 nights  
See page 124

**Shangri-La’s Rasa Ria Resort & Spa ******

Borneo for 7 nights  
See page 131

17 nights from £2,329pp

Your holiday includes:

Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options:

Other hotel options are available, check pages 121 to 145.

Price from £2,329pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr - 25 Jun 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

---

**Hong Kong, New Zealand & Vietnam – Ho Chi Minh City**

Begin your exciting adventures to the Far East and beyond in the fascinating city of Hong Kong – bursting with a vibrant cultural scene. Head on to New Zealand for an unforgettable six night tour combining Hamilton, the Waitomo Caves, Rotorua, Auckland and – a must for all Lord of the Rings fans – Hobbiton! Complete your trip with a visit to Vietnam’s largest city.

**Cosmo Hotel Hong Kong ******

Hong Kong for 3 nights  
See page 180

**Trilogy self-drive itinerary**

New Zealand from 6 nights  
See Gold Medal’s Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific brochure, page 172

**Pullman Saigon ******

Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam for 3 nights  
See page 104

12 nights from £2,139pp

Your holiday includes:

Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Cathay Pacific/Vietnam Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options:

Other hotel options are available in the Far East, check pages 99 to 104 and 174 to 181.

Price from £2,139pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May - 30 Jun 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.
Bangkok, Thailand

Koh Samui & Koh Phangan
A tropical retreat with immaculate beaches of dazzling white sand and aquamarine waters, Koh Samui has become one of Thailand’s premier beach resorts. From its secluded hotels and bays to the lively resorts in Chaweng, this enchanting island has all the ingredients for an idyllic holiday.

Pattaya, Koh Samet & Koh Chang
Renowned for its sandy beaches and vibrant nightlife, Pattaya has become Asia’s playground for locals and travellers alike. During the day, split your time between bustling shops and peaceful beaches. At night, exotic restaurants and busy, neon-lit bars beckon you in.

Phuket & Koh Phi Phi
With magnificent long white beaches, crystal blue waters and a calm, relaxing atmosphere, these tropical escapes epitomise the beauty and tranquility that southern Thailand is famous for.

Hua Hin & Cha-Am
The charming coastal resort towns of Hua Hin and Cha-Am are just two and a half hour drive from Bangkok. Both resorts have long, wonderful beaches and Hua Hin has the added attraction of a traditional fishing port. Here, you can immerse yourself in a sleepy, rural way of life.

Chiang Mai & Chiang Rai
Chiang Mai, the north’s principal tourist gateway, is famous for its bustling night markets where travellers can mingle with members of the northern hill tribes. Chiang Rai is also home to several hill tribes who follow fascinating ways of life, each with their own customs, culture, clothing and language.

Bangkok
With its myriad sights and sounds, Bangkok promises to captivate and enliven. This non-stop city reflects Thailand’s uncanny ability to blend the old with the new. Resplendent temples and the spectacular 18th century Grand Palace are contrasted by canal-side markets and sophisticated, high class shopping malls.

Phuket & Koh Phi Phi
Pages 44-57

Chiang Mai & Chiang Rai
Pages 26-31

Hua Hin & Cha-Am
Pages 32-37

Pattaya, Koh Samet & Koh Chang
Pages 38-43

Koh Samui & Koh Phangan
Pages 44-57

Bangkok
Pages 18-25

Hainan Island

Guangzhou

Guangzhou

Kunming

Kunming

Shanghai

Shanghai

Kuala Lumpur

Kuala Lumpur

Penang

Penang

Penang

Krabi

Krabi

Phuket

Koh Samui

Pattaya

Koh Samui

Koh Samui

Koh Phangan

Koh Phangan

Koh Chang

Koh Phangan

Koh Samui

Koh Samui

Ko Samui

Ko Samui
Thailand

Friendly, colourful & bursting with culture

Khao Lak & Khao Sok Pages 70-75
Get off the beaten track and discover beautiful unspoilt scenery, authentic Thai hospitality and superb accommodation. Relax on one of the stunning beaches of Khao Lak, dip in the turquoise sea or explore the verdant rainforests and national park of Khao Sok that offer one of Thailand’s most impressive experiences, whether you are a nature lover or not.

Krabi & Koh Lanta Pages 76-81
Lying on the west coast of Thailand, overlooking the warm waters of the Andaman Sea, Krabi is renowned as one of the most beautiful beach resorts in the whole of the kingdom. Waterfalls and lush rainforests make this destination a nature lover’s paradise.
One of the most exciting cities in the world, Bangkok is fascinating and non-stop. This 24-hour destination is packed with things to do and see, from golden Buddhas to SkyTrains, night markets to colourful nightlife.

Getting around
The SkyTrain and the new underground system make travelling within the city quick and easy. For a taste of more traditional Thai travel, take a thrilling ride in a tuk-tuk or board a public longtail boat.

Getting to your hotel
Shared transfers from Suvarnabhumi Airport take approximately one hour, and cost £20 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £9 extra per person (min. two people).

Ancient City
A wonderful introduction to Bangkok, visiting three of the most famous temples in this fascinating city. Firstly, Wat Traimit which has a huge 5-ton solid gold Buddha, next Wat Po which has the enormous reclining Buddha and then to Wat Benjamaphorphit, or Marble Temple, a beautiful and ornate example of Thai architecture.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £18

Bridge Over The River Kwai
First you’ll go sightseeing in the provincial town itself, taking in the bridge and the allied war cemeteries. The most spectacular part of the tour is the hour-long train ride along the death railway up to the end of the line at Nam Tok. After lunch, you board a long tail boat ride for a trip on the Kwai Noi River.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £38

Royal Grand Palace
The Palace grounds house one of the most sacred of all Thai temples, the Wat Phra Kaew, containing the most revered Buddha image in the country. This Emerald Buddha is made from one solid piece of translucent green jade. There is a strict dress code for visiting the Grand Palace; legs and shoulders must be covered.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £25

Don’t leave without...
● Visiting the 18th century Grand Palace
● Going on a sunset cruise on the Chao Phraya River
● Visiting Wat Pho, where you can see the longest reclining Buddha and Wat Arun, the Temple of Dawn
● Joining in the bustling nightlife in Patpong

Things to see & do
Bangkok is a shopper’s paradise, whether you prefer the comfort of air-conditioned malls or relish hunting for a bargain in the night markets. We recommend the malls on Silom Road, Asiatique Riverside and Chinatown’s Thieves Market. Don’t forget, bartering is all part of the fun!

Essentials
Flight time: Approximately 12 hours
GMT: + 7 hours
Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.
Luxury in a relaxed atmosphere is what characterises this resort-style hotel. Tucked into a bend in the mighty Chao Phraya River, it’s ideally situated for exploring the floating markets and the famous River City Shopping Complex. The Royal Orchid Sheraton not only offers deluxe accommodation with a river view from each room, but also great value.

**Accommodation**
- All 726 rooms and suites feature the famous Sheraton Sweet Sleeper Bed™ and offer magnificent river views
- Deluxe River View Rooms offer plush contemporary furnishings and panoramic views of the Chao Phraya River through floor-to-ceiling windows. Warm earth tones and subtle Thai design elements enhance the modern décor
- Club Rooms, located on the 25th-28th floors, feature superior facilities including access to the exclusive Club Lounge with daily complimentary continental breakfast, high tea, evening cocktails and high-speed Internet access

**Facilities**
- Unique dining experiences include four sophisticated and inviting restaurants offering a range of cuisines, including Thai, Asian, Italian and continental. Enjoy modern buffet cuisine and international à la carte meals amidst understated décor, or experience traditional Thai dining in an exquisite authentic Thai pavilion on Bangkok’s famous River of Kings
- Recreation facilities include two outdoor swimming pools, Sheraton Fitness, sauna, tennis court and jogging track
- Complimentary shuttle boat service to nearby SkyTrain station
- Adjoins the River City Shopping Centre
- WiFi in public areas and at Link® Sheraton

**Mandara Spa** offers guests access to the finest traditional and cutting-edge spa and beauty treatments in a sublime setting. This luxury spa in Bangkok features five decadent double treatment rooms and three suites, each with exquisite views of the Chao Phraya River and Bangkok’s sleek cityscape.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates.

**Honeymoon offer**
Receive a room upgrade to Deluxe Premium River View Room with king-size bed and fruits and flowers upon arrival (wedding certificate required).

---

**Royal Orchid Sheraton**

Staying in a Deluxe River View Room on a room only basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr – 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Nov ’16 – 31 Mar ’17</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night): Deluxe Premium River View Room £27, Executive Suite £27, Club River View: Executive Room £28.

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Breakfast: £12

All prices and supplements are from per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Shangri-La Bangkok

Set in beautiful tropical gardens on the banks of the Chao Phraya River, the Shangri-La Bangkok provides a calming escape from the fast pace of the city. When you’re ready to explore, the central business and shopping districts are waiting close by. As the hotel is adjacent to a SkyTrain station and just 30 minutes from the airport, your holiday can begin that bit more quickly.

Accommodation
- Tastefully decorated rooms and suites are designed to offer the maximum comfort, privacy and relaxation and are styled with a combination of Thai and western chic
- Bathrooms feature a separate bath and rainshower, plush bathrobes, slippers and premium Shangri-La toiletries. Further room amenities include flatscreen TV, DVD player, safe, hairdryer, tea and coffee making facilities and mini bar
- Rooms in the exclusive Krungthep Luxury Wing offer private balcony with breathtaking panoramic views and 24-hour butler service

Facilities
- Superb selection of Asian and international restaurants including Thai, Chinese or Italian, all with spectacular views of the Chao Phraya River. Dinner cruises are available
- Superb facilities include a freeform outdoor pool, gymnasium, tennis courts, sauna, steam room, Jacuzzi and CHI, The Spa

Special offer
Stay 3 nights and receive free daily buffet breakfast. Valid 01 Apr - 27 Dec 16 & 03 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Dusit Thani Bangkok

Dusit Thani Bangkok has been a landmark for over 40 years, offering guests world-class service with gracious Thai hospitality. Dusit Thani Bangkok offers unrivalled value for both leisure and business guests, with its combination of well-designed facilities in a convenient central location with both the BTS SkyTrain and MRT underground services right on its doorstep.

Accommodation
- 517 rooms and suites featuring elegant Thai décor, silk fabrics and teak wood furniture
- Amenities include flatscreen satellite TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, hairdryer, in-room safe, bathrobes and slippers

Facilities
- Seven dining venues serving Pacific Coastal Cuisine, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Thai, international, Japanese and a steak house, plus two bars including Benjarong Terrace and Poolside Bar
- Outdoor swimming pool in tropical gardens, spa, fitness centre with sauna, golf driving range and squash court
- 24-hour room service and shopping arcade

Early booking offer
Book by 28 Feb to receive free American breakfast. Valid 01 Jul - 30 Sep 16.
Book by 31 May to receive free American breakfast. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Mar 16.
Book by 31 Aug to receive free American breakfast. Valid 01 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17. (Superior, Deluxe and Dusit Rooms only)

Bonus nights
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16 (not combinable with free breakfast offer in the same date band)

Special offer
Stay 4 nights in a Deluxe Room and receive a free upgrade to Deluxe Riverview Room (subject to availability).
Staying at the Anantara Riverside Bangkok Resort is like visiting two destinations at once. This city resort is within easy reach of all Bangkok’s main areas, yet with its classical Thai architecture, fragrant gardens and riverside location, it offers the tranquillity of a secluded resort. In the rooms, muted tones and polished hardwood floors create a subtle Thai flavour.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms have a private balcony with breathtaking views
- Suite bathrooms also have double vanity sinks and deep bath tubs
- Amenities include air conditioning, individual climate control, cable and satellite TV and mini bar

**Facilities**
- A huge choice of restaurants include The Market, serving international and ethnic buffets and an à la carte menu, Brio Italian Restaurant, Trader Vic’s Pacific Rim bar and restaurant, The Manohra Thai offering rice barge boat dining cruises and the Riverside Terrace, serving an international and Thai BBQ buffet

**Special offer**
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 03 Jan - 27 Dec 16 & 03 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17. Enjoy 15% discount on food and beverage spend at all restaurants during your stay at the resort (not applicable for promotions, gala dinners or festive events).

**Banyan Tree Bangkok**

Offering elegance and tranquillity in the heart of the sprawling metropolis, Banyan Tree Bangkok is a Thai oasis for guests in search of the ultimate Far Eastern experience. With the Banyan Tree Spa and a selection of various restaurants to choose from, as well as the magnificent rooftop bar, you can be sure that your stay will be pure pleasure.

**Accommodation**
- Horizon Rooms feature city and Chao Phraya River views and include interiors featuring silk and warm wood
- Banyan Tree Club Lounge is equipped with first-class business facilities. Guests can also enjoy access to the exclusive Club Lounge situated on the 19th floor

**Facilities**
- The rooftop Vertigo and Moon Bar boasts views of Bangkok’s skyline
- Outstanding restaurants where guests can enjoy Far Eastern delicacies such as dim sum and sushi in both formal and casual environments
- The Banyan Tree Spa on the hotel’s 21st floor including a Tropical Rainmist experience
- Outdoor pool, fitness classes and gym facilities

**Honeymoon offer**
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive a guaranteed upgrade to next room (up to One-Bedroom Suite only), a sunset drink for two at Latitude Lounge & Bar on the 51st floor, plus a bottle of wine & flower decorations in the room.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 15 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 03 Jan - 22 Dec 16 & 03 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Blend traditional Thai culture with contemporary cuisine and shopping destinations by choosing the Pathumwan Princess for your Bangkok stay. Conveniently located close to the MBK shopping complex and within strolling distance of this magical city’s main entertainment hotspots, the hotel is in the perfect location for both first time visitors and those returning to engage once more with this beguiling destination.

**Pathumwan Princess Bangkok**

- **Accommodation**
  - Panoramic views of Bangkok from 455 beautifully appointed rooms
  - Flatscreen satellite TV
  - Spacious marble bathrooms with a tub and shower and complimentary toiletries
  - Hairdryer, scales, alarm clock, electronic safe, personal mini bar and refrigerator
  - Complimentary tea and coffee making facilities, laundry, concierge and valet service

- **Facilities**
  - Olympic Club fitness centre, Bangkok’s only 25m natural saltwater swimming pool and outdoor Jacuzzis
  - Sun terrace set in tropical gardens, and a stylish club lounge
  - Dining opportunities including Citi Bistro, Kongju Korean Restaurant, Loop Italian Restaurant and Terrace Bar, Ping’s Thai Teochew Seafood Restaurant & Ping’s Hot Pot Restaurant, t@Lobby and STUDiO BAR

---

**The Landmark Bangkok**

The Landmark Bangkok is a delightful hotel perfectly located on Sukhumvit Road, just a one minute walk from BTS Nana station and about 35 minutes away by car from Suvarnabhumi International Airport. With 399 newly renovated rooms including a dedicated club floor which offer exclusive club privileges, this is the perfect choice for your Bangkok stay.

- **Accommodation**
  - Tastefully decorated using modern fabrics of Jim Thompson silk, Premium Rooms offer a generous 36-40 sqm of bedroom space and a beautifully equipped bathroom. Other highlights include the IG Glass room divider with self control opacity, and media hub with touch screen technology
  - Premium Corner Rooms and Suites are larger; boasting 45-85sqm of space and city views of Bangkok, this popular room features deluxe furnishing by legendary Jim Thompson silk, and private dining. The bathroom with its separate shower, bathtub and dressing area is the last word in luxury
  - Premium Club Rooms and Suites include special privileges including access to the Executive Club Lounge with Club Benefits on the 31st floor

- **Facilities**
  - Seven gourmet restaurants serving Thai, western and international cuisine, plus dishes from the grill
  - Two bars and one pub
  - Outdoor swimming pool and fitness area
  - Spa
  - 24hour business centre

---

**Bonus nights**

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 inclusive of breakfast. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16 (Superior & Deluxe Rooms only).

**Early booking offer**

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov 16 - 04 Feb 17 & 11 Feb - 23 Mar 17.

---

**Pathumwan Princess Bangkok**

- **Accommodation**
  - Olympic Club fitness centre, Bangkok’s only 25m natural saltwater swimming pool and outdoor Jacuzzis
  - Sun terrace set in tropical gardens, and a stylish club lounge
  - Dining opportunities including Citi Bistro, Kongju Korean Restaurant, Loop Italian Restaurant and Terrace Bar, Ping’s Thai Teochew Seafood Restaurant & Ping’s Hot Pot Restaurant, t@Lobby and STUDiO BAR

- **Facilities**
  - Olympic Club fitness centre, Bangkok’s only 25m natural saltwater swimming pool and outdoor Jacuzzis
  - Sun terrace set in tropical gardens, and a stylish club lounge
  - Dining opportunities including Citi Bistro, Kongju Korean Restaurant, Loop Italian Restaurant and Terrace Bar, Ping’s Thai Teochew Seafood Restaurant & Ping’s Hot Pot Restaurant, t@Lobby and STUDiO BAR

---

**The Landmark Bangkok**

- **Accommodation**
  - Tastefully decorated using modern fabrics of Jim Thompson silk, Premium Rooms offer a generous 36-40 sqm of bedroom space and a beautifully equipped bathroom. Other highlights include the IG Glass room divider with self control opacity, and media hub with touch screen technology
  - Premium Corner Rooms and Suites are larger; boasting 45-85sqm of space and city views of Bangkok, this popular room features deluxe furnishing by legendary Jim Thompson silk, and private dining. The bathroom with its separate shower, bathtub and dressing area is the last word in luxury
  - Premium Club Rooms and Suites include special privileges including access to the Executive Club Lounge with Club Benefits on the 31st floor

- **Facilities**
  - Seven gourmet restaurants serving Thai, western and international cuisine, plus dishes from the grill
  - Two bars and one pub
  - Outdoor swimming pool and fitness area
  - Spa
  - 24hour business centre

---

**Bonus nights**

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 inclusive of breakfast. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16 (Superior & Deluxe Rooms only).

**Early booking offer**

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Mar 17 (can be combined with bonus night offer).
Grande Centre Point Hotel

Grande Centre Point Hotel is a fine hotel with generous service. It is truly a place where you can retreat to your own private paradise and enjoy the perfect blend of tranquility and metropolitan lifestyle with the nearby BTS (Ratchadamri Skytrain station) giving you the option to explore the area.

**Accommodation**
- 526 guest rooms and suites. Savour a heavenly stay in an urban paradise where sophisticated, world-class facilities meet heartfelt service.
- Furniture, fixtures and fittings include a work station, microwave, refrigerator, washing machine and dryer, heating element and toaster, cable and satellite TV, stereo, DVD player, fax machine and safe.

**Facilities**
- 24-hour reception and concierge
- Mixamis Café is the hotel’s signature restaurant offering a relaxed contemporary ambience serving authentic Thai fare, fine French cuisine or traditional Chinese treats from delicious buffet selections and food serving stations. You will definitely want to stay for dessert!
- Large outdoor swimming pool, jacuzzi and 25sqm children’s pool
- Fully equipped gym, spa, Jacuzzi, sauna and steam room
- Reading room with a well maintained stock of books, newspapers and magazines; entertainment room complete with 70-inch home theatre and karaoke machine
- Kids’ playroom

**Supplement**
- Complimentary WiFi

---

Century Park Hotel

In an enviable location close to a great selection of restaurants, bars and retail outlets, the Century Park Hotel combines an inner city break with a peaceful retreat getaway. A range of facilities include an attractive rooftop pool, range of dining options and well-tended gardens.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms feature a contemporary teak wood decor in coppers, greens and browns.
- Superior Rooms have king-size or twin beds, air conditioning, satellite television, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities and in-room safe. Deluxe Rooms include upgraded in-room amenities, slippers, bathrobe or kimono.

**Facilities**
- All-day dining at Jess, offering a range of international and Thai cuisine in buffet and à la carte style, plus Italian fare at Roberto.
- Signature Bar offers a relaxed atmosphere, while La Patisserie is the perfect indulgence and afternoon tea can be enjoyed at Fountain Lounge.
- Rooftop swimming pool surrounded by landscaped gardens, fully equipped fitness centre, Jacuzzi, free daily shuttle to mass transit system BTS and Airport Link.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid through to Mar 17. Superior Rooms and Deluxe Rooms only.

**Special offer**
- Pay 3 nights and receive a free upgrade from a Grand Deluxe Room to a Grand Suite. Valid 01 Jan - 31 Mar 16.

**Early booking offer**
- Book 30 prior to arrival to receive 5% reduction on room rates. Valid all year.

---

**Century Park Hotel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adults 1 night</th>
<th>Room upgrades from (per person per night)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr ’16 – 31 Mar ’17</td>
<td>£28</td>
<td>Grand Suite £16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Centara Watergate Pavillion

Built in 2013 you’ll find this hotel in a prime spot in the Pratunam area, connected to the Watergate Pavillion shopping and leisure complex. Rooms and public areas showcase a trendy theme complete with sleek, contemporary fittings and lighting alongside premier facilities including a chic rooftop bar featuring resident DJs, that’s certain to become one of the city’s hottest nightlife haunts.

Accommodation

● Innovatively designed rooms with clean lines and soothing colours have a choice of bed configurations, air conditioning, satellite TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, in-room safe and hairdryer

● Choose from a a great selection of guest rooms, many accommodating families. Up to two children under 11 years stay free of charge when using existing beds

Facilities

● Café 9 for all-day dining serving Thai and international dishes, Chili Hip serving creative Thai and Asian cuisine which can be enjoyed indoors or on the covered terrace, rooftop bar and cocktail/wine bar

● Cense by SPA cenvaree, fitness centre, 24-hour room service, currency exchange and laundry/dry cleaning service

Warm and stylish by design, the Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok, sits in the Sukhumvit area of Bangkok, just a short distance from Asoke Sky Train and Sukhumvit Underground stations, meaning it’s perfect for exploring this diverse and engaging city. Whether your stay is business or leisure focused, the best of the city is on the doorstep of the Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok.

Accommodation

● A range of rooms and suites are available to suit every guest from the individual traveller, to a family or a honeymooning couple

● LCD TV

● Mini bar

● Multilingual staff

● Iron and ironing board and hairdryer

Facilities

● Sanctuary Wellness and Spa and fitness centre

● Saltwater pool, where guests can indulge in a cocktail and light meal

Centara Watergate Pavillion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>Bonus nights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>11 Apr – 31 Oct '16</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid through to 17 Apr 17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Nov ’16 – 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early booking offer

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid through to 17 Apr 17.

Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok

Warm and stylish by design, the Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok, sits in the Sukhumvit area of Bangkok, just a short distance from Asoke Sky Train and Sukhumvit Underground stations, meaning it’s perfect for exploring this diverse and engaging city. Whether your stay is business or leisure focused, the best of the city is on the doorstep of the Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok.

Accommodation

● The Lobby Bar offers spacious luxury, complete with a jazz pianist or even an opportunity to watch the day’s sporting fixtures on the big screen

● Selection of restaurants including Red Pepper with its delicious Thai cuisine, Senor Pico for authentic Mexican fayre, Rang Mahal for Italian delicacies, for Italian turn to Da Vinci and international fusion food in Flavours

Facilities

● Complimentary WiFi

Special offer

Stay 3 nights to receive a free upgrade from a Superior Room to a Deluxe Room. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>Bonus nights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr – 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>$26</td>
<td>Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Breakfast payable on free night when using the free breakfast offer. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Nov ’16 – 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>$33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early booking offer

Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive free daily breakfast on paid nights. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Bonus nights

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid through to 17 Apr 17.
Bel-Aire Bangkok

This small, charming boutique hotel has been recently refurbished to give it a more modern edge. Superbly comfortable, the hotel is also convenient, located just 100 metres from Sukhumvit Road in the heart of Bangkok’s bustling shopping district. With the Skytrain nearby, the rest of this lively city is within easy reach.

Accommodation
● 152 comfortably appointed rooms feature writing desk, telephone, en suite facilities, air conditioning, TV, hairdryer, safety deposit box, fridge and tea and coffee making facilities
● Club Tribeca Rooms include complimentary breakfast, daily newspaper, oversized sofa bed and creative lighting and walk-in showers

Facilities
● Elegant Tiffin Restaurant offers authentic Thai, Indian and western dishes
● Liquid Lounge bar
● Fully-equipped fitness room and outdoor swimming pool with bar
● Thai cooking lessons are available
● Laundry service
● Concierge

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid through to 31 Mar 16 & 01 Nov 16 - 31 Mar 17.
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16. (Valid in Superior & Deluxe Rooms only).

Le Fenix Sukhumvit

At Le Fenix Sukhumvit, the focus is on designer space with a fun personality. Minimalist styling with a backdrop of white features clean lines, soft cushy beds under mesmeric lighting and walls accented with modern art. Located in a central district of Bangkok with easy access to the Skytrain and just a few minutes walking distance from a great range of funky bars and clubs including LEVELS and OSKAR.

Accommodation
● The hotel features 147 rooms with contemporary furnishings offering a full range of modern amenities
● Amenities include bathroom with separate shower, mini bar, air conditioning, safe deposit box, satellite and cable TV and telephone
● Superior Rooms also enjoy the added extras of a DVD and docking station in the room

Facilities
● Dining options include Nest, a rooftop bar overlooking the vibrant Bangkok skyline, Flow Bar serving drinks, light meals and tapas and L3 serving local and international flavours in a contemporary setting
● Fitness centre

Early booking offer
Book at least 21 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid through to 31 Mar 17.
**Chiang Mai & Chiang Rai**

Connect with the real Thailand as you trek through the jungle of the north to discover amazing wildlife and visit the nomadic hill tribes, whose lifestyles have barely changed in over 700 years.

**Essentials**
- **Flight time:** Approximately 13 hours via Bangkok
- **GMT:** +7 hours
- **Currency:** Thai Baht

**Getting to your Chiang Mai hotel**
Shared transfers from Chiang Mai Airport take approximately 20 minutes and cost from £12 per person return.

**Getting to your Chiang Rai hotel**
Shared transfers from Chiang Rai Airport take approximately 30 minutes and cost from £18 per person return.

**Don’t leave without**
- A trip to Chiang Mai’s famous Night Bazaar and the morning market in Mae Hong Son
- Visiting the beautiful Doi Suthep temple on the hilltop overlooking the city of Chiang Mai
- Trekking on an elephant. The best elephant camps to visit are at Chiang Dao and the elephant hospital in Lampang
- Visiting the colourful and fascinating local hill tribe villages
- Seeing Thailand’s Golden Triangle, where the three countries of Thailand, Laos and Myanmar meet
- Taking a boat ride on the mighty Mekong River

**Chiang Rai & The Golden Triangle Tour**
A trip to the infamous Golden Triangle area is a must. Visit the border with Myanmar at Mae Sai, then take a boat ride on the Mekong River at Chiang Saen, where the three countries of Laos, Myanmar and Thailand meet. A visit to the Opium Museum in Chiang Rai is also included.

**Duration:** Full day
**Departs:** Daily from Chiang Mai
**Price from:** Adult £89

**Cookery School**
Once picked up from your hotel you will visit a local market to choose fish, meat and vegetables whilst learning about the herbs and spices that are needed and used in Thai cooking. Proceed to the cooking school for your cooking class followed by lunch before returning back to your hotel. Learn how to cook delicious Thai food perfectly and help preserve this culinary art.

**Duration:** Half day (morning or afternoon)
**Departs:** Chiang Mai
**Price from:** Adult £45 (based on minimum two people)

**Dai Suthep Temple with City Temples Tour**
This tour provides a great introduction to Chiang Mai. Visit the beautiful Doi Suthep temple with its spectacular views across the city and valley, then continue on to some of the older temples. The tour ends with a drive through this amazing city, which is over 900 years old.

**Duration:** Half day
**Departs:** Daily from Chiang Mai
**Price from:** Adult £30
This wonderful tour offers even those with limited time the perfect opportunity to see the ancient capitals of Thailand in an order that follows the chronological rise and fall of the kingdoms of Sukhothai and Ayuthaya starting from Chiang Mai and ending in Bangkok.

**Day 1**
- Chiang Mai
- Lamphun
- Lampang
- Sukhothai (380kms)

Pick up at approximately 8am from your hotel in Chiang Mai city centre or the airport. Continue to visit Wat Phra That Hariphunchai, which origins date back to the Mon period, before arriving to the city of Lamphang. Visit Wat Phra That Lampang Luang. After lunch continue on a scenic drive via Thoen province to Sukhothai. Late afternoon visit the historical park, which covers the ruins of Sukhothai, the first capital of the kingdom in the 13th and 14th century. It has been declared as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Overnight in Sukhothai. Lunch included.

**Day 2**
- Sukhothai
- Uthai Thani
- Ayutthaya (430 kms)

Begin your day early morning and join the locals offering food to the monks on their morning alms round. After breakfast, drive through nice scenery on the way to the central part of Thailand. Lunch in Chai Nat. Following the history of Siam you will reach Ayutthaya, which became the second capital of Siam. Visit Wat Phra Si Sanphet and Viharn Phra Mongkol Bophit, which are located next to each other, followed by Wat Phra Mahathat. Overnight in Ayutthaya. Breakfast and lunch included.

**Day 3**
- Ayutthaya
- Kanchanaburi (190kms)

Continue to the city of Kanchanaburi, which is located at the confluence of the rivers Kwai Noi and Kwai Yai. The main sight is the bridge over the River Kwai, as the start of the infamous World War II Death Railway to Burma. Visit the war cemetery and the Death Railway Museum. After lunch afternoon at leisure. Overnight in Kanchanaburi. Breakfast and lunch included.

**Day 4**
- Kanchanaburi
- Bangkok (150kms)

In the morning, depart from Kanchanaburi to Nakhon Pathom. Visit Phra Pathommachedi, which has the tallest stupa in the world with the height of 127 metres. Visit the popular floating markets in Damnoen Saduak, which you will remember from numerous pictures and which is very famous with tourists. Return to Bangkok drop off at your specified hotel in Bangkok city centre. Breakfast included. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

---

**Escorted tour - Treasures of Thailand**

**Duration:** 4 days / 3 nights

**Price from:** £306 per adult, £153 per child

**Price includes:**
- Seat in coach air-conditioned transport
- All entrance fees as appropriated
- Accommodation in air-conditioned room with bath/shower
- Meals as detailed

**Price does not include:**
- International flights

*A supplement applies for transfers to/from non city centre Chiang Mai hotels.

**Highlights**
- Visit Thailand ancient capitals
- Sukhothai Historical Park
- Wat Phra Si Sanphet Temple
- Bridge over the River Kwai
Conveniently located within the bustling centre of the culturally rich city of Chiang Mai, Shangri-La Hotel is a ‘city resort’ which reflects contemporary Northern Thai design and décor with an emphasis on comfort. Situated in a lush garden setting, it is a mere ten minute drive from Chiang Mai International Airport and enjoys close proximity to fascinating museums, cultural centres, adventure excursions and the city’s awe-inspiring temples, shops and art galleries.

**Facilities**
- An appealing and thoughtfully conceived range of Thai and international cuisines in a variety of venues designed to suit all tastes
- Freeform outdoor pool, tennis courts, kids’ corner and a fully equipped fitness centre
- CHI, The Spa offers large private spa suites and a diverse menu of treatments using traditional Asian healing principles

**Honeymoon offer**
Guaranteed king-size bed, and complimentary bottle of wine, fruits and heart shaped chocolates upon arrival.

**Shangri-La Hotel Chiang Mai**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 30 Jun '16</td>
<td>£63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Jul - 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>£71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

On the banks of the renowned Mae Ping River, within walking distance of the night market in central Chiang Mai, the Anantara Chiang Mai Resort & Spa’s nostalgic appeal, stylish amenities and discreet service are geared to discerning guests looking for gracious hospitality. Elegant fittings, Asian art pieces and teak and terrazzo flooring combine to convey an air of reserved urban sophistication.

**Facilities**
- The Restaurant has dual appeal with a choice of an international grill menu and authentic Indian cuisine. The Lobby Lounge serves light snacks and afternoon tea. Service 1921 Restaurant & Bar offers unique Asian Culinary experiences, filled with mystery and intrigue
- Swimming pool, fitness centre and boutique
- Spa offering an inviting hideaway with luxurious treatment rooms, designed in contemporary Asian style
- A wellness programme is also available

**Anantara Chiang Mai Resort & Spa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 30 Oct '16</td>
<td>£77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Nov - 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>£110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Located just ten minutes from the popular night market area, the beautiful Khum Phaya Resort & Spa, Centara Boutique Collection’s architecture is designed in the distinctive Thai Lanna style of teak wood carving. Set in beautiful gardens with moats and canals meandering throughout the resort, combine these stunning surroundings and central location with friendly service, luxurious accommodation, and fantastic facilities for a memorable Thai holiday.

**Accommodation**
- Featuring a traditional Thai Lanna style décor and full golden teak furnishings, all 80 luxurious guest rooms and five villas offer spacious bathrooms with jet stream shower and a private balcony where you can enjoy the beautiful gardens, moats and canals meandering throughout the resort
- Flatscreen TV with international satellite TV channels, in-room safe, mini bar and refrigerator, tea and coffee making facility
- The stunning 34 Lanna Deluxe Pool Access Rooms are located on the ground floor, offering direct access to the resort’s lagoon-style swimming pool straight from the room terrace

**Facilities**
- With indoor and outdoor seating, the contemporary Lanna Restaurant offers Thai taste and international cuisine, whilst at Khum Khantoke you can sample local delicacies and entertainment
- Exotic lagoon style free form swimming pool with a kids’ area, three islands, and sun loungers
- SPA Cenvaree and fully-equipped fitness centre
- Scheduled shuttle service to town
- Tour information desk and concierge services

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 (compulsory breakfast payable on free nights). Valid 04 Jan - 28 Dec 16 & 04 Jan - 17 Apr 17.

**Early booking offer**
Book by 31 Mar 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book by 31 Oct 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 28 Dec 16.
Book by 30 Nov 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 04 Jan - 17 Apr 17.
Dusit Princess Chiang Mai

Nestled in the heart of the lush Chiang Mai countryside, the rural idyll which is the Dusit Princess Chiang Mai provides a glorious location for exploring the city’s Night Bazaar whilst soaking up the soaring scenery and local cultures and traditions. Tastefully appointed to reflect the best of Thai design, natural light floods the rooms, complementing the warm décor and shades within.

Accommodation
- 198 rooms combining Thai design, with its jewel tones and warm accents
- Flatscreen LCD television
- Complimentary bottled water and coffee and tea making facilities
- Hairdryer, toiletries, bathrobe
- Connecting rooms and family plans are available upon request

Facilities
- Open terrace swimming pool
- Restaurants and bars including brand new Dusit Gourmet servicing freshly baked goods, French-Indochina style desserts, premium coffees and freshly squeezed juices
- Inroom dining

Mercure Chiang Mai

Just ten minutes from the airport, in the centre of Chiang Mai, the Mercure Chiang Mai is a comfortable and convenient choice. Classic rooms, coupled with excellent dining choices in a relaxed atmosphere and extravagant service ensure a pleasant and memorable stay. Located in Muang District, the hotel is a short distance from the Sunday Market – Walking Street and Nimmanhaemin Road. Guests can enjoy nightly shows at the Chiang Mai Cabaret Theatre, situated just next door.

Accommodation
- Rooms are bright and well equipped, in cool earthy colours
- Features include air conditioning, TV, telephone, coffee and tea making facilities, mini bar and in-room safe
- 159 rooms, of which 27 are connecting for families
- Choose from one king-size or two single beds in each room

Facilities
- All-day dining at Citrus, featuring international buffets, plus one morning and one afternoon/evening lounge
- Further amenities include outdoor pool, laundry service, concierge service and currency exchange

Special offer
Guests receive a welcome drink upon arrival and a complimentary shuttle bus to the night market in the evening.

Dusit Princess Chiang Mai

Bonus nights
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2.
Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Special offer
Book by 31 Mar 16 and receive a room upgrade from Superior Room to Deluxe Room. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17 (cannot be combined with bonus night offer).

Mercure Chiang Mai

Special offer
Guests receive a welcome drink upon arrival and a complimentary shuttle bus to the night market in the evening.

Dusit Princess Chiang Mai

Complimentary WiFi

Mercure Chiang Mai

Complimentary WiFi

GM1517_FAE030.indd   30
27/10/2015   08:36
Chiang Mai & Chiang Rai Tour

Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departures: Tuesdays and Saturdays
Price from: £280 per person

Tour includes:
● Airport transfers
● 3 nights accommodation
● 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner
● Sightseeing and excursions as indicated
● English-speaking guide

Tour excludes:
● International flights

Please note: price from £280 is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17. However this tour/excursion is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Day 1
● Chiang Mai (20kms)
Individually arrive in Chiang Mai. Pick up at approximately 1:30pm from your hotel to explore the ancient city of Chiang Mai. Begin with a tour of a Sri Lankan-style 48 metres high chedi in bell shape at Wat Suan Dok. Then a short drive to visit Wat Phra Sing and the temples of Wat Chedi Luang, Wat Ched Yod and Wat Chiang Man.

Day 2
● Chiang Mai (80kms)
In the morning, visit the sacred temple of Wat Phra That Doi Suthep, situated on a hill overlooking the city, and where the much-revered Buddhist relic is contained. Then admire a myriad of local handicrafts at the cottage industry villages of Bo Sang and San Kamphaeng. In the evening, savour a delectable Northern Thai Khantoke Dinner accompanied by traditional shows and performances of the hill tribes villagers.

Deluxe Garden View Room
Relax in the rural idyll that is Le Méridien Chiang Rai Resort, nestled on the banks of the Kok River. The perfect location for diving into Thai life away from the hustle and bustle of the city lights, this stunning destination combines culture and traditional architecture across 159 guestrooms and suites, with hospitality and a very warm Thai welcome.

Accommodation
● Choose a room from options including Deluxe Garden view; Deluxe River view; Grand Deluxe or the Grande Suite
● The contemporary Deluxe Garden View rooms have a private balcony overlooking the gardens and the ancient rain trees
● Deluxe River View offers a private balcony with captivating views of the Mae Kok river set against a mountainous and verdant lake
● Flatscreen TV with international channels and high speed internet service
● The Grande Suite is located in the corner of the top floor and offers stunning views of the Mae Kok River from the two spacious private balconies. Large deep sunken bathtubs island

Facilities
● Private or group yoga sessions and on-site Parvati Spa
● 24-hour fitness facility and outdoor pool
● Library
● Trekking, temples, mountain biking, sightseeing and elephant trekking trips
● Penguin Club for our younger guests

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid through to 31 Mar 17.

Day 3
● Chiang Mai ● Chiang Rai (266kms)
Visit the Elephant Training Camp and see their skills firsthand. After lunch, board a long tail boat to Chiang Rai, passing the local villages of Muser and Karen hill tribes. Later in the afternoon, cruise back to Chiang Rai boat landing which is a just a short transfer to the Dusit Island Resort where you will stay overnight.

Day 4
● Chiang Rai (174kms)
Breakfast at the hotel, before exploring the local hill tribes villages, the small trading town of Mae Sai, the ancient Chiang Saen city and the exact spot where Thailand, Laos and Myanmar meet, known as the Golden Triangle. Lunch at the Imperial Golden Triangle Resort, then transfer back to Chiang Rai Airport for your onward flight.

Le Méridien Chiang Rai Resort

Relax in the rural idyll that is Le Méridien Chiang Rai Resort, nestled on the banks of the Kok River. The perfect location for diving into Thai life away from the hustle and bustle of the city lights, this stunning destination combines culture and traditional architecture across 159 guestrooms and suites, with hospitality and a very warm Thai welcome.

Accommodation
● Choose a room from options including Deluxe Garden view; Deluxe River view; Grand Deluxe or the Grande Suite
● The contemporary Deluxe Garden View rooms have a private balcony overlooking the gardens and the ancient rain trees
● Deluxe River View offers a private balcony with captivating views of the Mae Kok river set against a mountainous and verdant lake
● Flatscreen TV with international channels and high speed internet service
● The Grande Suite is located in the corner of the top floor and offers stunning views of the Mae Kok River from the two spacious private balconies. Large deep sunken bathtubs island

Facilities
● Private or group yoga sessions and on-site Parvati Spa
● 24-hour fitness facility and outdoor pool
● Library
● Trekking, temples, mountain biking, sightseeing and elephant trekking trips
● Penguin Club for our younger guests

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid through to 31 Mar 17.
On the sunrise side of the Gulf of Thailand, the peaceful, unspoilt fishing towns of Hua Hin and Cha-Am provide an idyllic retreat; relaxing, beautiful and charming.

### Essentials
- **Flight time**: Approximately 12 hours GMT +7 hours
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

### Getting around
Hotel shuttle buses will take you around the resort area, which covers a 28km stretch of coastline. In Hua Hin you can try a traditional rickshaw.

### Getting to your hotel
Private transfers from Bangkok hotel or airport take approximately three hours and cost from £83 per person return (min. two people).

### Don’t leave without
- Taking a trip to one of the nearby National Parks to see the area’s natural landscape and wildlife
- Visiting Hua Hin in the evening to wander around the Night Market and dine at one of the seafood restaurants on stilts over the sea

### Things to see & do
Combine history and culture by taking afternoon tea at the charming colonial Centara Grand Resort & Villas, formerly the Railway Hotel, which is one of the oldest hotels in the Kingdom. Golfers are in for a treat as several of Thailand’s best golf courses are within easy reach.

### Sam Roi Yod National Park
Your visit to the National Park takes in a coconut farm, pineapple plantation and a fishing village, where you can take a boat trip to see the stunning Phraya Nakhon cave and pavilion built by King Rama V. The park is best known for its distinctive limestone pinnacles and its wetlands provide a sanctuary for birds flying in from Siberia to Sumatra.

- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £37

### Pa La U Waterfall Tour
After trekking through unspoilt butterfly-filled rainforest, you’ll arrive at a small lagoon where you can swim with wild crab fish. After lunch, experience beautiful waterfalls and jungle surroundings, where wild monkeys and birds can be heard and sometimes spotted. Sports shoes and swimwear are a must for this tour.

- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £37

### Petchaburi Summer Palace
The first stop on this tour is the 1,000 year old temple of Wat Kamphaeng Laeng. At Phra Nakorn Khiri, continue by cable car to visit the beautiful Summer Palace of King Rama IV, which was the setting for the famous movie, ‘The King & I’. After lunch, you continue to Khao Luang Cave which houses no less than 170 Buddha images, then enjoy some free time to explore.

- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £33
Overlooking Hua Hin’s picturesque beach and surrounded by 16 hectares of landscaped gardens, the Centara Grand Resort & Villas offers a remarkable holiday setting and unsurpassed luxury. Richly decorated with Thai silks and polished hardwood to evoke the glamorous spirit of the 1920s, Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Hua Hin first opened its doors to welcome guests in the early 1920s, at a time when the new railway line to Malaysia was transforming the sleepy fishing village of Hua Hin into Thailand’s first beach resort. The hotel, originally named the Railway Hotel, was built along the classic lines of that era, and today is regarded as one of the grand hotels of the East. With a prime town centre location ideal for exploring and shopping, the resort hotel is a prime destination for couples and families.

Accommodation
● Rooms are furnished with rich Thai silks, cottons and antique fans and each has a terrace or balcony with spectacular views
● Amenities include en suite facilities, telephone, tea and coffee making facilities, satellite TV, mini bar, refrigerator and safe

Facilities
● Dining options include al fresco meals at Coast and the Railway Brasserie
● The Museum Lounge, overlooking the gardens, serves afternoon tea and long, cool cocktails
● Two putting greens, four swimming pools, children’s playground and Spa Cenvaree
● Two kids’ clubs, Camp Safari and Ezone

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 and receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 15 Apr 16.
Book by 31 Oct 16 and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov 16 - 06 Jan 17.
Book by 31 Jan 17 and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast supplement payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 15 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 nights or more and receive up to the same number of nights free (compulsory breakfast supplement payable on free nights). Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Hyatt Regency Hua Hin

A relaxing getaway, the Hyatt Regency Hua Hin sits on a 250 metre-long stretch of beach, making it the longest beach resort in Hua Hin. Decorated with light wood furnishings and original works of art, the delightful rooms are peaceful and comfortable. Five minutes’ drive from this haven of calm lies the centre of Hua Hin with its many attractions.

Accommodation

- Hyatt Guestrooms offer a private balcony and Deluxe Rooms feature an extended living area
- All feature a spacious bathroom with a separate shower stall, air conditioning, flatscreen LCD TV, MP3 docking station, coffee and tea making facilities, telephone, safe, hairdryer and mini bar

Facilities

- A selection of innovative restaurants
- River pool with a waterfall flowing into an interconnecting lagoon pool, freeform pool with water slide and unique children’s beach pool
- Health and fitness centre, games room, tennis court and a variety of watersports
- Children’s club
- The BARAI Spa

Bonus nights


Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16 & 05 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Dusit Thani Hua Hin

Commanding an unspoilt beachfront location, the spectacular Dusit Thani Hua Hin combines sumptuous comfort with wondrous Thai-modern classic style. An ornamental lake, lily pond and tropical gardens surround the sparkling swimming pools. Conveniently situated less than two and a half hours drive from Bangkok.

Accommodation

- Well-appointed rooms and suites feature private balconies with views over the Gulf of Thailand or tropical gardens
- Room features include air conditioning, satellite TV, electronic safe, tea and coffee making facilities and mini bar
- Dusit Club Rooms have a premium location and offer panoramic views. Benefits include access to the Dusit Club Lounge, complimentary buffet breakfast as well as pre-dinner drinks

Facilities

- Four restaurants and a brasserie-style coffee shop offer a range of cuisine and all have stunning water views
- Two large swimming pools plus children’s pool, floodlit tennis courts, squash courts, gym, sauna, Jacuzzi and watersports
- Signature Devanara Spa

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 15 Apr, 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Includes breakfast on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 15 Apr, 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights

Pay for 4 to 15 nights and receive up to the same number of extra nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16 in Superior and Lanai Rooms only.
Overlooking the Gulf of Siam this exquisitely designed smoke free resort can be found in a peaceful enclave just out of Hua Hin town. Rest Detail Hotel Hua Hin offers its guests understated seaside elegance and traditional grace which is complemented by warm homely touches and pops of modern flair. Indulgent features are provided for your pleasure including inviting daybeds around the pool. Nothing is too much trouble for the affable staff who will immerse you in genuine Thai hospitality. Foodies will relish the sublime specialties created in the restaurant here.

Accommodation
● A choice of luxurious, spacious rooms ranging from one to four bedrooms all uniquely decorated
● Rooms have been designed to ensure a memorable getaway and are equipped with padded silk duvet, super soft bed, private bar, flat screen LCD TV, DVD player and iPod docking station

Facilities
● Rest Scene Restaurant offers the perfect spot for a poolside lunch or seafront dinner with authentic Thai and Mediterranean dishes, light snacks and creative cocktails brought to life by the artistic touches of their talented chefs.
● Rest Gastro comprises an open-plan yet intimate and super cosy option serving up delicious Asian and International Breakfast dishes prepared in a way that reminds you of mum’s home cooking
● Two swimming pools, spa, DVD library, yoga, painting classes, massage classes, cocktail mixing and Thai cookery
● This is a smoke free hotel. Smoking is only permitted in front of the main lobby

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16 & 05 Jan - 31 Mar 17. Book 30 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 17 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 17 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Anantara Hua Hin Resort & Spa

On the sands of its private beach on the Gulf of Thailand lies the Anantara Hua Hin Resort & Spa. Its charming blend of traditional Thai architecture, exotic interiors and 14 acres of natural tropical gardens creates a luxurious, secluded and romantic hideaway.

Accommodation
- Premium rooms and suites sit in a rustic village setting and are decorated with teak and rattan furniture and Thai silk bedspreads
- Elegant Lagoon Rooms feature private terraces overlooking lotus-covered lagoons
- Facilities include air conditioning, TV, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- Seven restaurants and bars include Baan Thalia specialising in Italian cuisine. Rim Nam serves Thai cuisine. International meals and barbecues on the beach or poolside are also available and the Sala Siam lounge serves cocktails and snacks while offering evening entertainment
- Two pools, tennis court, fitness centre, watersports and the stunning Anantara Spa

Special offer
Book a Premium Garden View Room and receive a complimentary upgrade to Deluxe Garden View Room. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 06 Jan - 19 Dec 16 & 04 Jan - 31 Mar 17.

Hilton Hua Hin

Drink in stunning views of the Gulf of Thailand from the beachfront Hilton Hua Hin Resort & Spa. Its charming blend of traditional Thai architecture, exotic interiors and 14 acres of natural tropical gardens creates a luxurious, secluded and romantic hideaway.

Accommodation
- Premium rooms and suites sit in a rustic village setting and are decorated with teak and rattan furniture and Thai silk bedspreads
- Elegant Lagoon Rooms feature private terraces overlooking lotus-covered lagoons
- Facilities include air conditioning, TV, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- Seven restaurants and bars include Baan Thalia specialising in Italian cuisine. Rim Nam serves Thai cuisine. International meals and barbecues on the beach or poolside are also available and the Sala Siam lounge serves cocktails and snacks while offering evening entertainment
- Two pools, tennis court, fitness centre, watersports and the stunning Anantara Spa

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Valid 16 Apr - 24 Dec 16.

Special offer
Stay a minimum 8 nights and receive a one time complimentary dinner for two people in Rim Nam Thai Restaurant with a bottle of wine and a cooking class for two people. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer

Anantara Hua Hin Resort & Spa

Staying in a Premium Garden View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Session dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>04 Jan - 28 Feb 17</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Garden View Room £14, Deluxe Garden View Room £31, Club Lagoon Room £19

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and use a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on inquiry.
Hua Hin & Cha-Am  Thailand

An unspoilt beachfront and 40 acres of natural tropical gardens provide a magnificent setting for this welcoming, low-rise hotel. Popular with families, it is situated just seven kilometres from the town centre of Cha-Am and overlooks white sand and sparkling sea. Extensive facilities for the family to enjoy together set this resort apart from others in the area. With the warm sea breeze, it enjoys a pleasant climate all year round, ideal for families and couples alike.

Accommodation
- Superior Rooms offer a garden and mountain view while Deluxe Rooms enjoy a view of the pool and ocean
- All rooms consist of double or twin beds, air conditioning, LCD television, tea and coffee making facilities, refrigerator, in-room safe and hairdryer
- The spacious Family Rooms feature a double bed plus bunk beds, Sony PlayStation® and children’s toys

Facilities
- Taste Restaurant serving fabulous buffet breakfasts each morning while every evening you can sample delicious local dishes, tapas style
- Further amenities include a lobby lounge, outdoor swimming pool, shuttle bus service, complimentary parking

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Jul 16, stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Not available for Anavana Room. Valid 01 Nov - 19 Dec 16.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 17 Apr - 14 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 14 Dec 16.
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 17 Apr - 14 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 14 Dec 16.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 7. Not available for Anavana Room. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

The Regent Cha-Am Beach Resort

An unspoilt beachfront and 40 acres of natural tropical gardens provide a magnificent setting for this welcoming, low-rise hotel. Popular with families, it is situated just seven kilometres from the town centre of Cha-Am and overlooks white sand and sparkling sea. Extensive facilities for the family to enjoy together set this resort apart from others in the area. With the warm sea breeze, it enjoys a pleasant climate all year round, ideal for families and couples alike.

Accommodation
- Superior Rooms offer a garden and mountain view while Deluxe Rooms enjoy a view of the pool and ocean
- All rooms consist of double or twin beds, air conditioning, satellite flatscreen TV, tea and coffee making facilities, refrigerator, hairdryer and private balcony or patio
- The spacious Family Rooms feature a double bed plus bunk beds, Sony PlayStation® and children’s toys

Facilities
- Two large swimming pools with separate children’s section, tennis and squash courts as well as numerous recreational facilities for the whole family. Regency Pool and outdoor whirlpool
- Complimentary children’s meal for up to two children aged under 12 when dining with parents

Bonus nights

Book by 31 Jul 16, stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Not available for Anavana Room. Valid 01 Nov - 19 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Jul 16, stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Not available for Anavana Room. Valid 01 Nov - 19 Dec 16.

The Regent Cha-Am Beach Resort

Accommodation
- Superior Rooms offer a garden and mountain view while Deluxe Rooms enjoy a view of the pool and ocean
- All rooms consist of double or twin beds, air conditioning, satellite flatscreen TV, tea and coffee making facilities, refrigerator, hairdryer and private balcony or patio

Facilities
- Two large swimming pools with separate children’s section, tennis and squash courts as well as numerous recreational facilities for the whole family. Regency Pool and outdoor whirlpool
- Complimentary children’s meal for up to two children aged under 12 when dining with parents

Bonus nights

Book by 31 Jul 16, stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Not available for Anavana Room. Valid 01 Nov - 19 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Jul 16, stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Not available for Anavana Room. Valid 01 Nov - 19 Dec 16.
Beach resort and entertainment mecca, Pattaya is Thailand’s playground. Easily reached from Bangkok, the get-away island of Koh Samet has some of the country’s most beautiful beaches, while Koh Chang offers white sandy coves and a laid-back atmosphere.

Don’t leave without
- Seeing a cabaret show. These shows really epitomise the spirit of Pattaya
- Strolling down Walking Street, which offers good shopping by day and a plethora of bars, restaurants and nightclubs by night
- Taking a day trip over to the unspoilt white sands of Koh Samet

Getting to your hotel
Shared transfers from Bangkok to Pattaya take approximately two hours and cost from £16 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £16 extra per person return (min. two people). Koh Chang can be reached via a short flight from Bangkok to Trat airport, followed by a short road and ferry transfer. Road transfers from Bangkok to Koh Samet take approximately 3.5 hours. Please ask your travel agent for details.

Getting around
The many local Baht buses make it cheap and easy to get around.

Nong Nooch Tropical Botanical Garden Tour
If you like a touch of beauty and culture, come to Nong Nooch Village. The village is set in stunning landscaped gardens with a natural lake, waterfall and one of the finest collections of palms in the world. Make your way to the Main Auditorium for the excellent Thai cultural show. A fun elephant display rounds off this spectacular afternoon.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price From: Adult £19

Samed Island by Speedboat Tour
Stroll along or simply laze around the silky white sand and the turquoise, refreshing water of Samed Beach. The breathtaking scenery engulfing this lovely island is indeed a paradise on its own. A delicious lunch is also served.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily at 07.30
Price from: Adult £33

Alcazar Cabaret Show
Experience one of the most popular nights out in Pattaya, which has to be seen to be believed as all of the performers on stage are men. Thailand’s famous lady-boys take to the stage with beautiful costumes, fantastic stage sets and wonderful choreography. Your souvenir photos with the stars of the show will be a major talking point back home!

Duration: Evenings
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £14
Designed to recreate all the magic and mystery of an ancient ‘lost world’ building in dramatic Thai style, the Centara Grand Mirage Beach Resort makes an unforgettable first impression. Enjoying an unsurpassed oceanfront setting on a 230 metre stretch of pristine white sand, complete with waterpark, luxury spa, watersports and superb dining. As a retreat for couples and honeymooners or as a fun place for families, guests will love other ocean-facing rooms, suites and family residences. For those looking to explore the local area, a scheduled shuttle service connects to Central Festival Pattaya shopping and lifestyle centre on an hourly basis.

Accommodation
- Elegantly appointed rooms and suites featuring contemporary Thai decor on a ‘lost world’ theme
- All rooms have private balcony or terrace overlooking the water park or ocean and en suite bathroom with deep bathtub or rainshower
- Room amenities include individually controlled air conditioning, ceiling fan, flatscreen TV with satellite channels, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, and inroom safe
- Upgrade to Club level within one of the designated room categories to enjoy exclusive privileges including access to the Club Lounge where five meal presentations are served daily, discounts at the award-winning SPA Cenvaree and two hours meeting room use per day

Facilities
- Waterpark with infinity pool, free form pool, lap pool, children’s pool, water slides and lazy river
- Kids’ club with daily activities programme
- Fitness centre and aerobics studio
- Watersports including diving, snorkelling, and kayaking

Nine bars and restaurants offering formal and informal dining options throughout the day
- Highlights include Flame – an alfresco barbecue with views of the ocean, serving fine meats and fresh local and imported seafood; and Thai and Asian cuisines showcased at garden-side Ginger

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 31 Mar 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Grand Mirage Beach Resort Pattaya
Accommodation
- Elegantly appointed rooms and suites featuring contemporary Thai decor on a ‘lost world’ theme
- All rooms have private balcony or terrace overlooking the water park or ocean and en suite bathroom with deep bathtub or rainshower
- Room amenities include individually controlled air conditioning, ceiling fan, flatscreen TV with satellite channels, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, and inroom safe
- Upgrade to Club level within one of the designated room categories to enjoy exclusive privileges including access to the Club Lounge where five meal presentations are served daily, discounts at the award-winning SPA Cenvaree and two hours meeting room use per day

Facilities
- Waterpark with infinity pool, free form pool, lap pool, children’s pool, water slides and lazy river
- Kids’ club with daily activities programme
- Fitness centre and aerobics studio
- Watersports including diving, snorkelling, and kayaking

Nine bars and restaurants offering formal and informal dining options throughout the day
- Highlights include Flame – an alfresco barbecue with views of the ocean, serving fine meats and fresh local and imported seafood; and Thai and Asian cuisines showcased at garden-side Ginger

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 31 Mar 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Grand Mirage Beach Resort Pattaya

Staying in a Deluxe Ocean Facing Room on a bed & breakfast basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>11 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>07 Jun - 28 Feb 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Family Ocean facing Room £4
- Premium Deluxe Ocean facing Room £10
- Club Mirage Ocean Facing Room £20
- Board upgrade from (per person per night):
  - Half board £20

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Family friendly
Dusit Thani Pattaya

From its two beachfront locations on a long strip of sandy beach, Dusit Thani Pattaya enjoys magnificent, uninterrupted views of the Gulf of Thailand. This luxurious hotel continuously upgrades its products and facilities and combines comfortable surroundings with a relaxing atmosphere at a very reasonable price. Located on the northern end of Pattaya Beach Road, it offers true peace and quiet, yet all the attractions of lively Pattaya are within easy reach.

Accommodation
- Amenities include air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar and safe
- Deluxe Rooms have either a garden or sea view
- On higher floors, Club Grand Rooms offer further luxuries and have a large balcony with stunning sea views
- Club Rooms offer enhanced benefits such as complimentary daily breakfast and exclusive access to the Dusit Club lounge for afternoon tea and complimentary evening drinks

Facilities
- The Lagoon Bar serves cocktails and live music is played in the Lobby Lounge
- Two swimming pools, four tennis courts, spa, fitness centre with sauna, restaurants, Kids Corner and a daily shuttle to Bangkok

Cape Dara Resort

Beautifully situated up on a private beach in North Pattaya. All rooms feature panoramic sea views from the bedroom, with some bathrooms also enjoying the glorious view. The resort consists of three buildings; Tower, Beachfront - a low rise building, and the one and only five bedroom luxury beach house, Top Star Compound. This five-star resort provides top-class facilities with a service to match.

Accommodation
- All rooms feature sea views, balcony, and seating area by the window, overlooking Pattaya bay and coral island
- Amenities include 42 inch LCD TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, in-room safe, hairdryer, bathrobes and slippers

Facilities
- Radius Restaurant, an open-air beachfront restaurant with perfect Thai and international cuisine. Ming Xing, Cantonese Restaurant with an authentic taste and a hint of modern world
- Two swimming pools, beach bar, pool bar, bakery cafe, spa, mini mart, gift shop, kids’ club, fitness centre, daily exercise activities such as yoga and aqua gym

Early booking offer

Bonus nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 2. Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16 in Deluxe Garden & Deluxe Sea view rooms only.

Dusit Thani Pattaya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>11 Jan - 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>£52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Garden Room: Deluxe Sea view Room £26.
- Room upgrades from (per person per night):
  - Half board £28, full board £54.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Cape Dara Resort

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>28 Dec 16 - 10 Jan 17</td>
<td>£79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Corner Room £25, Deluxe Suite £27.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
In the heart of bustling Pattaya, Nova Hotel & Spa, Centara Boutique Collection is a contemporary hotel, with good facilities, understated luxurious accommodation and, at the epicentre of the hotel, an amazing Spa Cenvaree wellbeing sanctuary. Intimate in size and stylish in design, the hotel has a cozy 79 rooms and suites which ensures you are offered an extra warm, attentive service – as well as blue glinting pool views from every room.

**Accommodation**
- With a modern and stylish décor rooms feature clear crisp lines and soft colour touches
- Deluxe Rooms feature air conditioning, flatscreen satellite television, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe, hairdryer and balcony overlooking the pool
- The five One Bedroom Deluxe Suites are just right for couples, offering ample living areas of 69 square metres, including a spacious living room that opens to a balcony

**Facilities**
- Spa Cenvaree offers a range of programmes and treatments designed to leave you fully pampered and relaxed
- Glow Restaurant is an all-day dining option, with international and Thai cuisine which can be enjoyed indoors or on the terrace. The M Bar is a true sports bar, complete with pool table and Nintendo Wii, while the Lido Pool Bar is the ultimate cocktail spot
- There is also a swimming pool, sauna and steam rooms, whirlpool, fitness centre and complimentary shuttle service from the hotel to the main road

**Early booking offer**
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 31 Mar 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive the same number of further nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive the same number of further nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive the same number of further nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive the same number of further nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive the same number of further nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive the same number of further nights free. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Amari Pattaya

The contemporary Amari Pattaya sits at the quieter, northern end of Pattaya’s crescent-shaped bay. Surrounded by beautiful gardens, this tranquil resort is a lush bolt-hole from everyday life, especially with the addition of the luxurious Ocean Tower, which offers greater exclusivity. Overlooking calm blue waters, Amari Pattaya is made up of two wings – the Garden Wing and the Ocean Wing.

Accommodation

- Garden Wing Guest Rooms are airy and bright, outfitted in modern Asian style, with extrahigh ceilings and large windows for maximum natural light, views over the garden or pool. Décor features natural wood, vibrant local fabric and tropical blossom.
- Amenities include air conditioning, tea and coffee making facilities, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and room service.

Facilities

- Seven dining options, including Matra Restaurant & Bar, Orchid Terrace al fresco dining, ICE bar, and Tavern by the Sea.
- Breeze Spa with extensive treatment and therapy menu, plus Breeze Salon.
- Each wing has its own outdoor swimming pool with jacuzzi, plus a state-of-the-art fitness centre for each wing.

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 4.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 6.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 8.
Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

---

Mercure Hotel Pattaya

Mercure Hotel Pattaya is located in the centre of the city, next to the prime dining and entertainment areas. Designed and decorated with you in mind, all 247 rooms offer both elegant function and style to ensure your stay will always be comfortable, secure and with the modern comforts. The beach is just a few minutes walk away and the best shopping malls and boutiques are also close by. Road transfers take just two hours from Bangkok Airport.

Accommodation

- Each room has air conditioning, safe deposit box and satellite TV. Some also have video games.
- 24-hour room service.

Facilities

- A choice of restaurants including M Cafe offering breakfast and all-day dining with selections of Thai and international cuisine; Aqua Pool Bar which serves cool drinks and tasty snacks while you enjoy the resort’s unique swimming pool and Aqua Bar, the perfect spot to chill out, drink and dine with friends.
- Large freeform pool.
- Access to sauna and fitness centre nearby.
- Access to over 22 goll courses of championship calibre, just an hour drive away.

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6.
Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

---

Amari Pattaya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>Bonus nights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>5,22</td>
<td>Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>25 Dec 16 - 10 Jan 17</td>
<td>5,64</td>
<td>Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Garden Room £5.

Board upgrades from (per person per night): Breakfast £20, half board £53.

All prices and supplements are from per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

---

Mercure Hotel Pattaya

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>Bonus nights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>18 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Room £1.

Board upgrades from (per person per night): Half board £5, full board £103.

All prices and supplements are from per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

---

Early booking offer

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 18 Dec 16 & 18 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Le Vimarn Cottages & Spa, Koh Samet

Situated on the secluded northwest coastline of Koh Samet in a wonderful beachside setting amidst the lush hills, Le Vimarn Cottages & Spa is a haven for rest and relaxation. From the delightful accommodation to the choice of dining and the beautiful infinity pool, not to mention the hotel’s own private beach, this is a one-of-a-kind stay.

Accommodation
● Cottages and Villas have a distinctive island style, which focuses heavily on the use of natural and indigenous materials
● Facilities include satellite TV, DVD player, coffee and tea making facilities, refrigerator, mini bar and complimentary bottled water

Facilities
● Dining options include the beachfront O, serving breakfast and Italian cuisine and Thai specialities at Buzz
● Other amenities include the hotel’s own private beach, outdoor swimming pool, non-motorised watersports, fitness centre and steam room
● Dhivarin Spa by the Sea offers wellness treatments to restore balance to your life

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 18 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Special offer
Book by 28 Feb 16 and receive free dinner for two. Valid 01 May - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 May - 31 Oct 16.

Mercure Koh Chang Hideaway

Set on the scenic Bai Lan Bay and close to a national marine park, the contemporary beachfront resort Mercure Koh Chang Hideaway offers an idyllic retreat, filled with fascinating wildlife and marine life, high peaks, scenic waterfalls, lush jungles and diving and watersports on Thailand’s second largest island. Boasting excellent cuisine with spectacular views and extensive leisure facilities Mercure Koh Chang Hideaway is great for couples and families alike.

Accommodation
● Contemporary Thai style accommodation boasts private terraces or balconies with views over the pools, gardens or bay
● LCD TV with cable/satellite channels, 24-hour room service and bathrooms with separate bathtub and shower

Facilities
● Combining great food and service in a beautiful setting, The Bay Restaurant serves both international and Thai cuisine, whilst the three bars serve cooling drinks and play music throughout the day
● Heated outdoor swimming pool and private beach offering watersports
● Fitness centre, sauna, Jacuzzi and massage facilities
● Children’s club for three to six year olds and babysitting facilities

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 18 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 18 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Koh Samui

With its sandy beaches, secluded coves and azure seas, Koh Samui epitomises the classic South Seas idyll. A cosmopolitan melting pot, this beautiful island is a destination to suit any visitor. From the hustle and bustle of Chaweng Beach to the lively yet relaxed atmosphere of Lamai Beach and the timeless feel of Bophut’s Fisherman’s Village, there is a place for everyone.

Essentials
Flight time: Approximately 13 hours via Bangkok
GMT: +7 hours
Currency: Thai Baht
Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Koh Samui

Don’t leave without
● Paying your respects at the Big Buddha temple on the north of the island
● Taking a day trip to the beautiful islands of the Ang Thong National Marine Park. The views are worth the climb!
● Joining in with the hectic nightlife on Chaweng Beach with its shops, bars and discos
● Taking a day out to explore the stunning neighbouring islands such as Koh Tao and Koh Phangan

Getting around
Local taxis are called ‘songthaews’ and they make it very easy to get to the different beaches around the island.

Ang Thong National Marine Park
Enjoy a relaxing day out to the Ang Thong Marine National Park made famous by the book ‘The Beach’. Snorkel at just laze around on one of the most fantastic beaches you’ll ever visit. Lunch is served on board as you cruise around to the most famous island in the park, home to the ‘Thale Nai’, an emerald salt water lake.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £34

Koh Tao & Koh Nangyuan
Sail on board the stylish, high-speed catamaran Lomprayah to the diver’s paradise of Koh Tao and Koh Nangyuan. At Koh Tao, a local fishing boat takes you along the island to Ao Muan or Mango Bay for some serious snorkelling among a dazzling array of colourful fish.

Back on board, your journey continues to Koh Nangyuan for lunch.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £57

Around the Island
Visit Ladd Koh to see the famous Chaweng Beach, then on to the unusual Grandma & Grandpa rock formations. Pay respects to the mumified body of lounge Pad Danuz. Visit Na Muang Waterfall, then Na Thon, the capital of Samui for a short shopping stop.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £32
Please note: Sensible shoes are needed for the walk to the waterfall.
Silavadee Pool Spa Resort

Discover a hideaway in perfect harmony with nature. All the privacy and pampering you deserve awaits you at Silavadee Pool Spa Resort, the most exclusive, luxurious resort in Koh Samui. Built on cliffs this luxury retreat provides all the peace and seclusion needed for escaping. Designed on a ‘back-to-nature’ ethos everything you see here has been hand crafted and in perfect balance with the natural surroundings, even the spa enjoys a unique style. In the award-winning restaurant soak up an intimate, romantic ambiance, its elevated position affords breathtaking views of the Gulf of Thailand.

Accommodation
- 44 pool villas and 36 deluxe rooms
- Deluxe Rooms are furnished in local materials and have an earthy character
- Amenities include TV, DVD player, tea and coffee making facilities, fridge, mini bar, in-room safe and balcony with daybed
- Villas are available with private pools and ocean views

Facilities
- Height Restaurant serving fresh seafood, Thai and international cuisine; bar with large wine cellar
- Silavadee Wellness Spa with five private villa treatment rooms, infinity swimming pool, kayaking, snorkelling, library and DVD selection
- For the ultimate in Thai hospitality, the resort offers a unique butler service. Your butler is available 24 hours to help you with all and any requests such as recommending restaurants, private island tours, baby sitting, private barbeques and other services
- Various sporting activities include beach football, beach volleyball, a fitness centre, pool tables, Tai Chi and Thai boxing (Muay Thai)

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners staying 4 nights will receive their breakfast in room on first day, a complimentary set dinner for two people (drink not included), welcome fruit and flowers, honeymoon cake, one bottle of sparkling wine and honeymoon set up room on first night.

Special offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
- Low: 01 May - 15 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 25 Dec 16: £74
- High: 06 Jan - 31 Mar 17: £85

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 4. Valid 01 May - 16 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 25 Dec 16.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Silavadee Pool Spa Resort</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staying in a Jacuzzi Deluxe on a Bed &amp; breakfast basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from per person per night: Ocean View Jacuzzi Deluxe £77, Ocean View Pool Villa £110.
Board upgrades from per person per night: Hall board £45.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
SALA Samui Resort & Spa
Experience a uniquely relaxing ambience at SALA Samui Resort & Spa, a beautiful deluxe pool villa resort. Featuring 69 villas and suites, 53 of which have their own private swimming pools, the resort incorporates traditional Thai architecture with modern facilities and amenities.

Accommodation
- Deluxe Balcony Rooms, Garden Pool Villas and signature SALA Pool Villas, offer several styles of one and two bedrooms
- All rooms and suites offer privacy, comfort and tranquility and feature superb amenities, such as open-air outdoor bathrooms with private gardens, air conditioning and ceiling fans, satellite TV, mini bar, private salas and/ or sunbathing deck in all Pool Villas and Suites

Facilities
- Fantastic range of dining options, offering such culinary delights as mouthwatering imported steaks and fresh daily seafood
- The beachfront Wine Cellar houses an array of wines from around the world, introduced to guests via regular tastings and pairing events; whilst the comfortable SALA Beach Bar offers the perfect location to relax, serving cold beer, refreshing cocktails and international wines

Early booking offer
Book by 28 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 06 Oct - 20 Dec 16.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners receive in-room check in, flowers, fruit and chocolate in room upon arrival. A bottle of sparkling wine and half hour couples massage.

SALA Samui Resort & Spa
Experience a uniquely relaxing ambience at SALA Samui Resort & Spa, a beautiful deluxe pool villa resort. Featuring 69 villas and suites, 53 of which have their own private swimming pools, the resort incorporates traditional Thai architecture with modern facilities and amenities. It is located on sandy Choeng Mon Beach, ten minutes from Chaweng Beach’s shopping and nightlife.

Accommodation
- Beachfront Suites overlook the main pool and beach, offering spacious accommodation and a private open-air terrace, some with a bathtub
- Cottage Suites are scattered up the hillside amongst the gardens
- Seafront Cottage Suites offer uninterrupted sea views
- Extremely spacious Tongsai Grand Villas boast large bedrooms and a huge open air balcony with bathtub, dining table, sun loungers
- Amenities include a safe, mini bar and satellite TV with CD/DVD player

Please note: there are many steps at this resort so it may not be suitable for the less mobile.

Facilities
- The hotel offers two restaurants; Chef Chan’s Thai restaurant serving authentic southern Thai cuisine and Po-Lad, a Beach Bistro serving simple, delicious Thai and western dishes
- Freeform swimming pool, halfmoon adult-only pool, Prana Spa, non-motorised watersports, exercise room and a tennis court

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 11. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 06 Jan - 20 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Tongsai Bay
Tongsai Bay has one of the most picturesque settings on the island. On the hillside, overlooking the bay and secluded beach, the hotel is surrounded by 25 acres of tropical forest and pristine mancured gardens. While feeling like a hidden treasure, it’s just ten minutes from the airport, making it as accessible as it is beautiful.

Accommodation
- Beachfront Suites overlook the main pool and beach, offering spacious accommodation and a private open-air terrace, some with a bathtub
- Cottage Suites are scattered up the hillside amongst the gardens
- Seafront Cottage Suites offer uninterrupted sea views
- Extremely spacious Tongsai Grand Villas boast large bedrooms and a huge open air balcony with bathtub, dining table, sun loungers
- Amenities include a safe, mini bar and satellite TV with CD/DVD player

Please note: there are many steps at this resort so it may not be suitable for the less mobile.

Facilities
- The hotel offers two restaurants; Chef Chan’s Thai restaurant serving authentic southern Thai cuisine and Po-Lad, a Beach Bistro serving simple, delicious Thai and western dishes
- Freeform swimming pool, halfmoon adult-only pool, Prana Spa, non-motorised watersports, exercise room and a tennis court

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 11. Compulsory breakfast payable on free nights. Valid 06 Jan - 20 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Melati Beach Resort & Spa

Boasting an idyllic beachfront location on an exclusive beach at Thongson Bay, this intimate beachfront resort is the perfect getaway from the stresses of daily life. Beautifully designed to pamper guests with the utmost comforts, the elegant facilities complement the natural surroundings, from the spacious pool villas to the amazing spa.

Accommodation
- 77 villas and suites are wonderfully designed with contemporary architecture and spacious living space. They all feature air conditioning, LCD TV, and hairdryer.
- Grand Deluxe Rooms are a minimum of 77 square metres in size and offer either a courtyard or balcony with open-air bathroom and garden views.
- All villas with pool feature beautiful landscaped gardens with outdoor sala, table and chairs, sun beds and a private plunge or swimming pool.
- Families are welcome at this resort with rooms accommodating a minimum of two adults and two children (Pool Villa Suites and Family Pool Villas feature two separate bathrooms).

Facilities
- Two swimming pools (one is adult-only).
- Two restaurants and four bars/lounges. Kan Sak Thong Restaurant serves authentic Thai delicacies in the evenings.
- Fitness centre.
- The award-winning Melati Spa.
- Children’s pool and kids’ club.

Bonus nights

Sheraton Samui Resort

For a taste of the Thai beach lifestyle, look no further than the Sheraton Samui Resort, situated in a peaceful area of Chaweng Noi Beach. Just a short drive from the international airport, the location offers the perfect opportunity to enjoy local scenery or explore further afield. Guests can immerse themselves in the local sights, such as Ang Thong National Marine Park, the famous Big Buddha and Namuang Waterfall to name but a few.

Accommodation
- 141 guest rooms and suites with modern decor and light pastel colours.
- Each features the hotel group’s signature Sheraton Sweet Sleeper™ Bed.
- Bathroom with separate shower and bathtub.
- 42 inch LCD TV.
- All rooms benefit from a private balcony with garden, courtyard or ocean views.

Facilities
- Two swimming pools with guest lounge.
- StarKid kids’ club on the beachfront.
- Sheraton Fitness®, tennis courts and The Glow Spa.
- Range of dining opportunities, including Coco Spice for a divine buffet breakfast each morning and an evening menu brimming with choice from a fusion of eastern and western cuisines.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 05 Jan - 26 Dec 16 & 05 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 06 Jan - 26 Dec 16.

Honeymoon offer
Stay a minimum 7 nights and receive a complimentary welcome drink, one complimentary three course meal (excluding drinks), one bottle of sparkling wine & cake in your room and honeymoon set up.

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 07 Jan - 23 Dec 16 & 07 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Anantara Bophut Resort & Spa

A short drive from Koh Samui Airport and Chaweng’s bustling nightlife, Anantara Bophut Resort & Spa’s 106 guest rooms and suites are just steps from Bophut’s Bay’s quiet beach. Its fantastic location offers sailing, water-skiing, kayaking, windsurfing and more. The island’s diving sites are some of the best in the Gulf of Thailand.

Accommodation
● Rooms showcase Anantara’s signature elements of contemporary design and arts and décor inspired by Southern Thai culture. Balconies with built-in sofas overlook tropical gardens and pretty patios connect directly to Bill Bensley-designed landscaped gardens
● Junior Garden View Suites are spacious and luxurious, featuring lavish interior design including beautiful Thai silks and artefacts

Facilities
● Dining is a truly pleasurable experience. From the contemporary Koh Samui style char grill cuisine to open kitchens and even tableside cooking at Full Moon. Dining at Anantara is about more than just savouring a great meal. It is a total immersion in the local flavours of Thailand along with some of the world’s best culinary traditions.
● A superb range of activities are available including complimentary WiFi Internet at the library, a spectacular beachfront infinity pool, watersports and the exquisite sanctuary that is the Anantara Spa
● Eclipse Bar and a swim-up pool bar

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 12 Jan - 18 Dec 16 & 09 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Saree Samui

Saree Samui has a comfortable relaxing ambience and is set alongside a stunning 1.52 metre long beach. Saree Samui has been specially created for you to experience the peace and tranquility of its natural tropical rainforest setting from the privacy of your individual luxury villa.

Accommodation
● With a combination of conventional Thai and Balinese architecture and modern amenities, accommodation is in four differing types of villa, all of which feature open plan living, with classic neutral tones, and dark brown woods, creating a light and airy setting
● Tropical Villas are located amongst the surrounding trees and Tropical Pool Villas have their own private pool and are located amongst the surrounding tropical greenery which guarantees near absolute privacy. Beachfront Villas are overlooking the beach and have their own private garden, while Beachfront Pool Villas have their own private pool.
● Villa amenities include sundeck, large open-air bathroom with separate bath and shower, an outdoor courtyard, a large open plan bedroom and living area with a writing desk, flat-screen TV and ‘Bose’ Hi Fi stereo system

Facilities
● Saree Rarom Spa, offering a range of Thai healing traditions and natural therapy treatments
● Dining is a delight in the open-air restaurant adjoining the beach, where you can enjoy traditional Thai and international favourites in a relaxed atmosphere.
● Further amenities include a large beachfront swimming pool, gift shop, tour bookings, laundry and car rental

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid through to 31 Mar 17.
Centara Grand Beach Resort

With its prime spot on Chaweng, Koh Samui’s finest beach, the Centara Grand Beach Resort is ideally situated for exploring this lively area. However, as it’s set in spacious, beautifully landscaped gardens, the hotel remains a peaceful haven for a tranquil escape. Complete with the old world charm of colonial-era architecture and an unparalleled beachfront setting, this long-established, award-winning resort is perfect for swimming, strolling, rejuvenating and socialising.

Accommodation

● Furnished in a colonial style to extremely high standards, the Deluxe Ocean Facing Rooms and Suites have private balconies with sweeping ocean views
● Standard amenities include spacious bathrooms, satellite TV, in-room video movies, music channels, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities and safe
● Deluxe Pool Suites also available complete with private plunge pool for cool dips. Suites are perfect for three adults or two adults and two children

Facilities

● A choice of superb restaurants and bars include Coast, a gorgeous oceanfront setting serving a multitude of different cuisines, Palm Grove serving international food and Hagi serving Japanese dishes
● Range of watersports and a dive centre
● Large swimming pool, outdoor Jacuzzi, two tennis courts, fitness centre and sauna
● Children’s pool, playroom and playground
● Spa Cenvaree offering a wide range of treatments
● Club Lounge offers private check-in, continental breakfast, snacks throughout the day, evening cocktails, complimentary Internet, newspaper and discounts at the spa
● Two kids’ clubs, Camp Safari and Ezone

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Club charge also payable on Club Room categories. Valid 01 Mar - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17

Early booking offer

Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Grand Beach Resort

Staying in a Deluxe Ocean Facing Room on a bed & breakfast basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Mar - 30 Jun 16</td>
<td>£211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>07 Jan - 28 Feb 17</td>
<td>£306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Premium Ocean Facing Room £5, Deluxe Pool Suite £31.
Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Half board £25, full board £45.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Lying on Bophut Beach this resort offers tranquility for a restful break though Chaweng Beach with its vibrant nightlife is only 15 minutes away. The Fisherman village is also just a five minute walk away and has a charming selection of shops, restaurants and a night market nearby. From the well-appointed rooms with modern furnishings to landscaped gardens and beachfront swimming pools it’s all about elegance here and unforgettable beauty. Two restaurants serve international fare in alfresco, oceanview settings, while the lounge and beach bar set the mood for seaside pleasure. Recreation and leisure facilities include luxury spa and no less than four swimming pools including children’s and beachfront pools.

**Accommodation**
- 168 rooms which include 46 private villas decorated in modest décor all have furnished balcony or terrace
- Facilities include one king-size or two queen-size beds, flatscreen satellite TV, DVD player, sound system, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, hairdryer, and in-room safe
- Pool Villa Suites available featuring private pool

**Facilities**
- Two restaurants serving international and Thai cuisine. For elegant beachside dining, opt for the beautiful ocean views and international cuisine of the Chom Dao Restaurant, or relax in the simple wooden décor and tropical garden setting at the Leelavadee Restaurant
- Four swimming pools which include one main pool, two beachfront pools and one children’s pool, spa, gym, PADI dive centre, 24-hour room service and currency exchange
- Three bars which include a beach bar, pool bar and Ling Lounge

**Early booking offer**
- Book at least 50 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 May 15 - 30 Apr 16.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 15 Jul 16</td>
<td>£258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>22 Jul - 31 Aug 16</td>
<td>£289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 May - 13 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 21 Dec 16.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 16 Jul - 31 Aug 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

**Complimentary WiFi**
Sitting right on the beautiful Chaweng Beach, this stylish hotel has a cool, contemporary feel within its traditional Thai-style accommodation. Low-rise buildings and individual wood-style cottages open directly onto the lush tropical gardens just seconds from the white sands. Restaurants, bars and entertainment are just a short walk away.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms feature satellite TV, mini bar, air conditioning, tea and coffee making facilities and a balcony or terrace
- Deluxe Villas (in individual bungalows with shower only) and Deluxe Regency Rooms (in two-storey buildings with bath and shower) feature a DVD player and a balcony or terrace overlooking the tropical gardens or the Regency pool
- Premier Rooms feature a large bathroom with oversize bathtub and separate shower, daybed and a balcony or terrace with Sala Chaweng Regent Beach Resort

**Facilities**
- Two restaurants: the seaside Chomtalay Restaurant specialises in seafood, Thai and international food, while the award-winning Red Snapper Bar & Grill serves Mediterranean fare and features live music each evening
- Beach and poolside bars, two swimming pools, one with swim up bar, fitness centre, Escape Spa, sauna and steam room

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 16 Apr - 19 Dec 16

---

An exotic haven of relaxation and rejuvenation, Akyra Chura Samui is an individualistic and expressive resort, where service and attention to detail are second to none. With the utmost in comfort and sophistication, from the well-furnished accommodation to the award-winning chef creation, Akyra will delight and inspire, and the many exclusive touches elevate it beyond your expectations.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms feature air conditioning, flatscreen TV, DVD players, tea and coffee making facilities, private terrace or balcony, a full-size sofa and spacious seating area. These chic rooms are just a few steps from the main pool and beach
- Grand Deluxe Rooms provide a relaxed, stylish comfort, encompassing a private terrace boasting double sun beds, perfect for sunbathing while overlooking the tropical garden

**Facilities**
- Dining options are the Akyra Kitchen which serves, authentic Thai food made with the freshest local thai ingredients. The Akyra Club a beachfront bar on the sands of Chaweng with Mediterranean style of cuisine and a full selection of tapas. DJ evenings and events are held at the club
- Beach Massage Sala where different types of massage are offered
- Gym available for the daily workout
- Please note that children under 12 years old are not permitted to stay at Akyra Chura Samui

**Early booking offer**

**Chaweng Regent Beach Resort**

**Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>£/$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Jul 16</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>24 Dec - 05 Jan 17</td>
<td>£119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Premier Room: £26, The Spa Villa Suite: £33
- Board upgrades from (per person per night):
  - Half board: £28, Full board: £44

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

---

**Early booking offer**
- Book 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16, 01 May 17 - 15 Jul 17 & 01 Sep 17 - 31 Oct 17.

**Akyra Chura Samui**

**Staying in a Grand Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>£/$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 15 Jul 16</td>
<td>£84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>24 Dec 16 - 11 Jan 17</td>
<td>£169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Grand Deluxe Sea View Room: £26
- Board upgrades from (per person per night):
  - Half board: £18, Full board: £34

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Creating a dramatic and exotic scene, this eye-catching hotel features 34 authentic teak wood rice barges, built near to the beach as if moored in a harbour, as well as a number of low-rise hotel buildings. Set on the beautiful Choeng Mon Beach, the site is surrounded by palm trees and superb gardens, making it a unique and memorable venue. Imperial Boat House offers a range of authentic Thai and international dining options, two swimming pools, the renowned Imperial Spa, a gym and is perfectly located on a soft, sandy tropical beach.

Accommodation
● All rooms are spacious with private balconies overlooking the garden
● Poolside Terrace Rooms have direct access to the garden and pool
● Superior Rooms overlook the courtyard, while Premier Rooms overlook the garden and have separate bathtub and shower
● The teak wood Boat Suites are an integral part of the resort and give you a unique experience: they were used as real rice barges on the Chao Praya river in the past and after crossing the ocean, followed by a one year renovation they were converted into unique suites with an outdoors deck, a living room, skylit bathroom and down-belom master suite
● Amenities include air conditioning, mini bar, satellite TV and safe

Facilities
● The Boat Café Restaurant serves daily buffet breakfast and hosts various theme nights. The Captain’s Choice restaurant serves international cuisine and fresh seafood in a romantic setting right on the beach
● Boat-shaped beachfront swimming pool, Thai garden pool shaded by coconut trees, Imperial Spa, gym and games room

Bonus nights
Pay for 1 or more nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Superior and Premier Rooms only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Superior and Premier Rooms only. Valid 06 Jan - 31 Mar 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 8. Includes free breakfast on free nights. Boat Suite only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 8. Includes free breakfast on free nights. Boat Suite only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.

Imperial Boat House

Bonuses
- Complimentary WiFi
- Complimentary non-motorised watersports including canoeing, kayaking, windsurfing and snorkelling
- Shuttle bus service to Chaweng and sister property the Imperial Samui Beach Resort on Chaweng Noi beach

Imperial Boat House

Offers a range of authentic Thai and international dining options, two swimming pools, the renowned Imperial Spa, a gym and is perfectly located on a soft, sandy tropical beach.

Accommodation
- All rooms are spacious with private balconies overlooking the garden
- Poolside Terrace Rooms have direct access to the garden and pool
- Superior Rooms overlook the courtyard, while Premier Rooms overlook the garden and have separate bathtub and shower
- The teak wood Boat Suites are an integral part of the resort and give you a unique experience: they were used as real rice barges on the Chao Praya river in the past and after crossing the ocean, followed by a one year renovation they were converted into unique suites with an outdoors deck, a living room, skylit bathroom and down-belom master suite
- Amenities include air conditioning, mini bar, satellite TV and safe

Facilities
- The Boat Café Restaurant serves daily buffet breakfast and hosts various theme nights. The Captain’s Choice restaurant serves international cuisine and fresh seafood in a romantic setting right on the beach
- Boat-shaped beachfront swimming pool, Thai garden pool shaded by coconut trees, Imperial Spa, gym and games room

Bonus nights
Pay for 1 or more nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Superior and Premier Rooms only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Superior and Premier Rooms only. Valid 06 Jan - 31 Mar 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 8. Includes free breakfast on free nights. Boat Suite only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 8. Includes free breakfast on free nights. Boat Suite only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.

Imperial Boat House

Offers a range of authentic Thai and international dining options, two swimming pools, the renowned Imperial Spa, a gym and is perfectly located on a soft, sandy tropical beach.

Accommodation
- All rooms are spacious with private balconies overlooking the garden
- Poolside Terrace Rooms have direct access to the garden and pool
- Superior Rooms overlook the courtyard, while Premier Rooms overlook the garden and have separate bathtub and shower
- The teak wood Boat Suites are an integral part of the resort and give you a unique experience: they were used as real rice barges on the Chao Praya river in the past and after crossing the ocean, followed by a one year renovation they were converted into unique suites with an outdoors deck, a living room, skylit bathroom and down-belom master suite
- Amenities include air conditioning, mini bar, satellite TV and safe

Facilities
- The Boat Café Restaurant serves daily buffet breakfast and hosts various theme nights. The Captain’s Choice restaurant serves international cuisine and fresh seafood in a romantic setting right on the beach
- Boat-shaped beachfront swimming pool, Thai garden pool shaded by coconut trees, Imperial Spa, gym and games room

Bonus nights
Pay for 1 or more nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Superior and Premier Rooms only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Superior and Premier Rooms only. Valid 06 Jan - 31 Mar 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 8. Includes free breakfast on free nights. Boat Suite only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 8. Includes free breakfast on free nights. Boat Suite only. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.
Sleek, streamlined contemporary Thai style marries perfectly with lush surrounding gardens and glorious golden sands at the Amari Koh Samui. Now with a trio of unique wings, recent updates have brought this hotel bang up-to-date with bright, spacious modern rooms and breathtaking views. Perfect for a couple’s escape, family adventure or a traveller’s bolt hole, the Amari Koh Samui delivers luxury in a relaxed and comfortable environment.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms offer a private balcony terrace, many with views of either the surrounding gardens or pool
- LCD TV
- Stay connected in one of the 197 rooms
- In-room coffee and tea facilities

**Facilities**
- Two large outdoor pools, FIT Centre, Kids’ Club and a full range of watersports nearby
- Breeze Spa
- Voyager Lounge
- Dine out in fine Italian style at the Prego Restaurant, indulge in pan-Asian flavours at the Amaya Food Gallery and feast your eyes on the spectacular live cooking stations, sample delicious local drinks and international cocktails poolside or grab a light pastry and coffee at the Amaya Bar
- PADI dive centre

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
- Stay for 13 nights and only pay for 9.
- Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 08 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Early booking offer**

---

Peace Resort is the perfect choice for those seeking a truly relaxing escape. Beautifully located on the Bo Phut beach, with breathtaking views of the Gulf of Thailand, it offers the perfect combination of traditional and modern in its accommodation, bountiful dining and amazing spa you will truly know the meaning of peace.

**Accommodation**
- Deluxe Terrace Rooms feature a contemporary design, with a mix of traditional Thai styles and a natural décor
- The majority of the accommodation is in individual bungalows. These are all air-conditioned with combined bath/shower, a private balcony and a view of the gardens. The Superior Bungalows are closest to the reception with the Deluxe Bungalows being a little larger and also closer to the pool and ocean

**Facilities**
- Dining options are centred around the amazing Sea Wrap Restaurant, featuring everything from live cooking stations to Thai or international dishes, right on the beachfront
- The beautiful swimming pool has an integrated Jacuzzi, not to mention Talay, the pool bar and the separate children’s pool will ensure they can enjoy themselves too

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
- Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 15 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 23 Dec 16.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 31 Mar 16, 16 Jul - 31 Aug 16 & 24 Dec 16 - 31 Mar 17.

---

**Early booking offer**

---

**Early booking offer**
Located on Chaweng Beach Road, just close enough that you feel the buzz yet far enough to get away, OZO Chaweng Samui offers comfort and convenience complemented by stunning views. A beachfront location, friendly service, tantalising cuisine, an array of amenities and trendy rooms with modern technology combine to give you the perfect break that can be as action-packed or laid back as you desire.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortbably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Enjoy the best of local and international favourites at EAT all-day dining or modern comfort food and signature cocktails at contemporary diner Stacked
● The Papillon Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16 & 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

OZO Chaweng Samui

Located on Chaweng Beach Road, just close enough that you feel the buzz yet far enough to get away, OZO Chaweng Samui offers comfort and convenience complemented by stunning views. A beachfront location, friendly service, tantalising cuisine, an array of amenities and trendy rooms with modern technology combine to give you the perfect break that can be as action-packed or laid back as you desire.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Dining options include Coral serving cocktails and barbequed seafood, the Butterfly Terrace offering snacks and drinks and Keef Café serving international and Thai dishes
● The Popilion Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Villas Samui

Nestled on Natien Beach in southern Koh Samui, this delightful resort features southern-style Thai villas which reflect the enchanting local heritage. Many have their own private spa or pool, perfect for peaceful solitude. With an abundance of plants, trees and foliage, the resort has a tropical ambience and just steps from the enticing swimming pools lies a wide stretch of private white sandy beach.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Dining options include Coral serving cocktails and barbequed seafood, the Butterfly Terrace offering snacks and drinks and Keef Café serving international and Thai dishes
● The Papillon Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Villas Samui

Nestled on Natien Beach in southern Koh Samui, this delightful resort features southern-style Thai villas which reflect the enchanting local heritage. Many have their own private spa or pool, perfect for peaceful solitude. With an abundance of plants, trees and foliage, the resort has a tropical ambience and just steps from the enticing swimming pools lies a wide stretch of private white sandy beach.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Dining options include Coral serving cocktails and barbequed seafood, the Butterfly Terrace offering snacks and drinks and Keef Café serving international and Thai dishes
● The Papillon Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Villas Samui

Nestled on Natien Beach in southern Koh Samui, this delightful resort features southern-style Thai villas which reflect the enchanting local heritage. Many have their own private spa or pool, perfect for peaceful solitude. With an abundance of plants, trees and foliage, the resort has a tropical ambience and just steps from the enticing swimming pools lies a wide stretch of private white sandy beach.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Dining options include Coral serving cocktails and barbequed seafood, the Butterfly Terrace offering snacks and drinks and Keef Café serving international and Thai dishes
● The Papillon Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Villas Samui

Nestled on Natien Beach in southern Koh Samui, this delightful resort features southern-style Thai villas which reflect the enchanting local heritage. Many have their own private spa or pool, perfect for peaceful solitude. With an abundance of plants, trees and foliage, the resort has a tropical ambience and just steps from the enticing swimming pools lies a wide stretch of private white sandy beach.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Dining options include Coral serving cocktails and barbequed seafood, the Butterfly Terrace offering snacks and drinks and Keef Café serving international and Thai dishes
● The Papillon Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Villas Samui

Nestled on Natien Beach in southern Koh Samui, this delightful resort features southern-style Thai villas which reflect the enchanting local heritage. Many have their own private spa or pool, perfect for peaceful solitude. With an abundance of plants, trees and foliage, the resort has a tropical ambience and just steps from the enticing swimming pools lies a wide stretch of private white sandy beach.

Accommodation
● All rooms are comfortably furnished with twin or king-size beds and equipped with air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● Dining options include Coral serving cocktails and barbequed seafood, the Butterfly Terrace offering snacks and drinks and Keef Café serving international and Thai dishes
● The Papillon Lounge serves cocktails and drinks and has live music
● Three swimming pools, table tennis, children’s playground, PADI dive centre and Spa Centara

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
Book by 31 Jul to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.
Centra Coconut Beach Resort Samui

Centra Coconut Village boasts a fabulous setting on secluded Thong Tanote Beach with vistas across to Koh Tan and Koh Madsum – two renowned diving and snorkelling spots. Trendy, contemporary décor and fittings evoke a sense of calm and there are ample places to unwind such as the two large swimming pools surrounded by decking and a beach bar.

Accommodation

● Rooms and villas feature polished wood floors and a bright, fresh colour scheme; all have a furnished balcony
● Amenities include air conditioning, satellite TV, DVD player, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, in-room safe and hairdryer

Facilities

● All-day dining in Mix Bistro, serving international and Thai cuisine, beach bar and swim-up pool bar
● Two large swimming pools, children’s pool, holistic beauty treatments, two Jacuzzi rooms and kayaking
● Room service, laundry service and tour desk

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16 & 01 Sep - 24 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
- Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
- Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
- Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 17 Apr 17.

Hotel ibis Samui Bophut

With its bold contemporary design, friendly service and idyllic beachfront location, the Hotel ibis Samui Bophut is the perfect choice for a relaxing retreat to an island paradise. Set amid beautifully landscaped gardens with lagoon-style swimming pool, the hotel is just metres from the golden shores of Bophut Beach, where sun, sand and turquoise sea are the order of the day. Nearby Fisherman’s Village is just a short walk away, offering a good selection of bars and restaurants.

Accommodation

● 209 rooms furnished in contemporary style with large comfortable beds and timber floors
● Air conditioning, WiFi, satellite TV, refrigerator and hairdryer
● Larger family rooms available with one double and one bunk bed

Facilities

● Outdoor swimming pool and children’s pool in landscaped tropical gardens
● Thai tapas dishes served in style in the hotel’s elegant ‘It’s all about Taste’ restaurant
● Daytime drinks and snacks available at the pool bar and all day snacks and drinks are available from reception
● Close to Fisherman’s Village
● Thai massage available

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 07 Jan - 10 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16 & 07 Jan - 17 Apr 17.

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
- Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
- Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
- Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 17 Apr 17.

Centra Coconut Beach Resort Samui

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>11 Apr - 30 Jun 16</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>25 Dec 16 - 06 Jan 17</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Pool Access Room £43

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
- Half board £28

All prices and supplements are from per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Hotel ibis Samui Bophut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 14 Jul 16</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>15 Dec 16 - 06 Jan 17</td>
<td>£390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Family Room £10

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
- Half board £28, full board £18

All prices and supplements are from per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Koh Phangan Island

Recognised as one of the magical, stunning islands in the Gulf of Thailand, Koh Phangan has an abundance of coconut palm framed beaches and crystal clear waters. Just 30 minutes from Koh Samui, also famously known for throwing one of the world’s biggest parties every month over the full moon period.

Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa

On the edge of Tong Nai Pan Noi beach, resting in towering coconut palms, Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa is ideal for those wanting a secluded haven.

Luxurious villas and suites all come with private plunge pools and blend seamlessly into the tropical background.

**Accommodation**
- 64 villas and suites all with plunge pools
- Pool Suites feature air conditioning, TV, DVD player, AppleTV, iPod docking station, WiFi, in-room bar, coffee maker, rain shower and private terrace pool

**Facilities**
- Bistro @ The Beach signature dining offering international and Thai favourites; The Lounge
- Rasananda Spa, beachfront infinity swimming pool, Koh Phangan’s only sea view wine cellar, yoga classes, Thai cookery classes
- Watersports including diving ad excursions available

**Getting there**
Road transfers from Koh Samui airport to Anantara’s Pier Lounge at Bangrak Pier take approximately ten minutes. Shared speedboat transfers from the pier to the Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa take approximately 45 minutes. Prices on request.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 90 days prior to arrival to receive special discounted rates. Valid 09 Jan - 23 Dec 16 & 09 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Honeymoon offer**
Honeymooners receive a bottle of sparkling wine and a romantic Khom Loi Lantern ceremony to celebrate the special occasion. Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17.

**Essentials**
- **Flight time**: Approximately 13 hours via Bangkok GMT +7 hours
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Koh Phangan**
- Has a long and respected history that stretches back over 600 years. The island’s spiritual traditions have grown over these years, which is evident with the number of ancient and newer temples. Its undisturbed landscape is only part of what Koh Phangan has to offer, with its amazing jungle and beach walks as well as its excellent view points from the mountains and waterfalls.

**Did you know?**
- Up to 15,000 people take part in the ‘Full Moon’ party every month.
- Relaxing and enjoying the great benefits of a herbal steam sauna, where natural herbs - like lemongrass – are heated by log fire to create the steam used.
- Trekking to Phaeng Waterfall - one of the island’s greatest – there’s a steep walk up through a jungle trail, but the waterfall makes it all worth while.

**Don’t leave without**
- Attending Haad Rin’s world famous ‘Full Moon’ parties, where crowds gather to party the night away.
- Relaxing and enjoying the great benefits of a herbal steam sauna, where natural herbs - like lemongrass – are heated by log fire to create the steam used.
- Trekking to Phaeng Waterfall - one of the island’s greatest – there’s a steep walk up through a jungle trail, but the waterfall makes it all worth while.

**Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa**

On the edge of Tong Nai Pan Noi beach, resting in towering coconut palms, Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa is ideal for those wanting a secluded haven. Luxurious villas and suites all come with private plunge pools and blend seamlessly into the tropical background.

**Accommodation**
- 64 villas and suites all with plunge pools
- Pool Suites feature air conditioning, TV, DVD player, AppleTV, iPod docking station, WiFi, in-room bar, coffee maker, rain shower and private terrace pool

**Facilities**
- Bistro @ The Beach signature dining offering international and Thai favourites; The Lounge
- Rasananda Spa, beachfront infinity swimming pool, Koh Phangan’s only sea view wine cellar, yoga classes, Thai cookery classes
- Watersports including diving ad excursions available

**Getting there**
Road transfers from Koh Samui airport to Anantara’s Pier Lounge at Bangrak Pier take approximately ten minutes. Shared speedboat transfers from the pier to the Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa take approximately 45 minutes. Prices on request.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 90 days prior to arrival to receive special discounted rates. Valid 09 Jan - 23 Dec 16 & 09 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Honeymoon offer**
Honeymooners receive a bottle of sparkling wine and a romantic Khom Loi Lantern ceremony to celebrate the special occasion. Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17.

**Essentials**
- **Flight time**: Approximately 13 hours via Bangkok GMT +7 hours
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Koh Phangan**
- Has a long and respected history that stretches back over 600 years. The island’s spiritual traditions have grown over these years, which is evident with the number of ancient and newer temples. Its undisturbed landscape is only part of what Koh Phangan has to offer, with its amazing jungle and beach walks as well as its excellent view points from the mountains and waterfalls.

**Did you know?**
- Up to 15,000 people take part in the ‘Full Moon’ party every month.
- Relaxing and enjoying the great benefits of a herbal steam sauna, where natural herbs - like lemongrass – are heated by log fire to create the steam used.
- Trekking to Phaeng Waterfall - one of the island’s greatest – there’s a steep walk up through a jungle trail, but the waterfall makes it all worth while.

**Don’t leave without**
- Attending Haad Rin’s world famous ‘Full Moon’ parties, where crowds gather to party the night away.
- Relaxing and enjoying the great benefits of a herbal steam sauna, where natural herbs - like lemongrass – are heated by log fire to create the steam used.
- Trekking to Phaeng Waterfall - one of the island’s greatest – there’s a steep walk up through a jungle trail, but the waterfall makes it all worth while.

**Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa**

On the edge of Tong Nai Pan Noi beach, resting in towering coconut palms, Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa is ideal for those wanting a secluded haven. Luxurious villas and suites all come with private plunge pools and blend seamlessly into the tropical background.

**Accommodation**
- 64 villas and suites all with plunge pools
- Pool Suites feature air conditioning, TV, DVD player, AppleTV, iPod docking station, WiFi, in-room bar, coffee maker, rain shower and private terrace pool

**Facilities**
- Bistro @ The Beach signature dining offering international and Thai favourites; The Lounge
- Rasananda Spa, beachfront infinity swimming pool, Koh Phangan’s only sea view wine cellar, yoga classes, Thai cookery classes
- Watersports including diving ad excursions available

**Getting there**
Road transfers from Koh Samui airport to Anantara’s Pier Lounge at Bangrak Pier take approximately ten minutes. Shared speedboat transfers from the pier to the Anantara Rasananda Koh Phangan Villa Resort & Spa take approximately 45 minutes. Prices on request.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 90 days prior to arrival to receive special discounted rates. Valid 09 Jan - 23 Dec 16 & 09 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Honeymoon offer**
Honeymooners receive a bottle of sparkling wine and a romantic Khom Loi Lantern ceremony to celebrate the special occasion. Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17.
Santhiya Koh Phangan Resort & Spa

On beautiful Koh Phangan Island, in the north east corner, nestled in 18 acres of natural tropical beauty, the Santhiya Koh Phangan Resort & Spa is an eco-friendly luxurious choice. With a private beach, stunning pool, relaxing spa and beautiful rooms and villas this is the perfect grown-up retreat.

Accommodation

- Rooms are a beautiful haven of light and air, with teak woods, white linen and a splash of colour. Amazing picture windows afford both maximum natural light and also fantastic views
- All rooms feature air conditioning, king-size bed, satellite television, DVD player, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, and hairdryer

Facilities

- Dining options include Chantara Restaurant serving Thai and international cuisine, By The Sea al fresco restaurant and the Matlok cafe
- Relax in the Ayurvana Spa and enjoy a range of treatments

Early booking offer

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 06 Jan - 31 Jul 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights

- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 14 Jul 16 & 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16.
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Aug - 15 Sep 16.

Panviman Resort

Nestling on a hillside overlooking Thong Nai Pan Beach, Panviman Resort is enveloped in tranquility. Beautifully-appointed, spacious accommodation, a private beach and a magnificent swimming pool are starring features; while you’d be forgiven for thinking you’re in paradise in the spa. Explore the island – famous for the Full Moon parties – with trekking, a boat trip, motorbike rental, jeep round the island, snorkelling trips, waterfall day trips and many more. All can be arranged from the resort.

Accommodation

- Rooms nestled on a hill and cottages in the lush gardens all with dark wood furniture and high ceilings
- Each room has king-size or twin beds, air conditioning, satellite TV, DVD/CD player, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, mini-fridge, hairdryer, in-room safe, bathrobes and balcony

Facilities

- Pan Sea restaurant open for breakfast, Stone Beach restaurant and Cool Sand Pub & Restaurant both serving lunch and dinner
- Infinity swimming pool, pool bar, children’s pool, spa affording stunning views over the bay, watersports and room service

Bonus nights

- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 14 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 22 Dec 16.
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Aug - 15 Sep 16.

Early booking offer

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 14 Jul 16 & 01 Sep - 22 Dec 16.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 15 Jul - 31 Aug 16 & 08 Jan - 31 Mar 17.
White sandy beaches and lush tropical forest combined with plentiful entertainment make Phuket a popular holiday destination for everyone. Koh Phi Phi is set in a magnificent bay with a curving white sand beach. With no roads and a jungle-like terrain, you really feel like you’ve escaped to a tropical paradise.

**Phuket & Koh Phi Phi**

**Did you know?**
There are no metered taxis in Phuket. It’s a good idea to negotiate the fare in advance.

**Getting to your hotel**
Shared transfers from Phuket Airport take between 20 minutes and one hour and cost from £20 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £16 extra per person return (min. two people). Boat transfers to Koh Phi Phi depart from Phuket’s Ao Po Grand Marina or Rassada pier and take approximately 90 minutes. Please ask your travel agent for details.

**Getting around**
Local tuk-tuks and taxis are easy to come by and many hotels operate shuttle buses to Phuket Town and other beaches.

There are no roads on Koh Phi Phi so most transportation is by long-tail boat.

**Don’t leave without**
- Seeing the sun set from Laem Phromthep on the very southern tip of the island
- A day trip to the fabulous Phi Phi Islands, a real tropical paradise
- Kayaking amongst the islands and rocky outcrops of spectacular Phang Nga Bay
- Experiencing the hectic nightlife on Patong Beach, with its bars and clubs

**Phang Nga Bay by Sea Cave Canoe**
Explore the rocky islets that make up spectacular Phang Nga Bay. Many of these small islands are doughnut shaped with hollow interiors called ‘hongs’ (rooms). At low tide, you can gain access to these islands’ interiors by using flat-bottomed kayaks or canoes. A marvellous adventure all the family will enjoy.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £57

**Phi Phi Islands by Speedboat**
The Phi Phi Islands lie a few hours from the south-east of Phuket. On uninhabited ‘Phi Phi Le’ visit the location for the movie ‘The Beach’ – beautiful Maya Bay. On Phi Phi Don, we explore quieter locations like Nui, Loh Samah and Loh Dalam Bays. Beautiful white sandy beaches with swaying coconut palms lapped by crystal clear waters... paradise.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £60

**Phuket Island Tour**
This half day city tour features the best of Phuket’s cultural and architectural heritage. You will drive around Phuket town and admire its historic buildings in Sino-Portuguese style, built in late 19th-century. See the tin and rubber barons, an aquarium full of Andaman Sea wildlife and Wat Chalong, the most revered temple on the island.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £36
Dusit Thani Laguna Phuket

With its traditional architecture, tropical gardens and unique position, flanked by two lagoons and opening onto white sands, the Dusit Thani Laguna Phuket feels exotic and highly indulgent. A member of Preferred Hotel Group, it prides itself on providing exceptional service and facilities that complement the stunning surroundings.

Accommodation

- Extra spacious Landmark Suites have private balconies with views of either the ocean or the lagoon
- Five-star amenities, including satellite TV, IDD telephones, mini bar and safe are provided as well as WiFi access in guest rooms and public areas
- Dusit Club Rooms are extremely spacious, have a large patio just steps from the beach and include daily breakfast, afternoon tea and complimentary evening drinks in the Horizon Lounge
- Luxurious Dusit Thani Pool Villas offer two bedrooms, spectacular living space and a private rooftop pool

Facilities

- An exotic choice of venues, including Thai, Italian and speciality seafood, is complemented by faultless service
- Facilities include watersports, swimming pool, fitness centre and games room
- Angsana Spa
- Two tennis courts plus a tennis pro
- Pitch-and-putt golf
- Family friendly resort with extensive kids’ activities and facilities including Busy Bee Kids’ Club

Early booking offer

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Jan - 15 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 20 Dec 16 & 11 Jan - 15 Apr 17.

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 12. Valid 01 Mar - 20 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 15 Apr 17.

Dusit Thani Laguna Phuket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>16 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>21 Dec 16 - 10 Jan 17</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Sea View: £60
- Deluxe Ocean Front: £133
- Dusit Club Room: £225
- Grand upgrade: £59, full board £65

All prices and supplements are “from” per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Thailand  Phuket

Set against a backdrop of lush rainforest teeming with exotic wildlife, Indigo Pearl rests on Phuket’s sheltered northern shore, a short drive from the airport. Laze by your choice of a family pool or two secluded adults-only oases. Lose yourself in fantasies of tin mines wreathed in lush jungle and treasure islands. Or seek watersport excitement. You’re in the right place.

**Facilities**
- A wide range of dining options including Baan Talay offering authentic Thai seafood, Bodega & Grill offering premium steaks and stylish XANA Beach Club
- The award winning Angsana Spa
- Championship golf course, tennis court, 323m tree form swimming pool and The Tree House Kids’ Club

**Accommodation**
- Luxuriously appointed rooms have views over the ocean, garden, pool or lagoon and some have direct access to the pool.
- All rooms feature air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities.

Bang Tao Bay, with its white sands, calm waters and views of the ocean beyond is an idyllic location. On this beautiful stretch of beach sits the Angsana Laguna Phuket, just 20 minutes from the airport. With magnificent villas, beautiful bedrooms and luxurious facilities at your disposal, the resort captivates the minds of even the most discerning travellers.

**Accommodation**
- Luxuriously appointed rooms have views over the ocean, garden, pool or lagoon and some have direct access to the pool.
- All rooms feature air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, mini bar, safe, coffee and tea facilities, flat-screen international TV with DVD player, and custom-made bath amenities.
- Enjoy bottled Indigo Pearl drinking water and a tropical fruit bowl upon arrival
- Further accommodation choices include a host of suites and Private Pool Villas

**Facilities**
- A wide array of dining options including authentic flavours of Phuket at Black Ginger; innovative and contemporary cuisine at Rivet & Rebar; lavish breakfast buffets and live cooking stations at Tin Mine
- The award winning Angsana Spa

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 31 Mar 17.

**Laguna Room**

**Accommodation**
- Luxuriously appointed rooms have views over the ocean, garden, pool or lagoon and some have direct access to the pool.
- All rooms feature air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities.

**Family friendly**

**Indigo Pearl**

Set against a backdrop of lush rainforest teeming with exotic wildlife, Indigo Pearl rests on Phuket’s sheltered northern shore, a short drive from the airport. Laze by the resort’s infinity edge pool and enjoy world-class dining and entertainment. The resort captivates the minds of even the most discerning travellers.

**Facilities**
- A wide range of dining options including authentic flavours of Phuket at Black Ginger; innovative and contemporary cuisine at Rivet & Rebar; lavish breakfast buffets and live cooking stations at Tin Mine
- Indigo Pearl’s snooker hall and bar serving a selection of whiskies from around the world
- Indigo Pearl features three swimming pools; a sumptuous family pool with an exclusive non-smoking children’s pool section, and two adults only infinity pools
- Coqoon Spa with six deluxe treatment rooms, on-site dive centre, fitness centre offering classes, kids club and Moo’s Kitchen – the signature Thai cooking school

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 30 Dec 16.

**Fairmont Phuket**

**Facilities**
- A beautiful range of dining options including authentic flavours of Phuket at Black Ginger; innovative and contemporary cuisine at Rivet & Rebar; lavish breakfast buffets and live cooking stations at Tin Mine
- Indigo Pearl’s snooker hall and bar serving a selection of whiskies from around the world
- Indigo Pearl features three swimming pools; a sumptuous family pool with an exclusive non-smoking children’s pool section, and two adults only infinity pools
- Coqoon Spa with six deluxe treatment rooms, on-site dive centre, fitness centre offering classes, kids club and Moo’s Kitchen – the signature Thai cooking school

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 24 Dec 16, 01 Jan 17 - 26 Jan 17 & 06 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Banyan Tree Phuket**

**Accommodation**
- Luxuriously appointed rooms have views over the ocean, garden, pool or lagoon and some have direct access to the pool.
- All rooms feature air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities.

**Family friendly**

**Indigo Pearl**

**Facilities**
- A wide array of dining options including authentic flavours of Phuket at Black Ginger; innovative and contemporary cuisine at Rivet & Rebar; lavish breakfast buffets and live cooking stations at Tin Mine
- Indigo Pearl’s snooker hall and bar serving a selection of whiskies from around the world
- Indigo Pearl features three swimming pools; a sumptuous family pool with an exclusive non-smoking children’s pool section, and two adults only infinity pools
- Coqoon Spa with six deluxe treatment rooms, on-site dive centre, fitness centre offering classes, kids club and Moo’s Kitchen – the signature Thai cooking school

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 31 Mar 17.
Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket

A five-star beach resort set on the perfect sandy beach on the glittering Andaman Sea with a backdrop of Thailand’s lush tropical forest. Centara Grand Beach Resort promises serenity and quality in all of its services and amenities. Sino-Portuguese style, comfortable and modern accommodation as well as renowned world-class service, Centara Grand Beach Resort is, without a doubt, a truly special Phuket retreat.

Accommodation
● 262 Deluxe Rooms, Suites and Villas all with private balcony or terrace and sea view
● Amenities include individually controlled air conditioning, ceiling fan, flatscreen TV with satellite channels, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, and in-room safe
● Spa Rooms, Pool Suites and Villas all feature either a private whirlpool or plunge pool

Facilities
● The Cove on the beachfront serves a range of international and Asian dishes and Mare serves Italian cuisine overlooking the beach
● Four bars including the Beachcomber Club, Splash swim-up bar, Ripplespoolslide bar, Luna on the Mare rooftop and Lobby Lounge for cocktails and daytime refreshments
● Guests can enjoy four swimming pools, waterslides and a lazy river. There is also a children’s pool and club
● Fitness centre, tennis courts and the award-winning Spa Cenvaree offering a full range of treatments

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 31 Mar 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 17 Apr 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 17 Apr 17.

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 or more nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket

Staying in a Deluxe Ocean Facing Room on a bed & breakfast basis.
Katathani Phuket Beach Resort

A large resort with lots of amenities, whose quiet location, attractive natural scenery and quality facilities are ideal for couples in search of a heavenly escape. The children’s club and great beach also make this a particularly good resort for families. Guests can enjoy chic, shady interiors and beautifully designed grounds with a backdrop of the tropical hillsides and azure sea of Thailand.

Accommodation
- 479 low-rise rooms and suites, all feature balconies or terraces with beautiful views over the ocean, pools or the lush gardens
- The luxury Thani wing sits right upon the beachfront, while the superior Bhuri wing nestles in the gardens across a small beach lane
- Rooms have been recently remodelled and feature a Thai design with a contemporary twist. Deluxe Rooms in the Bhuri Wing take their inspiration from the surrounding natural elements, with cool, crisp white linens softened by soft colours

Facilities
- Excellent dining options in the six restaurants, ranging from fine dining to beachside grill
- Six nature-inspired pools provide perfect swimming opportunities, alongside two fitness centres, tennis courts, petanque and a library, plus a kids’ Club for younger guests
- Exclusive Beach Club with relaxing whirlpool and covered lounge

Bonus nights
Pay for 5 nights and receive up to 5 nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct.

Merlin Beach Resort Phuket

Set amid flourishing tropical gardens and luscious coconut palms on a private stretch of platinum-coloured sand, the Merlin Beach Resort is a romantic paradise of peace and quiet in luxurious surroundings. Tucked away in its own corner of heaven, guests have the opportunity to take pleasure in three beautifully designed swimming pools, a superb array of relaxation and pampering treatments at the spa and a versatile choice of restaurants to enjoy.

Accommodation
- Superior rooms feature air conditioning, separate bath and shower, satellite TV, mini bar, safe and balcony with views over the pool
- Deluxe Rooms (sleeping up to two adults and two children) have similar facilities and are more spacious with a contemporary design
- Deluxe Pool Access Rooms have direct access to the pool (no children under 12 allowed in these rooms)

Facilities
- Four restaurants and four bars include Dhulit Coffee Shop (the all day diner) and three à la carte restaurants open in the evening only: La Gandola (Italian restaurant), Chang Thai (serving authentic Thai specialties) and At Sea (Mediterranean cuisine serving Asian fusion seafood). Bars include Cafe’ del Mar, Zeba Bar and Sabai Club
- Three swimming pools, other activities including fitness centre, tennis court, water polo, table tennis and a spa
- Children’s pool with water slide, Kids’ Club and playground
- Courtesy bus service to Patong Beach (from 10am to 10pm)

All inclusive upgrade
What’s included
- Breakfast, lunch and dinner
- Alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks by the glass

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 or more nights and receive the same number of nights free (compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights). Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct.

Book by 28 Feb and receive free breakfast on free nights. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct.

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jul and receive a minimum 10% discount on room rates. Valid 01 Nov - 15 Apr.

GM1617_FAE062.indd   62
26/10/2015   16:52
Dreaming of a hotel close to clear blue seas, soft white sands and palm-fringed shores? Then look no further than the Patong Merlin Resort in Phuket. Its prime location on Patong Beach makes this hotel an ideal base for uncovering the charm of the local street markets as well as the world famous beaches nearby. With four swimming pools, flourishing tropical gardens and a good choice of bars and restaurants, this hotel is a truly relaxing haven.

Amari Phuket

Amari Phuket nestles into a hillside with beautiful views over Patong Bay, away from the busier tourist area. Serenely situated on a secluded private beach, the dining options are excellent, with a wide variety of choice and delightful settings, including amazing overwater dining. The spa is the ultimate in relaxation and the lush foliage around the grounds creates a secluded and romantic haven.

Special offer
Stay 8 nights and receive one free dinner for two. Valid 01 Nov - 20 Dec 16.

Accommodation
- All guest rooms and suites are characterful, with bold bright colour accents and mid-wooden furniture. Superior Ocean Facing Rooms offer balconies with wonderful views out over the sea.
- Superior Ocean Facing Rooms also feature air conditioning, tea and coffee making facilities, satellite TV, mini bar, DVD player and Internet access.

Facilities
- Five restaurants and bars provide delightful dining options to enjoy. For an amazing experience, try The Jetty for an overwater dining delight.
- Breeze Spa is perfectly located on the tropical hillside, complete with open-air salas to envelop you totally in nature’s relaxation charms.

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 nights and receive up to 3 further nights free (compulsory breakfast payable on free nights). Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Patong Merlin Resort

Accommodation
- Superior Rooms are beautifully appointed and feature air conditioning, shower, satellite TV, telephone, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, hairdryer, safe, and balcony with views of the gardens or pools.
- Each comes with a choice of one king-size bed, two single beds, or one double bed and a single bed.

Facilities
- Three restaurants and three bars including the Coconut Coffee Shop (all day diner), Seaside Garden (themed daily buffet dinner with entertainment) and Cafe’ del Mar (stylish venue with panoramic views of Patong Beach). Bars include the lobby lounge and Sunset Bar, the best location to feel the fresh sea breezes.
- Four swimming pools, including one swim-up bar and two children’s pool.
- Spa and fitness centre.
- Kids’ club.
- Thai cooking classes.

Special offer
Stay 8 nights and receive one free dinner for two. Valid 01 Nov - 20 Dec 16.

Bonuses nights
Pay for 4 or more nights and receive the same number of nights free (compulsory breakfast payable on free nights). Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book prior to 28 Feb 16 and enjoy free breakfast on free nights. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
At the south-eastern tip of Phuket lies Cape Panwa, a delightful haven with a secluded and sheltered beach, flanked by towering palms. Nestled on the hillside, overlooking the ocean, the popular Cape Panwa Hotel has spectacular views. It’s the perfect spot if you want peace and quiet within reach of adventure.

**Accommodation**

- Suites have a large sea-facing balcony overlooking lush vegetation and the ocean beyond
- Air conditioning, telephone, safe, mini bar, hairdryer, satellite TV, CD/DVD player, tea and coffee making facilities, bathrobe and slippers
- Brand new suites, striking the perfect balance between state of the art comfort and modern resort lifestyle, offer a generous amount of space to unwind and relax

**Facilities**

- Wide range of restaurants includes Café Andaman and Panwa House, which serve Thai dishes, Top of the Reef, specialising in French cuisine, an Italian restaurant and outdoor seafood barbecue
- Otter’s Bar has a regular pianist playing and The Light House is a popular pub with live band
- Two swimming pools, various watersports including scuba diving and windsurfing, fitness room and spa
- Bus service to Phuket Town and Patong beach for a small charge
- Elegant and chic Cape Spa

**Bonus nights**


**Bonus nights**

Stay a minimum 4 nights and receive up to the same nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct in Superior, Junior Suite, Cape Suite and Family Suite.
In the heart of Karon, this hotel is ideally situated for all the local attractions as well as being just a five minute walk from the beach, with its stunning stretch of dazzling white sands. The resort incorporates three residential zones separate but integrated buildings and provides some of the best value accommodation on the island.

**Accommodation**
- Tastefully decorated in a contemporary Thai style, rooms and suites have a private balcony.
- Comfort is assured with en suite facilities, air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, hairdryer, safe and telephone.
- Superior Terrace Rooms are comfortably furnished and offer a terrace. Ocean View Rooms are available.
- Lagoon Deluxe Rooms have the added benefit of being able to accommodate two adults and two children.
- Pool Cabanas are extremely spacious and offer a private terrace with plunge pool.
- Pool Cabanas and Premium Deluxe Rooms have access to the Premium Lounge (at an additional charge).

**Facilities**
- A range of options are available at the hotel's restaurants, ranging from light snacks to formal dinners.
- Three magnificent landscaped pools.
- Sports centre with many activities including two floodlit tennis courts and a fully equipped gymnasium.
- Spa Cenvaree offering full range of treatments.

**Early booking offer**
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
Book by 10 Apr 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 10 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 or more nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Centara Karon Resort**
- Family friendly
A lively holiday is guaranteed at the Holiday Inn. Situated opposite the popular Patong Beach, the hotel is within walking distance of the heart of Phuket’s busiest resort. Entertainment and activities are all around, or a taxi can whisk you away to one of the many quiet and secluded beaches nearby.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are situated in either the Main Wing or the Busakorn Wing, each with its own reception and pools. Facilities include free Internet, tea and coffee making facilities, DVD player, satellite TV and refrigerator.
- Specially designed Kids’ Suites are available for families with a dedicated children’s area decorated in a jungle style with bunk beds, TV and DVD player, Sony PlayStation and toy box.

**Facilities**
- Four dining venues with individual ambience; Sea Breeze Café & Terrace, featuring themed buffets or à la carte selections, Sam’s steaks and grill, Terrazzo Italian, for fine dining and an informal restaurant in the Busakorn Wing, offering all-day dining with traditional Thai and international dishes.
- Small health club and Tea Tree Spa with 16 treatment rooms.
- The newly renovated and free of charge Kids’ Club, has a refreshing, underwater theme and keeps the youngsters between 5-10 years of age happy and safely amused and entertained all day long. Consisting of four zones covering TV, Xbox, arts and crafts and games. Just outside the kids club are two dedicated kids and family pools, complete with slider, water café, whale and turtle fountains and of course, activities such as water polo and balloon diving.

**Avista Phuket Resort & Spa, Kata Beach**

One of the most stylish hotels in Phuket, Avista Phuket Resort & Spa, Kata Beach is a beautiful example of architecture co-existing with its natural surroundings. Just five minutes from Kata Beach, this is a great choice in a beautiful setting. Luxurious accommodation, excellent amenities and a tranquil, relaxing atmosphere are sure to make this a great favourite.

**Accommodation**
- Spacious and welcoming, rooms are designed for maximum comfort with quality bed linens and natural light, with views of the pool or tropical surroundings.
- Deluxe Rooms feature well-stocked mini bar, refrigerator, coffee-making facilities, LCD TV, DVD player, multimedia panel and plush bathrobes.

**Facilities**
- Rejuve Spa and wellness centre offering a range of traditional massage, heat therapies and herbal treatments.
- Khantoke – Authentic Thai Dining (Khantoke serves only traditional Thai food).
- En Vogue Restaurant, an authentic and unique dining experience, with western and Asian fusion cuisine, plus international cuisine and barbecue dishes.
- Other amenities include two swimming pools, a pool bar, kids’ club, fitness centre, tour desk, library and shuttle service.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Breakfast included on free nights. Valid 01 Apr – 31 Oct 16.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 15 Feb – 31 Mar 17.
Surrounded by lush greenery, these spacious Thai styled villas – 72 in all – are designed with every type of guest in mind. Located on the west of the island, Karon is the perfect location for easy access to secluded beaches, fabulous shopping and a night out on the town.

The Old Phuket

A unique resort, The Old Phuket is split into two distinct wings; Sino Wing providing the restored period accommodation influenced by Sino-Portuguese architecture and the Serene Wing which is perfectly designed to offer the luxury of modern day comfort. Located on the soft sands of Karon beach it is conveniently positioned close to local attractions, shops and restaurants, whilst in resort offering fantastic facilities for a memorable stay.

Accommodation
● Choice from the traditional Sino Portuguese character of the Sino Wing or the contemporary style of Serene Wing
● All accommodation in both wings has private balconies with mountain, garden or pool view, cable television, coffee and tea making facilities, mini bar, room service and bathrooms with separate bathtubs and shower (Sino Deluxe and Spa deluxe have a shower only)
● Enjoy an outdoor Jacuzzi for the ultimate indulgence in a Private Jacuzzi Room

Facilities
● Choice of four restaurants and three bars offering Thai and international cuisine and an array of drinks in venues ranging from fine-dining to buffet
● Rooftop pool in Sino Wing and relaxing pool in Serene Wing with poolside massage service
● Tour desk and excursion information
● Kids’ and games room, babysitting service and library
● Fitness room with state-of-the-art machines and equipment

Special offer
Book by 30 Jun 16, pay for 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 nights and receive a further 1, 2, 3 and 4 nights respectively free. Valid 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
Book by 29 Feb 16, pay for 2, 3 or 4 nights and receive a further 2, 3 or 4 nights respectively free (inclusive of daily breakfast). Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Centara Villas Phuket

Surrounded by lush greenery, these spacious Thai styled villas – 72 in all – are designed with every type of guest in mind. Located on the west of the island, Karon is the perfect location for easy access to secluded beaches, fabulous shopping and a night out on the town.

Accommodation
● Each villa is in a beautiful, tropical garden setting
● Spa villas have their own private Jacuzzi on the terrace
● Pool villas come with their own five metre plunge pool
● Villas are self-contained with en suite bathroom facilities

Facilities
● Waterfall swimming pool on two levels
● Beach activities nearby, including windsurfing, parasailing and fishing
● 18 hole golf course within easy reach of the resort
● Thai cooking classes allow you to take home new skills (and flavours)
● On-site Spa Cenvaree and outdoor Jacuzzi

Bonus nights
Pay for 4 or more nights and receive the same number of nights free (compulsory breakfast charge applies on free nights). Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Bonus nights
Pay for 5, 7 or 10 nights and receive up to 2, 3 or 4 further nights respectively free (compulsory breakfast charge applies on free nights). Valid 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar - 17 Apr 17.

Early booking offer
Book by 30 Jun 16, pay for 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 nights and receive a further 1, 2, 3 and 4 nights respectively free. Valid 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
Book by 29 Feb 16, pay for 2, 3 or 4 nights and receive a further 2, 3 or 4 nights respectively free (inclusive of daily breakfast). Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Centara Villas Phuket

Staying in a Deluxe Villa on a bed & breakfast basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 31 Oct’16</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Nov - 10 Jan’17</td>
<td>£77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Deluxe Pool View Room £18, Deluxe Pool Access Room £22.

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Half board £23, Full board £46.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
A beautiful, relaxing hideaway this hotel boasts a superb setting overlooking the turquoise Andaman sea, just a ten minute walk along the beach from the Laguna area. First class service, a plethora of recreational amenities and spacious accommodation are the ingredients for a memorable holiday whether it be with family seeking peace and quiet or a couple on a romantic break. Well-appointed rooms provide all the comfort you will require.

**Accommodation**
- Tastefully furnished rooms all include air conditioning, satellite TV, tea and coffee making facilities, hairdryer and furnished terrace or balcony.
- Access to watersports on the beach
- Shuttle to Patong and Phuket town (surcharge payable)

**Facilities**
- Two beachfront restaurants, one serving grilled seafood specialties, plus a lobby bar and swim up bar.
- Two large swimming pools, children’s swimming pool, spa (surcharge payable), fitness room, table tennis and pool table (surcharge payable).

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16.
Pay for 2, 3, 4 or 5 nights and receive the same number of nights free. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

---

**Seaview Patong**

Well established amongst Patong’s restaurants, shops and entertainment and just paces from a utopian stretch of Thai beach, the Seaview Patong offers the very best of Phuket. Offering a good range of facilities the Seaview Patong is ideal for any getaway where days on the beach are long and nights under the promenade lights are fun. Perfect for a lazy beach break in the wonderful Thai heat.

**Accommodation**
- 141 rooms and suites. Superior Rooms have a king-size or twin beds with air conditioning, wireless Internet (fees applicable), satellite TV, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, fridge, in-room safe and hairdryer. Most rooms have a small sea-facing balcony.
- Deluxe Rooms are similar but on the ground floor. Seaview Suites have a separate sitting room.

**Facilities**
- One restaurant and two bars offering sea view al fresco dining on the terrace.
- Two outdoor swimming pools for adults and one outdoor children’s pool, beauty salon with massage service, steam room, fitness centre and WiFi (fees applicable).

**Bonus nights**
Pay for 4 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16 in Superior Rooms only.

---

**Special offer**
Book a Deluxe Room and receive a room upgrade to a Deluxe Side Sea View Room free. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Phi Phi Island Village Beach Resort

In glorious colours, Phi Phi’s sheer cliffs soar from calm, clear seas. Amongst this incredible scenery lies Phi Phi Island Village Beach Resort flanked by towering coconut trees on the white powdery beach of Loh Ba Gao bay. The resort consists of individual Thai-style bungalows with spacious outdoor terraces set in charming gardens just a stroll from the 800m long private beach.

Accommodation
● Amenity includes air conditioning, shower, terrace with sun beds, satellite TV, tea and coffee making facilities and mini bar
● Superior Bungalows and Deluxe Garden Bungalows are situated in the gardens, the latter being more spacious and contemporary. Deluxe Bungalows are on the second row of beachfront bungalows with no direct sea views.
● Deluxe Seaview Bungalows have front sea views. Deluxe Seaview Bungalows have front sea views. Beachfront Junior Suites are on the beachfront with panoramic sea views and additional Jacuzzi bath. Hillside Pool Villas have a separate lounge, private pool and panoramic sea views

Facilities
● Two swimming pools, three restaurants, four bars, spa, fitness room, tennis court, watersports and 5-star PADI diving centre

Getting there
To/from Phuket:
● Oct-May: Resort boat transfers depart Ao Po Grand Marina at 11.30am and 4pm and take approx 90 minutes. Return transfers depart at 8.30am and 2pm from the resort.
● Jun-Sep: Resort boat transfers depart Phuket at 11.30am and return at 2pm. Alternatively, ferry service transfers are available year round from/to Phuket and Krabi, or Nov-Apr from/to Koh Lanta

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 01 May - 31 Oct 16.

Holiday Inn Phi Phi

Nested on the beach, this delightful resort is a romantic and relaxing paradise for a quiet getaway. Some of the finest diving in Thailand is on the doorstep and the PADI dive centre, watersports and excursions make the most of this idyllic location.

Accommodation
● Accommodation is divided into two separate locations, the Bungalow Wing and the Coral Wing.
● Garden Bungalows are surrounded by beautiful tropical gardens and offer large balcony, TV, DVD player and tea and coffee making facilities. Superior Bungalows are closer to the beach
● Free bed and breakfast for one child below 12 years old

Facilities
● Dining options include Tai Rom Prao Restaurant with beautiful outdoor extension and Cha Bah Restaurant, a beachfront setting with a range of cuisine. Enjoy a drink at Mangthalay Bar by the beach, or the romantic Sunset Bar on the hilltop.
● On-site amenities include a spa, two swimming pools, dive centre and watersports centre.
● Kids’ club

Getting there
To/from Phuket:
● Public ferry from Rassada Pier at 8.30am, 1.30pm and 2.30pm, takes approximately three hours. Return ferry departs 7am and 1pm

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 16 Apr - 24 Dec 16 & 08 Jan - 15 Apr 17.

Holiday Inn Phi Phi

Staying in a Garden Bungalow on a bed & breakfast basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>16 Apr – 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>25 Dec 16 – 07 Jan 17</td>
<td>£107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complimentary WiFi  Family friendly

Getting there
To/from Phuket:
● Public ferry from Rassada Pier at 8.30am, 1.30pm and 2.30pm, takes approximately three hours. Return ferry departs 7am and 1pm

Holiday Inn Phi Phi

Staying in a Garden Bungalow on a bed & breakfast basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>16 Apr – 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>25 Dec 16 – 07 Jan 17</td>
<td>£107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Deluxe Garden Bungalow £25, Deluxe Seaview Bungalow £37.
Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Half board £26, full board £49.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Edited by: [Name]

Date: [Date]
Just 62 miles north of Phuket, Khao Lak is an area of gorgeous natural beaches and endless stretches of coastline. Inland, the national parks and rainforests of Khao Lak and Khao Sok are nearby while one of the world’s top ten dive sites, The Similan Islands are just an hour offshore.

**Khao Sok Safari Elephant & Canoeing Tour**
This is a great introduction to some of the best natural scenery in Southern Thailand. Travel via rainforest-covered mountains to Khao Sok where you will canoe down the Sok River passing limestone mountains covered in jungle vegetation. After a Thai buffet lunch, enjoy an elephant trek through the jungle.

*Duration: Full day*
*Departs: Daily*
*Price from: Adult £50*

**Surin Island Snorkelling Tour**
Depart Kuraburi Pier for a one hour speedboat ride to Surin Islands. Enjoy snorkelling time at Tao Bay and Pakkard Bay finding sea turtles and colourful fishes in the shallow water. After lunch at the National Park Restaurant, enjoy more snorkelling and a visit a ‘Moken’ village, to learn about the life of the sea gypsies.

*Duration: Full day*
*Departs: Daily [Nov - Apr only]*
*Price from: Adult £66*

**Phang Nga Bay Discovery**
Explore the stunning Phang Nga Marine Park for an exhilarating day out. Travelling by longtail boat visit the world famous James Bond Island and stop on Koh Panyi, a sea gypsy village raised on stilts, for a Thai lunch. In the afternoon visit Suwanakhuha temple – a cave with a huge reclining Buddha statue.

*Duration: Full day*
*Departs: Tues / Fri*
*Price from: Adult £36*
The Sarojin

On a secluded, seven mile, white sandy beach by the Andaman Sea, bordering on five national parks, the world famous dive sanctuaries of the Similan Islands and the stunning Phang Nga Bay, award-winning The Sarojin offers the ultimate setting for relaxation and rejuvenation.

Accommodation
- Luxury amenities include adjustable air conditioning, king-size beds, CD and DVD player, Internet access, tea and coffee making facilities, en suite bathroom in a garden setting with a oversized bath and rainfall shower
- Some guest Residences feature a plunge pool and stone relaxation pools

Please note: The Sarojin welcomes children over 10 years of age only.

Facilities
- Two restaurants serve Thai and Mediterranean gourmet cuisine and various private dining options include in-residence, lush tropical garden and beach settings or a candlelit jungle waterfall
- Walk-in, award-winning wine cellar and two bars
- Large infinity pool, dive school and Pathways Spa

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 07 Jan - 31 Mar 16, 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16 & 07 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Special offer
Stay 2 nights or more and receive special discounted rates. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Manathai Khao Lak

On the shores of the Andaman Sea, where bright blue water meets pure golden sand, the Manathai Khao Lak offers the perfect location to visit world-renowned dive sites, experience an elephant trek and bathe in cascading waterfalls. Perfect for a romantic break or a family holiday, everyone is welcome to soak up the hospitality at this beautiful Thai resort.

Accommodation
- A range of guest rooms, suites and villas, including four with private pools
- Queen-size, double and twin bed options are available
- Interconnecting rooms are available
- Each room includes tea and coffee making facilities, and bathrooms and slippers
- Inroom dining option

Facilities
- Swimming pool and kid’s pool
- Activities, tour desk service and recreation programme
- Pool bar
- On-site dining options include: Colours all-day dining restaurant and Pad Thai Restaurant
- Non-motorised watersports
- Library
- MANATHAI Kids Club
- Complimentary scheduled transfer to Khao Lak town centre

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 08 Jan - 31 Mar 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 08 Jan - 31 Mar 17.

Book at least 90 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 25 Dec 16 - 07 Jan 17.

Early booking offer
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Pool Residence €48.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
**Thailand Khao Lak**

Nestled in a tropical landscape, the Khao Lak Merlin is a beautiful and peaceful resort, just perfect for a true escapist holiday. Tranquil golden sands are directly accessible from the hotel and should you not even wish to stray that far, the on-site spa will ensure total relaxation.

**Accommodation**

- **All rooms have a balcony and bathroom with sunken bath and shower and a closet area.** They are tastefully decorated and well-equipped, with a contemporary and fresh look, warm lighting and colourful pastel colours to the soft furnishings.
- **Superior rooms feature flatscreen satellite TV, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe and hairdryer.**
- **Deluxe Rooms feature a separate shower and are more spacious.**
- **Deluxe Pool Access Rooms have direct access to the pool.**

Please note: Children under 12 are not admitted to stay in Deluxe Pool Access Rooms.

**Khaolak Merlin Resort**

- **Complimentary WiFi**

**Facilities**

- **Two restaurants (a lobby lounge, a pool bar and a beach bar).** Tropical Garden serves international and Asian fare in the evening, while the Veranda, open for lunch and dinner, specialises in seafood cuisine and is perfect for romantic dinners. The lobby lounge is ideal for a relaxing drink, while at the beach bar you can enjoy the sea breeze and fabulous view of the sea over your favourite drink.
- **Four swimming pools, a children’s pool, Merlin Spa, fitness centre and tennis court.**

**Early booking offer**

Book at least 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov 16 - 15 Apr 17.

**Bonus nights**

- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6.
- Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 12.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 6.
- Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 7.

**Khaolak Merlin Resort**

- **Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low 16 Apr - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High 21 Jan - 31 Mar ’17</td>
<td>£67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):

- Deluxe Room: £95
datailed full board: £136.

- All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

**Sands Room**

- **Inspired by nature with subtle neutral colour schemes.** Rooms feature signature scents and a mattress and pillow menu to ensure a restful sleep.
- **Sands Rooms have king-size bed or Hollywood twin beds, LCD satellite TV, DVD player, tea and coffee making facilities, fridge, in-room safe, hairdryer, bathrobes, slippers and lagoon or garden view.**

**Facilities**

- **Two restaurants (international and seafood cuisine) and three bars including one swim-up.**
- **Five swimming pools (three swimming pools with private access from rooms), children’s pool with waterslide, kids’ club for 4-12 year olds and playground.**
- **Holistic spa, dive centre, fitness centre, tennis court, games room, Thai boxing, movie nights, cocktail classes, Thai cooking classes and fruit carving classes.**

**Bonus nights**

- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6.
- Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 12.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 6.
- Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 7.
- Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 May - 31 Oct 16.

**The Sands**

- **Staying in a Sands Room on a bed & breakfast basis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High 22 Dec ’16 - 07 Jan 17</td>
<td>£108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):

- Deluxe Room: £95
- Pool Access Junior Suite: £15

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
La Flora Resort & Spa

The elegant boutique La Flora Resort & Spa is located on the beautiful golden sandy beach of Bang Niang. Exclusive rooms and villas showcase the finest in contemporary Asian style. Whether you’re enjoying a relaxing treatment at the luxury spa or a sunset cocktail at the pool bar, the captivating views of the crystal clear Andaman Sea will stay with you forever.

Accommodation
- 138 luxurious rooms, suites and villas with private terrace are beautifully appointed in contemporary Asian style with spacious bathrooms.
- Exquisite, modern Pool Access Rooms enjoy direct connection from their patio to the new freeform pool.
- Jacuzzi Villas feature a private whirlpool and sun-deck.

Facilities
- A wide range of activities, including watersports, fitness, tennis and mountain biking.
- Swimming pool experiences: the infinity edge swimming pool at the beach, where drinks and snacks are available at the pool bar; or the large, freeform pool which runs through the resort and creates many tiny private bays with Jacuzzi jets.

Bonus nights

Early booking offer
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 May - 31 Oct 16.

Bonus nights
Pay for 3 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16 in Deluxe, Studio and Pool Access Rooms only.

The Briza Beach Resort

The Briza Beach Resort is located directly on a long stretch of the unsoiled beautiful sandy beach of Khao Lak, fringed by the mountains of the surrounding Khao Lak Lam Lu National Park. The resort is just a ten minute drive to the centre of Khao Lak and 45 minutes drive to Phuket Airport. This is truly a place of fantasy perfect for families, couples, singles and friends alike.

Accommodation
- 181 spacious rooms all with sitting area, air conditioning, satellite television, DVD player, desk, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, safe and hairdryer.
- All Deluxe Rooms are 42sqm in size and Grand Deluxe Rooms are 54sqm in size.
- Rooms are located in two buildings with Deluxe, Deluxe Garden and Grand Deluxe in the original building and the Pool View and Pool Access Rooms located in the newer building which is of a more contemporary design.

Facilities
- Panalai Restaurant serving buffet breakfasts, Maya Restaurant offering an à la carte menu of snacks and modern cuisines for lunch and dinner and the Maya Beach Bar offering a beachside menu with direct views of the Andaman Sea.
- Two swimming pools, children’s pool, pool bar, children’s playground, barbeque facilities, business centre, gift shop and massage facilities.

Bonus nights
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Special offer
Stay 7 nights and receive a complimentary Thai set dinner for two people. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

Early booking offer
Book a Deluxe or Deluxe Pool View Room prior to 28 Feb 16 and receive a free room upgrade to a Deluxe Garden and Deluxe Pool Access Room. Valid 01 Apr - 19 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 May - 31 Oct 16.

Bonus nights
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

All prices and supplements are from per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enqiry.
Centara Seaview Resort

Set amongst beautiful landscaped gardens opening to the fine sands of Nang Thong Beach, Centara Seaview Resort is great for families and couples who like to be well-catered for. It is evident much thought has been put into the wonderful furnishings capturing traditional Thai elements, which blend harmoniously with the picturesque and tranquil atmosphere. A complete escape from the everyday.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms feature a private terrace or balcony with views of the natural surroundings, manicured gardens or beach
- Deluxe Rooms are minimalist in style and include king size bed or two double beds, air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, in-room safe and hairdryer

**Facilities**
- Three excellent restaurants specialising in Thai and international cuisine with one offering an extensive Italian wine list
- Four swimming pools, children’s pool with waterslide, playground, kids’ club, fitness centre, tennis court, squash court, putting green and games room
- Spa set in the gardens of the Lagoon Wing

**Bonus nights**
- Pay for 4 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Early booking offer**
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.

**Leaf Room**
The Leaf Oceanside brings you the beauty of the blue sea and exotic, green gardens of Khao Lak’s Nang Thong Beach combined stylish luxury modern day comforts and facilities. Sympathetically nestled in gardens enjoy the generous outdoor space and pools, stylish accommodation, delightful cuisine and spa whilst surrounded by natural splendour or venture out and uncover the wonders of the surrounding area.

**Accommodation**
- Light and spacious rooms in shades of white and soft greens feature dark wood furniture and terraces with lounge chairs overlooking the pool or gardens
- All boast satellite televisions, tea and coffee making facilities, hairdryer, in-room safety box, pool bag and pool towels

**Facilities**
- Orchid Restaurant overlooking the blue swimming pool serves Thai and international delights all day long and the outdoor bar by the sparkling pools is great for a refreshing juice or cocktail
- Two swimming pools and separate children’s pool surrounded by cool green gardens
- Choose from a variety of treatments at the outdoor massage sala or in the spa or work out at the fitness centre

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 01 Mar 17 - 10 Apr 17.

**Early booking offer**
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
- Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**The Leaf Oceanside**

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 6. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Early booking offer**
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
- Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

**Leaf Room**

**Bonus nights**
- Pay for 4 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 11 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Early booking offer**
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
- Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.
Day 1
● Phuket
Pick up from hotels and transfer to Khao Sok. Arrive at the elephant camp, here you can see, touch and find out about the life of Thai elephants. Participating in the Elephant Experience you will be able to experience hands on these magnificent animals, you will have the chance to interact with them and have the opportunity to prepare and feed them one of their daily meals, scrub and clean and watch them bathe. After lunch take a jungle river canoe trip down the Sok River. (L,D)

Day 2
● Khao Sok
Explore a lake in the jungle by local boat. The scenery has been compared to Halong Bay in Vietnam. Swimwear and a towel is essential. In the late afternoon return to Elephant Hills for dinner and overnight in your luxury tent. The jungle bar will be open for people wanting to exchange stories of their day’s experiences on the lake. (B,LD)

Day 3
● Khao Sok
After a good night sleep it’s time for a wholesome breakfast before coming face to face with the jungle by exploring it on foot. In the afternoon it’s time to return to Elephant Hills then onward transfer to your hotel or the airport. (B)
Krabi & Koh Lanta

Set in an unspoilt region of outstanding natural beauty, Krabi is one of southern Thailand’s most idyllic beach resorts and has a gentle, laid-back feel. ‘The south’s best kept secret’, is how Koh Lanta has been described. With its abundance of graceful palms, quiet beaches and inviting water, it’s like stepping into paradise.

Essentials
Flight time: Approximately 13 hours via Bangkok GMT +7 hours
Climate information: can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Getting to your hotel
Private transfers from Krabi Airport take approximately 30 minutes and cost £36 per person return (min. two people). Private transfers from Phuket take approximately three hours and cost £110 per person return (min. two people). The Pimalai Resort on Koh Lanta is best reached via flights to Krabi. From here it is approximately a 2 hour 15 minute road and boat transfer to the resort.

Getting around
Local taxis, minibuses and hotel shuttle services will take you where you want to go. You can also take a longtail boat up and down the coast or out to the offshore islands.

Four Islands by Speedboat
Ideal for swimming and snorkelling lovers, this trip cruises to Tub and Moh Island to see a natural sand bar that links the two islands at low tide. You then head over to Chicken and Poda Islands where you can snorkel and see the colourful fish and coral. Later on, head to the Railay Peninsula to see the renowned rock formations.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £17

Hong Island by Speedboat
Hong Island is famous for snorkelling, kayaking and game fishing. You’ll first try your hand at fishing. After arriving at Hong Island, you’re free to explore the secret lagoon. After a seafood barbecue lunch, the afternoon is spent at Pak Bia and the Lading Islands where you can snorkel or laze on the deserted beaches.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £25

Don’t leave without
● Visiting Krabi Town, the compact and charming provincial capital
● Cruising to the Railay Bay area, only accessible from the sea, where there is a superb beach

Things to see & do
The adventurous can try their hand at rock climbing whilst the waters in and around Krabi offer some of the best diving in Thailand. The natural scenery is some of Thailand’s most breathtaking and beautiful, ranging from rainforests, jungle and mangrove forests to rocky cliffs and outcrops.

Phi Phi Islands by Speedboat
The Phi Phi Islands lie off the coast of Krabi. The trip begins on uninhabited Phi Phi Le where you’ll visit the beautiful Maya Bay, the location for the movie ‘The Beach’, before going to the Viking Cave where swallows nests are still harvested to make bird’s nest soup. On to Phi Phi Don, we’ll take you to the spectacular bays of Nui and Loh Samah.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £27

Getting around
Local taxis, minibuses and hotel shuttle services will take you where you want to go. You can also take a longtail boat up and down the coast or out to the offshore islands.

Don’t leave without
● Visiting Krabi Town, the compact and charming provincial capital
● Cruising to the Railay Bay area, only accessible from the sea, where there is a superb beach

Things to see & do
The adventurous can try their hand at rock climbing whilst the waters in and around Krabi offer some of the best diving in Thailand. The natural scenery is some of Thailand’s most breathtaking and beautiful, ranging from rainforests, jungle and mangrove forests to rocky cliffs and outcrops.

Phi Phi Islands by Speedboat
The Phi Phi Islands lie off the coast of Krabi. The trip begins on uninhabited Phi Phi Le where you’ll visit the beautiful Maya Bay, the location for the movie ‘The Beach’, before going to the Viking Cave where swallows nests are still harvested to make bird’s nest soup. On to Phi Phi Don, we’ll take you to the spectacular bays of Nui and Loh Samah.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £27
Opening straight onto an expanse of pristine white sands lapped by crystal clear waters, with stunning views of intriguing limestone formations, the Centara Grand Beach Resort is simply idyllic. Offering a fantastic selection of onsite restaurants and bars serving incredible Asian delicacies and for fashionable late-night cocktails, there is no shortage of places to indulge discerning appetites. Guests will be spoilt for anywhere else with the beautiful beach but Centara’s swimming pools offer an alternative place to swim and relax. After a day of indulging in every way, guests can be assured their accommodation is of the highest calibre with everything required to ensure an excellent night’s sleep.

Accommodation
- Amenities include broadband, safe, mini bar, hairdryer, tea and coffee maker and satellite TV with international channels
- All rooms feature either a sea or garden view and either private balconies or patios
- The Club offers unrivalled levels of facilities and services with exclusive Club Lounge access including five meal services per day and a two-hour open bar

Facilities
- Restaurants and bars include Deep Blu Bar & Lounge serving cocktails, On The Rocks beach bar and grill, Lotus Court Restaurant, offering international and Asian cuisine, Hagi Japanese and the Rim Saai Restaurant serving Thai and seafood cuisine
- The SPA Cenvaree offers indulgent treatments within relaxing surroundings incorporating water and aromatherapy into their signature treatments
- Swimming pools, watersports activities including a PADI dive centre, health and fitness suite and WiFi access in all public areas
- Complimentary non-motorised watersports

Bonus nights
- Stay for 3 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 07 Jan - 10 Apr 16.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 10 Nights and only pay for 7. Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 07 Jan - 10 Apr 16, 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16 & 07 Jan 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar - 10 Apr 16.
- Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 30 Jun 16.
- Book by 31 May 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16.
- Book by 31 Jan 17 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Mar 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Krabi

● Complimentary WiFi  ● Family friendly

Deluxe Garden View Room  

Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Krabi

Staying in a Deluxe Garden View Room on a bed & breakfast basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>11 Apr - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>07 Jan - 28 Feb 17</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades (per person per night):
- Deluxe Ocean Facing Room £4
- Premium Deluxe Ocean Facing Room £8
- One Bedroom Beachfront Villa £102

Board upgrades (per person per night):
- Half board £36, full board £46

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Rayavadee

Situated at the heart of the stunning Phranang Peninsula on the edge of Krabi Marine National Park, Rayavadee nestles discretely amidst tropical gardens and coconut groves against a backdrop of sheer cliffs, lush jungle foliage and the clear waters of the Andaman Sea. In addition to stylish, five-star accommodation, Rayavadee boasts fine cuisine, one of the most unique relaxation spas in Thailand and warm, attentive service. The Rayavadee is reached by boat, a 20-minute journey that provides a memorable start to your holiday. This extremely exclusive hotel features 98 individual two-storey pavilions, furnished in rich natural materials to capture a Thai-style ambience.

Accommodation
- Each of the 98 pavilions has a private outdoor terrace, spacious ground floor lounge and upper-floor bedroom with luxurious en suite facilities
- All feature air conditioning, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, telephone, hairdryer, safe, TV with DVD and CD player
- Four luxurious private villas feature a private pool or built-in Jacuzzi, perfect for families or just a little extra indulgence

Facilities
- Raya Dining serves a selection of international cuisine, Koa Phranang offers Thai and seafood dishes, the Rayavadee Terrace offers a selection of light meals, and evening barbecues are available at The Grotto
- Outstanding pool, fitness centre, Jacuzzi, squash and tennis courts
- Rayavadee Spa’s extensive range of therapies draw on ancient Thai healing traditions
- The Rayavadee Boutique offers Krabi’s only five-star shopping experience with a treasure trove of over 2,500 beautiful items

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Valid 11 Jan - 22 Dec 16 & 11 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17 (not valid in Deluxe Pavilion).

Dusit Thani Beach Resort Krabi

Set in 16 acres of untouched tropical paradise, Dusit Thani Beach Resort Krabi opens onto the 1.8km pristine white sands of Klong Muang Beach. The 240 guest rooms and suites are harmoniously spread out in eight units of low rise buildings intertwined beautifully with Thai design influences, two inviting beachfront pools and several hammocks plotted in the vast gardens. Promising warm Thai hospitality, this unspoilt haven is the perfect spot to escape, relax and reinvigorate.

Accommodation
- Spacious and comfortable guest rooms each with the Sheraton Sweet Sleeper™ bed feature modern amenities and private balcony offering views of landscaped grounds and natural environment
- Modern amenities include air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, tea and coffee making facilities, hairdryer, mini bar and safe

Facilities
- An eclectic selection of restaurants and bars offer a wide range of dining options such as international, Italian, Indian, Thai and in-room dining, complemented by fine vintages from an extensive wine cellar
- Tennis court, two swimming pools, non-motorised watersports, table tennis, scuba-diving lessons, organised trips to the islands and state-of-the-art fitness centre
- Dusit Thani Beach Resort Krabi Kids’ Club provides a wide range of ‘edu-tainment’ and supervised activities for children
- Mandara Spa offering exquisitely packaged recipes for relaxation. Whether or not the occasion merits a celebration of love or friendship, you can also enjoy the luxury of a side by side treatment in one of the wonderful spa suites

Early booking offer
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Nov - 24 Dec 16.
Book at least 90 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 25 Dec 16 – 07 Jan 17.
Superior Room

Tubkaak, literally meaning ‘home for visitors’, is situated in a hidden secluded spot facing the stunning archipelago of 13 islands rising majestically from the calm turquoise waters of the Andaman Sea. Guests will delight in the intimate villas with distinct Thai ambiance that perfectly suit the environment and leisure facilities, including the L’escape Spa and Di Maré Italian restaurant, situated on the beachfront. This resort is the perfect Thai romantic retreat.

Accommodation
● 276 guest rooms and suites, elegantly appointed with fresh tones and varnished wood
● All rooms are air-conditioned with satellite TV, mini bar and complete bathroom. Most offer spectacular ocean views

Facilities
● Three restaurants serving international, Italian, Thai and Indian cuisine in both fine dining and less formal environments
● Two bars and a café including the swim-up Koh Poda Bar and the Explore Bar, an elegant piano bar serving apéritifs, tapas and cocktails with daily live music

The Tubkaak Krabi Boutique Resort

Encircled by tropical rainforest on an expanse of green lawns, Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort is inspired by colonial magnificence with 276 rooms and suites, all decorated in classic style with teakwood floors and furniture, a signature MyBed by Sofitel and a large private balcony overlooking the sea, pool or garden. With panoramic views of the sparkling ocean, the largest free-form swimming pool in Thailand and eclectic mix of activities both on the land and in the serene blue sea.

Accommodation
● 276 guest rooms and suites, elegantly appointed with fresh tones and varnished wood
● All rooms are air-conditioned with satellite TV, mini bar and complete bathroom. Most offer spectacular ocean views

Facilities
● Three restaurants serving international, Italian, Thai and Indian cuisine in both fine dining and less formal environments
● Two bars and a café including the swim-up Koh Poda Bar and the Explore Bar, an elegant piano bar serving apéritifs, tapas and cocktails with daily live music

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Special offer
Stay 4 nights and receive 1 free one hour Thai massage and THB500 food & beverage credit per person per (paid) night. Valid 16 Apr - 30 Sep 16.

Sofitel Krabi Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 9 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Elegance and comfort is the focus at Centara Anda Dhevi, situated 100 metres from Nopparat Thara Beach and a 15 minute walk from Ao Nang Beach. A selection of high quality facilities and sophisticated rooms decorated in earthy tones and showcasing custom-made furnishings. An award-winning spa and stunning 43 metre swimming pool are two of the finest features.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms have a furnished balcony or terrace facing the pool or the resort garden
- Facilities include air conditioning, flatscreen satellite TV, mini bar, rain shower and separate bath tub

**Facilities**
- Palm Court serving authentic Thai dishes with a covered outdoor terrace; Coco’s pool bar serving snacks
- Large swimming pool, fitness centre and Camp Safari kids’ club
- Spa Cenvaree offering an extensive menu of local and international massages

---

**Holiday Inn Resort Krabi Ao Nang Beach**

The Holiday Inn Resort Krabi is ideally located on the beachfront at Ao Nang, amidst lush tropical foliage, making it easily accessible. Blending with the natural surroundings, the harmonious atmosphere pervades throughout, to ensure your holiday is a relaxed and memorable affair.

**Accommodation**
- 173 modern designed rooms with eight distinctive categories of contemporary designed rooms and suites overlooking the resort pool and sea facing views
- Rooms are set within six wings, making much use of natural materials and with a touch of colour to create a restful atmosphere
- Rooms come in a choice of a king-size or two single bed options with large flatscreen TV with DVD player. Relax on your private balcony and stay connected with free WiFi in the privacy of your room and throughout the resort. Refresh with a rainforest shower experience

**Facilities**
- Holiday Inn Resort offers the largest swimming pool in Krabi, framed by the 173 rooms and suites
- All-day dining restaurant, with a great view of the beach, plus a pool bar
- Spa featuring a range of treatments and massages
- Variety of activities including snorkelling or diving nearby

---

**Early booking offer**

- Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Jan - 15 Apr 16 & 1 Jan - 31 Mar 17.

**Bonus nights**

- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 1 Jan - 31 Mar 17.
- Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 12. Valid 16 Apr - 31 Oct 16.

**Complimentary WiFi**
Phra Nang Inn, Krabi

Sail away into a beautiful Thai sunset at the Phra Nang Inn, perfectly located in the centre of Ao Nang beach in Krabi. Contrast lazy days on Krabi’s beautiful islands with shopping and dining in the area surrounding the hotel. Ao Nang is just a few minutes’ drive from Krabi Town and Khlong Muang Beach and a very short distance to Noppharat Thara Beach. Take to the waves to visit Railay’s beaches, or any number of secluded islands on the horizon.

Accommodation
- 69 boutique style rooms, offering privacy and comfort in equal measure
- Choice of accommodation in either the Beach Wing or the Spa Wing
- A variety of rooms available including Family Studios

Facilities
- Spa with three private treatment rooms, four Thai massage beds, three foot massage chairs, steam and sauna rooms and beauty salon room
- Two swimming pools surrounded by tropical gardens

Dining destinations include the Phra Nang Kitchen serving Thai and international dishes, barbeque terrace and Sunset Balcony perfect for unwinding at the end of a busy day sightseeing
- Kids’ club for 2-8 year olds

Pimalai Resort & Spa, Koh Lanta

Just off the coast of Krabi, in Koh Lanta, Pimalai Resort & Spa is a superb boutique resort on the untouched island of Lanta Yai, one of southern Thailand’s last undisturbed islands. Set in its own secluded bay, this is the perfect place for relaxation in a secluded, though always lively setting.

Accommodation
- Accommodation types include 121 elegantly appointed rooms and suites in southern Thai-style houses and selection of stunning pool villas

Facilities
- A wide choice of restaurants offer western, Thai and seafood cuisines
- Two superb infinity-edge pools with Jacuzzi, children’s pool, Thai cooking lessons, excursions to nearby islands, scuba-diving centre, fitness room, spa, jungle walk, sailing, windsurfing, snorkelling, tennis and cycling

Getting there
- Private car transfers to/from Krabi can be arranged. Charges apply, please ask your travel agent for details.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 01 Apr - 15 Dec 16.

Early booking offer
- Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates (not combinable with bonus nights offer). Valid 01 Jan - 31 Mar 17.

Phra Nang Inn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>16 Apr – 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>20 Jan – 23 Mar 17</td>
<td>£34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Room £49
- Deluxe Pool Access Room £13, Family Studio £22

Pimalai Resort & Spa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May – 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>21 Dec 16 – 10 Jan 17</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Bayfront Deluxe Room £27

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person, based on twin share, and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Experience the best of both worlds on a multi-centre holiday. Tailor-make your ideal holiday with your travel agent, combining the best destinations and a variety of experiences. There are countless options available to you, here are just a few of our top suggestions.

**Phuket & Koh Phi Phi**

Combine two of Thailand’s best beach retreats. Enjoy the white sandy beaches of Phuket alongside the plentiful entertainment on offer. Patong Beach is the place to be for fun-loving bars and clubs. Just 90 minutes away by boat, the fabulous Phi Phi Islands await – take a trip to the uninhabited Phi Phi Le, the location of the movie ‘The Beach’.

**Centara Karon Resort**

Thailand for 8 nights
See page 65

**Phi Phi Island Village Beach Resort**

Kho Phi Phi for 4 nights
See page 69

12 nights from £1,349pp

Your holiday includes:
- Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Thai Airways, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.
- Hotel options:
  - Other hotel options are available, check pages 59 to 69.

Price from £1,349pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May - 30 Jun 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (prices specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.
**Bangkok, Koh Samui & Koh Phangan**

This triple-centre holiday begins in the gateway of Thailand – Bangkok. From golden Buddhas to SkyTrains, night markets to grand temples, experience them all in this non-stop city. Koh Samui’s sandy beaches and secluded coves offer an idyllic retreat from the action of Bangkok. A 45 minute speedboat transfer takes you on to Koh Phangan.

**Century Park ●●●●●**
Bangkok for 3 nights
See page 23

**Imperial Boat House ●●●●●**
Koh Samui for 8 nights
See page 52

**Panviman Resort ●●●●●**
Koh Phangan for 3 nights
See page 57

14 nights from £1,599pp

Your holiday includes:
- Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with British Airways, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.
- Hotel options:
  - Other hotel options are available, check pages 19 to 25 and 57 to 63.

Price from £1,599pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May – 20 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

**Bangkok, Pattaya & Koh Samet**

Begin your holiday with three nights in Bangkok, a 24-hour city offering everything you need, and then some. Pattaya is a beach resort and entertainment mecca just a two hour road transfer from Bangkok. Be sure to see one of the famous cabaret shows whilst you’re there! Your third stop, Koh Samet, has some of the best beaches in the country.

**Rembrandt Bangkok ●●●●●**
Bangkok for 3 nights
See page 24

**Le Vimarn Cottages & Spa ●●●●●**
Koh Samet for 5 nights
See page 43

14 nights from £1,279pp

Your holiday includes:
- Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.
- Hotel options:
  - Other hotel options are available, check pages 19 to 24 and 42 to 43.

Price from £1,279pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May – 06 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

**Krabi & Koh Lanta**

This is two weeks of pure sun, sea and sand. Krabi is on the west coast of southern Thailand and is an area of outstanding natural beauty. The resort has a great laid-back feel but if you’re feeling adventurous why not try rock climbing or a spot of diving? The beaches of Koh Lanta are just over two hours from Krabi.

**Centara Grand Beach Resort and Villas Krabi ●●●●●**
Krabi for 7 nights
See page 77

14 nights from £1,779pp

Your holiday includes:
- Return economy class flights from London Gatwick with Emirates, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.
- Hotel options:
  - Other hotel options are available, check pages 77 to 81.

Price from £1,779pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May – 20 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.
Don’t leave without

Visiting the glittering gold Shwedagon Pagoda also known as the Golden Temple. Built between the 6th-10th Centuries it sits atop Singuttara Hill housing many relics.

Heading to the plains of Bagan where thousands of temples and monuments stand. Each is unique and a popular way to explore these historical wonders is by bicycle.

Taking an excursion to the balancing boulder stupa, Kyaiktiyo (or Golden Rock) on the edge of a cliff at the top of Mt Kyakko.

Sipping tea sweetened with condensed milk at a teahouse with locals.

Getting around
Myanmar is a deceptively large country and few roads are of good quality, so flights are the quickest way to cover longer distances. Where flying is not an option we suggest private vehicles or river journeys. The train network is fairly extensive but is not comfortable and rarely convenient. Vehicles used in Myanmar are generally of an older manufacturing date (which can be 10-15 years back) as the import of new vehicles is currently not possible or prohibitively expensive, given the current economic situation in Myanmar.

Local lowdown

Money: Only some upscale restaurants and some hotels accept credit cards but it is not recommended to rely on this as the internet often shuts down, making payment by card impossible. Travellers Cheques cannot be used in Myanmar and there are very few ATMs. We recommend taking all the currency required in US Dollars to exchange in to Kyat as needed, either at the airport on arrival or through money changers in some parts of the main cities.

Staying in touch:
Internet access is still in its development stages and not reliable. The connections can be extremely slow at times so patience is required! Internet is also regulated in Myanmar and access to some websites is filtered or impossible. Mobile phones will not work in Myanmar as it currently has no roaming agreement with any country. SIM cards for visitors are available that will work with any GSM handset and are valid for 30 days within date of activation.
Myanmar
Teeming with culture waiting to be discovered

Inle Lake
The shallow waters of Inle Lake are home to the Intha people, who actually live on the lake, building their houses on stilts and travelling across the lake using their bizarre style of leg rowing. At 1,328m above sea level, this vast picturesque lake is a mesmerizing beauty best known for its floating villages and gardens.

Mandalay
The capital of the Burmese kingdom before the colonial era, Mandalay is Myanmar’s second largest city. The old Royal Palace boasts finely built walls and beautiful moats surrounding the fortress-like structure. Nearby, there are several ancient capitals where the Kongboung Dynasty kings established their capitals.

Bagan
Less famous than the temples at Angkor or Borobodur, Bagan is unquestionably one of the ‘must sees’ in Asia. An ancient capital, it is also one of the richest archaeological sites in Southeast Asia. Bagan preserves over 2,000 well-renovated pagodas and temples and is also known as the cradle of Myanmar’s culture.

Yangon
The former capital of Myanmar is still the largest city and commercial hub of the country. This energetic city is home to the iconic Shwedagon Pagoda, the most sacred site for Burmese Buddhists, and amongst the throngs orange-robed monks are easy to spot. Explore stimulating markets, search for precious stones and admire stately buildings.

Yangon
The former capital of Myanmar is still the largest city and commercial hub of the country. This energetic city is home to the iconic Shwedagon Pagoda, the most sacred site for Burmese Buddhists, and amongst the throngs orange-robed monks are easy to spot. Explore stimulating markets, search for precious stones and admire stately buildings.
Belmond ‘Road to Mandalay’ Luxury Cruise - Highlights of Myanmar

Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs 2016: 06 Jan, 13 Jan, 20 Jan, 27 Jan, 03 Feb, 10 Feb, 17 Feb, 24 Feb, 02 Mar, 09 Mar, 16 Mar, 30 Mar, 24 Aug, 31 Aug, 03 Oct, 12 Oct, 26 Oct, 02 Nov, 09 Nov, 16 Nov, 30 Nov & 14 Dec
Price from: £1,640 per person

Price includes:
- Domestic flights
- Transfers
- Table d’hote meals, local and international house wines with lunch and dinner
- Sightseeing and excursions
- Entrance fees and English speaking guide

Price excludes:
- International flights

Cruising gently along the Ayeyarwady River, Belmond ‘Road to Mandalay’ accesses the unique sights, scents and sounds of Myanmar in style and luxury. From the royal city of Mandalay, this beautiful craft voyages south to the ancient capital of Bagan, with its 2,500 pagodas spread across a dusty plain. There is no more pleasurable way to experience Myanmar.

Onboard you can enjoy an acclaimed gourmet menu of eastern and western delicacies, all served with Burmese courtesy and charm. Buffet-style lunch is served on the Observation Deck or in the restaurant in seven different themes: Burmese, Shan, Thai, Indonesian, Chinese, Indian and European. Dinners are served in the restaurant, at a time to suit you, and offer a choice of dishes to suit all tastes. A collection of carefully selected European and Australian wines are also available to complement your meal. At the end of a day of discovery, guests may also retire to the Piano Bar for an evening in the company of fellow travellers, while enjoying the musical talents of the local pianist.

Your cabin
Inside this graceful river cruiser the emphasis rests on traditional comfort combined with delightful luxury. The spacious en suite cabins are fully air-conditioned and furnished with the most beautiful fabrics, finest linens and softest towels. Superior cabins come with twin beds and offer all the comfort needed to fully enjoy the Ayeyarwady River cruise. As with all cabins on board, they are external and display a large window to admire the on going scenery when cruising. The 16 Deluxe cabins are larger than Superior, are twin bedded and have been fully designed to optimise space and offer views through three windows. The State cabins are the most popular cabin type on Belmond ‘Road to Mandalay’. Larger than Deluxe, amenities include twin/double beds, dressing table, armchair and wardrobe space. All cabins feature a small personal safe, satellite television, en suite bathroom and shower amenities.

Day 1
- Yangon ● Mandalay
Take a morning domestic flight from Yangon to Mandalay. Transfer to the Belmond ‘Road to Mandalay’ berthed on the Ayeyarwady River at Shwe Kyet Yet village. After lunch, enjoy a guided tour of the key sights of Mandalay regarded as the centre of Burmese culture and Buddhist learning. Return to Belmond ‘Road to Mandalay’ for dinner and local entertainment in the evening.

Day 2
- Burmese Village & Ava
Join an early morning walking tour of Shwe Kyet Yet village which will include almsgiving to the monks by the ship’s crew. Enjoy breakfast while the ship sails down to the ancient capital of Ava. Disembark for a tour by traditional horse and cart including a visit to an ancient teak monastic school and the ruins of King Bogyidau’s palace. The rest of the day is spent relaxing onboard observing the local river life from the top deck. Afternoon tea is served and an on board guide lectures on local places and customs. A casual cocktail party is followed by dinner on board.

Day 3
- Bagan
The ship arrives at Bagan where over 2,000 temples and pagodas are scattered on an awe-inspiring plain beside the river. A guided orientation tour introduces you to the most important temples. After lunch you’ve an opportunity to rejoin the guide and visit the inside of some of the more significant pagodas. Alternatively, you can hire a bicycle or horse-drawn cart and explore this fascinating area on your own. Late afternoon your guide takes you to see the breathtaking vista of the sun setting over the plain. Dinner and local entertainment on board.

Day 4
- Bagan ● Yangon
After an early breakfast you are transferred to Bagan airport for your onward flight to Yangon.

Please note: This tour is available in reverse, as a 5 day/4 night itinerary. Departs Bagan 2016: 09 Jan, 16 Jan, 23 Jan, 30 Jan, 06 Feb, 13 Feb, 20 Feb, 27 Feb, 05 Mar, 12 Mar, 19 Mar, 02 Apr, 17 Apr, 08 Oct, 22 Oct, 05 Nov, 12 Nov, 19 Nov, 03 Dec & 17 Dec.
Touring - Essential Myanmar

Day 1

- Yangon
Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. After lunch visit Kyaukhtatgyi Pagoda, home to a 70m long reclining Buddha. Next, visit Kandawgyi Park, one of central Yangon’s greenest spots. Here you will see the glittering Karaweik barge, a replica of the royal barge, and the vast lake with views of Shwedagon in the background. From here, continue to Shwedagon Pagoda, the most revered Buddhist temple in Myanmar.

Hotel: Chatrium, Kandawgyi Palace, Parkroyal (or similar).

Day 2

- Bagan
After breakfast transfer to the airport for your flight to Bagan (Nyaung Oo). Begin with a visit to an elevated temple, continue with a visit to the golden stupa of Shwezigon Pagoda. Then, visit nearby Wetkyi-In Gubyaukgyi, a cave temple with exquisite jataka mural paintings. Continue to Ananda Temple, an architectural masterpiece. Ananda contains two unique Buddha images whose expressions seem to change depending on the distance from which the statues are viewed. From here, travel by horse cart for a tour passing Thatbyinnyu, the highest temple in Bagan.

Hotel: Hotel @ Tharabar Gate, Areindamar, Bagan Sanctuary (or similar).

Day 3

- Bagan
After breakfast, visit the colourful Nyaung Oo Market. Continue to Myinkaba village and explore the temples. This afternoon, explore to the rural village of Minnanthu and explore temples such as Payathonzu, Lemyentha and Nandamannya before heading to the riverside pier. Board a local boat for a slow cruise down the Irrawaddy River.

Day 4

- Mandalay
Early morning transfer to the airport for your flight to Mandalay. Begin sightseeing with a visit to Mahamuni Pagoda. Mandalay is well known for its skilled craftsmen and as you tour traditional workshops, you will learn more about the city’s cottage industries. Observe the production of wood carvings, kalaga tapestries, and gold leaf. This afternoon, continue your tour of Mandalay with a visit to Kuthodaw Pagoda, and Shwenandaw Monastery.

Hotel: Mandalay Hill Resort, Shwe Pyi Thar, Sedona (or similar).

Day 5

- Mandalay
After breakfast, explore the former capitals of Ava, Sagaing and Amarapura. Visit the wooden Bagaya Monastery and the remains of the Royal Palace and Fort. Lunch is included. Overnight in Mandalay.

Day 6

- Heho - Inle Lake
After breakfast, transfer to Mandalay Airport for your flight to Heho. From Heho, a scenic one hour drive leads to Nyaung Shwe, the gateway village to Inle Lake. Along the way, stop at the wooden Shwe Tan Pyay Monastery which features beautiful carvings and a collection of Buddha images and in Nyaung Shwe for a short walk. Upon reaching the edges of Inle Lake, board a private motorboat to head out to Inle Lake, one of Myanmar’s most spectacular sights.

Hotel: Inle Resort, Villa Inle, Myanmar Treasure (or similar).

Day 7

- Heho - Yangon
After breakfast, visit the lake’s morning market. Continue down a small canal leading to the Pa-oh village of In Dein. Explore the area on foot. After today’s tour, drive to the Heho Airport for your flight to Yangon and upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. Overnight in Yangon.

Day 8

- Yangon
Depending on flight time, there is an option to take a ride on Yangon’s Circle Train in the morning. Disembark at the Kyi Myin Daing market where you can peruse the various stalls before transferring back to Yangon. This afternoon, visit Bogyoke Market (closed Mondays and public holidays), where you can browse through the wide selection of Myanmar handicrafts and other goods before transferring to Yangon International Airport for your onward flight.

Essential Myanmar

Duration: 8 days, 7 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £1,328 per person

Ideal for those short on time, this itinerary includes Myanmar’s ‘must see’ highlights from the stunning temple plains of Bagan to the picturesque stilted villages of Inle Lake and the historic architecture of Yangon.

Price includes:
- Airport transfers
- Seven nights superior class accommodation with daily breakfast
- Other meals as specified
- Sightseeing and excursions as detailed
- Entrance fee and English speaking guide
- Domestic flights

Price excludes:
- International flights to/from Yangon
- Visa arrangements for Myanmar
Touring – Discover Myanmar

Discover Myanmar (escorted group tour)

Duration: 9 days, 8 nights

Price from: £911 per person

Price includes:
- Airport transfers
- Eight nights first class accommodation with daily breakfast
- Other meals as specified
- Siteseeing and excursions as detailed
- Entrance fees and English speaking guide
- Domestic flights as detailed

Price excludes:
- International flights
- Visa arrangements for Myanmar

Day 1
● Arrive Mandalay ● City tour
Upon arrival, you will be greeted by your guide who will accompany you as you transfer to the hotel. This afternoon start your sightseeing tour of Mandalay with a visit to Mahamuni Pagoda. Head to the top of Mandalay Hill as the sun begins to set to enjoy magnificent views of the city and Irrawaddy River. Overnight in Mandalay.

Day 2
● Mandalay
After breakfast, depart for an excursion around Mandalay to explore the former capitals of Ava, Sagaing and Amarapura. Covered with 600 white painted pagodas and monasteries, Sagaing Hill is widely regarded as the religious centre of Myanmar. Continue your afternoon tour of Mandalay with a visit to Kuthodaw Pagoda, before heading to Shwenandaw Monastery. At the end of the day, stop at Amarapura at U Bein Bridge for a walk along this 200 year old teak bridge. Overnight in Mandalay.

Day 3
● Mandalay ● Bagan by local ferry boat
Today you can relax on board a one day cruise on the way to Bagan. Observe life along the riverbank. Lunch served onboard. In the late afternoon, on the horizon you’ll see the first pagodas as you reach Bagan for an overnight stay.

Day 4
● Bagan
After breakfast, visit the colorful Nyaung Oo Market where villagers gather every day to buy and sell their produce and other goods. Continue to Myinkaba village and take a short walking tour to explore the temples of Manuha and Nan Paya. During the day visit a variety of temples and a lacquer ware workshop. Travel by horse cart for a tour passing Thatbyinnyu, the highest temple in Bagan, massive Dhammayangyi Temple and Sulamani Temple. Overnight in Bagan.

Day 5
● Bagan
Full day at leisure to enjoy and explore on your own in and around Bagan. Overnight in Bagan.

Day 6
● Bagan ● Heho ● Nyuang Shwe ● Red Mountain ● Inle Lake
After breakfast, transfer to the airport for a flight to Heho. From Heho, a scenic one hour drive leads to Nyuang Shwe, the gateway village to Inle Lake. Along the way, stop at the wooden Shwe Yan Pyay Monastery and Nyuang Shwe. Afterwards head to Red Mountain Winery for a tasting of locally produced reds and whites. Board a private motorboat to head out to Inle Lake. Overnight in Inle Lake.

Day 7
● Inle Lake
Embark on your Inle Lake day trip ‘as a local’. Board your private motorboat and start with a visit to Khaung Daing village on the lake’s western shores. You’ll also have a chance to visit the village monastery for a tea break and snacks. Return to the main part of the lake to make your way to a neighbourhood of stilted houses whose residents craft wooden boats. Visit a cheroot factory, where the typical Burmese cigars are made by hand. Overnight in Inle Lake.

Day 8
● Inle Lake ● Heho ● Yangon
This morning transfer to the airport for your flight to Yangon. Upon arrival, visit Bogyoke Market. After that, visit Kyaikhtitgyi Pagoda, home to a 70 metre long reclining Buddha. Next your guided tour goes to Kandawgyi Park, one of central Yangon’s greenest spots. From here, continue to Shwedagon Pagoda the most revered Buddhist temple in Myanmar. Overnight in Yangon.

Day 9
● Depart Yangon
After breakfast at your hotel, transfer to the airport for your onward flight.
Touring - Ngapali beach break

This is the perfect place to relax before or after a tour. There is a beautiful, unspoilt stretch of coast and Ngapali also has a bustling market and cliff top pagodas, making this region well worth exploring.

Ngapali beach break

Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £262 per person

Price includes:
- Airport transfers
- Three nights Superior Class accommodation with daily breakfast
- Domestic flights from Yangon

Price excludes:
- International flights

Day 1
- Thandwe to Ngapali
Upon arriving at Thandwe Airport, you will be greeted and transferred to Ngapali Beach, a 20 minute drive. Ngapali Beach is a quiet three kilometre stretch of white sands lined by coconut palms. The warm, clear waters are perfect for watersports such as snorkelling and there are several small islands around which can be reached by boat. Hotel (three nights): Amazing Ngapali, Amata Resort (or similar).

Day 2-3
- Ngapali
Enjoy two full days at leisure in Ngapali. Daily breakfast is served and there are options for snorkelling, boat trips or bike rides.

Day 4
- Ngapali to Thandwe
After breakfast, enjoy a few more hours of relaxation before departing to Thandwe Airport for your flight back to Yangon.

Amazing Ngapali Resort

Nestled on the most beautiful beach in Myanmar, 45 minutes away from bustling city of Yangon by air and five minutes drive from Sandoway Airport, Amazing Ngapali Resort is ultimate hedonistic resort that redefines escapism in its beauty, luxury and conception. Wake up to the sounds of the waves gently breaking on the shores, this beachside retreat on Myanmar is the perfect place to leave everyday strains and stresses behind and soak up the tropical atmosphere at the Amazing Ngapali Resort. Dreaming of soaring blue skies, white sands and clear, warm blue waters? Make it a reality here in your very own piece of paradise in Myanmar.

Accommodation
- 36 Seaview Villas and ten Suite Beach Front Villas
- Rooms combine traditional decor with comfort and modern facilities, including individual controlled air conditioning, satellite TV channels, mini bar, coffee and tea making facilities, hair dryer and electronic safe
- Three Amazing Suite Beach Front Villas with jacuzzi, kitchen and dining facilities and a spacious living room area

Facilities
- Bar and Lounge
- Outdoor swimming pool
- Volleyball, golf set rental and an 18 hole course nearby, billiards and fishing boat rental
- Massage and Spa
- Bicycle hire
- Shuttle bus service to Thandwe Town and nearby villages

Amazing Ngapali Resort

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 15 May ’16</td>
<td>XBB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are “per person” based on twin share and use a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Indochina may not immediately spring to mind when thinking of the next holiday, but don’t overlook these Asian jewels just yet. Being relatively new on the tourist trail, here you’ll discover a refreshing and unspoilt view of this fascinating region.

Vietnam

Central coast & beaches
Overlooking the magnificent offshore islands and fascinating coral reefs of the South China Sea, Vietnam’s beaches are some of the best in the world, ideal for relaxing by the beach or perusing the marine life through a snorkel. Danang, Hoi An and Mui Ne all make great places to relax before, during or after your tour.

Hanoi & the north
With its vital fusion of the east and colonial west Hanoi is one of Asia’s most fascinating cities. Wander through the 36 streets in the Old Quarter, plunder the markets for souvenirs and witness the artisans working on their crafts. A cruise through the stunning scenery of Halong Bay is a must.

Ho Chi Minh City
Ho Chi Minh City is Vietnam’s largest city and undisputed commercial capital. It is a dynamic city that is currently enjoying the fruits of Vietnam’s economic boom – lavish hotels, decadent restaurants and trendy nightspots are continually added to the cityscape.

Mekong Delta
Perhaps the most scenic river in Asia, the Mekong is also the most vibrant. There is so much to see along the river including local villages and countless temples. Explore life on the river and its banks and experience the hustle and bustle of the delta’s famous floating markets.
Indochina
Contrasts, culture & adventure

Cambodia

Phnom Penh
This French-influenced city is home to some of Cambodia’s most stunning sights, such as the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda. The striking red building of the National Museum houses memorials and artefacts dedicated to the country’s history and the riverfront area offers plenty of places to eat, drink and take in the sights.

Angkor Wat
Angkor Archaeological Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is famous for its stunning relics of the ancient Khmer Empire. Rediscovered by a French explorer in the late 19th century, the awe-inspiring temples include the eerie Bayon and the majestic towers of Angkor Wat itself.

Siem Reap
Siem Reap is known as the gateway to Angkor. With its own airport, and located just 4km from the Angkor temple complex it’s a great base for exploring the area.
Private touring – Essential Cambodia & Vietnam

Essential Cambodia & Vietnam

Duration: 12 days, 11 nights
Departs: Phnom Penh
Price from: £1,896 per person

Price includes:
- 11 nights hotel accommodation
- Meals as specified
- All sightseeing and excursions as specified
- Entrance fees for mentioned visits
- Daily drinking water and cold towels
- Domestic flights

Price excludes:
- Any surcharge/extra fees for visit of the Angkor Historical site imposed by the Apsara Authorities in Siem Reap which are subject to change
- International flights

Day 1
- Phnom Penh
You will be met on arrival in Phnom Penh and transferred to your hotel. Set out to discover the most remarkable sights of Phnom Penh in a cyclo, including the Royal Palace, the National Museum and Wat Phnom temple, the founding place of the city. Overnight in Phnom Penh.

Day 2
- Phnom Penh - Siem Reap
Transfer to Phnom Penh airport for your flight to Siem Reap. You will be met on arrival in Siem Reap and transferred to your hotel. This afternoon visit the ancient city of Angkor Thom. Continue to Bayon Temple. The Terrace of the Elephants and the Terrace of the Leper King. Overnight in Siem Reap.

Day 3
- Siem Reap
Full day escorted tour starting with exploring the temples of the Small Circuit by ‘remork’. Visit Ta Prom temple, Banteay Kdei, and Srah Srang. After a rest at your hotel, depart on a sightseeing tour of the famous Angkor Wat, well known for the Apsara dancers decorating the temple. Overnight in Siem Reap.

Day 4
- Siem Reap - Ho Chi Minh City
Free time at own leisure before being transferred to the airport for flight to Ho Chi Minh (Saigon). Arrive in Ho Chi Minh City and transfer to hotel. The rest of the day is free at leisure. Overnight in Ho Chi Minh City.

Day 5
- Ho Chi Minh City
Full day excursions to Cholon, the Chinatown district, to discover the area’s markets, the Cantonese Then Hau Pagoda, the FITO Museum and Ben Thanh Market. Spend the afternoon visiting the War Remnants or History Museum, the former Presidential Palace, Old Saigon Post Office, Dong Khoi Street, Continental Hotel, Opera House and City Hall. Overnight in Ho Chi Minh City.

Day 6
- Mekong Delta
Leave Ho Chi Minh City for the delta town of Cai Be. On arrival board your boat for a cruise of Cai Be floating market. Next tour a cottage factory where ‘poprice’, rice paper and coconut candies are made. Return to the boat for the cruise to Dong Hoa Hiep Island. Lunch will be local Mekong style. Overnight in Ho Chi Minh City.

Day 7
- Ho Chi Minh City - Danang
Hoi An
Transfer to Tan Son Nhat Airport for your flight to Danang. On arrival in Danang transfer to Hoi An. Take a walking tour of the ancient town centre to visit the 400 year-old Japanese Covered Bridge and the colourful market. Rest of the afternoon at leisure. Overnight in Hoi An or Danang.

Day 8
- Hoi An to Hue
Leave Hoi An for Hue. Drive through Danang and visit the Cham Museum before climbing over the Pass of Ocean Clouds and dropping down to the fishing village of Lang Co. In Hue visit the Imperial Citadel then head to Thien Mu Pagoda. Overnight in Hue.

Day 9
- Hue - Hanoi
This morning stroll through vibrant Dong Ba Market then take a cyclo through the ‘Old City’ to Tinh Tam Lake where the Emperor used to come to relax. Continue to former emperor Minh Mang’s tomb then on to Khai Dinh’s Tomb. Transfer to Hue Airport for your flight to Hanoi. On arrival transfer to your hotel. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 10
- Hanoi
Halong Bay
Leave Hanoi for the drive to Halong Bay. On arrival at your jetty a lunch will be served while cruising towards the bay itself. The boat sets anchor for the night among the karst formations. Dinner served onboard. Overnight on Halong Bay.

Day 11
- Halong Bay - Hanoi
Disembark and transfer back to Hanoi. As an optional extra visit one of the oldest pagodas in Vietnam; ‘But Thap’. In Hanoi, visit the Ethnology Museum, and Hanoi’s Old Quarter. Take a walking tour through Hang Be Market and around Hoan Kiem Lake. Finish the day with a water puppet show. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 12
- Hanoi
Begin the day with visits to the Temple of Literature, The One Pillar Pagoda, the mausoleum of the historic father figure of modern Vietnam, Ho Chi Minh, and his former house on stilts. Continue to picturesque West lake and Tran Quoc Buddhist Pagoda. Next, see the Taoist temple of Quan Thanh and enjoy free time at leisure until your transfer to Noi Bai Airport for your onward flight.
Discover the magical Mekong River on a seven night cruise on the spectacular RV La Marguerite. An array of onboard facilities will ensure every moment spent cruising presents the opportunity for relaxation or entertaining. While on dry land the marvellous itinerary will amaze and excite. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are included throughout your time on board until you disembark.

Day 1
Siem Reap
Today board your ship, the RV La Marguerite, and get ready to explore the mighty Mekong River. This evening, after settling into your suite, enjoy a delicious welcome dinner on board.

Day 2
Kampong Chhnang
Kampong Tralach, Oudong
A boat trip today takes you into the wetlands near Kampong Chhnang. Return to your ship and continue to Kampong Tralach, where you’ll enjoy an ox-cart ride. Travel to Oudong to receive a special Buddhist blessing before returning to your ship.

Day 3
Koh Chen
Phnom Penh
Explore Koh Chen today, a small village specialising in silver and copperware. Visit some home-workshops that manufacture handmade copper souvenirs. Then cruise to Phnom Penh, Cambodia’s capital. Enjoy a walking tour of the city then return to the ship for dinner, followed by a special Khmer folk performance on board.

Day 4
Phnom Penh
This morning you will join an excursion to the infamous Killing Fields and the Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum, on the site of the Khmer Rouge’s notorious Security Prison 21 (S-21). This afternoon in Phnom Penh, a tour takes you to visit the magnificent Royal Palace, which is the official residence of the King of Cambodia. You’ll also see the opulent Silver Pagoda, located within the Royal Palace complex. After dinner perhaps step out for an evening walk around this fascinating capital.

Day 5
Border crossing
Tan Chau
Spend today on board as you reach the border. Offering views, reclining lounges, a swimming pool and cold drinks from the bar, the Sun Deck is a great place to relax. This afternoon, you might like to attend a fruit carvimg demonstration by the ship’s chef while border formalities are carried out and you cross into Vietnam. Tonight, perhaps watch a documentary film about Pol Pot, leader of the Khmer Rouge, as your ship cruises towards Tan Chau.

Day 6
Tan Chau
Sa Dec
Travel by small boat along the tributaries around Tan Chau, discover rural life on a remote island and anickshaw tour of Tan Chau. Visit local artisan workshops then reboard your ship.

Day 7
Sa Dec
Cai Be
This morning, take a boat ride to Sa Dec for a tour. Here, you’ll see Huynh Thuy Le’s old house (once the lover of French writer Marguerite Duras, the namesake of the RV La Marguerite). After lunch, a local boat takes you to the riverland town of Cai Be. Go ashore to see Cai Be’s French Gothic Cathedral and a visit to a local rice paper manufacturer to learn how rice paper is made. Return to your ship for dinner.

Day 8
Disembark ship
Ho Chi Minh City
Disembark your ship for the final time at My Tho Port. Transfer to Ho Chi Minh City airport for your flight home.

Want to extend your stay?
Why not explore Siem Reap, the gateway to Angkor, before you board? See page 109 for options on accommodation.

Or discover Ho Chi Minh and the city’s main sights and attractions when you disembark. See page 104 for options on accommodation.
Vietnam offers countless new experiences and is brimming with ancient temples, extraordinary history and untouched natural wonders. Discover historic Hue and Hoi An, explore the bustling streets of Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, cruise majestic Halong Bay and the verdant Mekong Delta or simply relax on miles of pristine beaches.

**Indochina Vietnam**

**Vietnam Essentials**
- **Flight time**: Approximately 12½ hours to Ho Chi Minh City
- **GMT**: + 8 hours
- **Currency**: Vietnamese Dong
- **Climate information**: Can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Things to see & do**
- **Souvenir shopping in Central Vietnam** can be a fun experience as many of the streets in Hue and Da Nang are lined with stalls – remember to barter.
- **The Mekong Delta**, South of Ho Chi Minh is a must. It is how you expect Vietnam to be; pointed hats, lush green rice paddies and waterways. Most of the interest of the place resides in its floating markets and the life around the rivers.

**Getting around**
- Cycling is commonplace and travelling by pedicab or cyclo is especially good in Hanoi or Hue. Naturally, the only way to experience rural Vietnam is by boat. River tours of the Mekong region offer incredible views of this historic country.

**Hanoi Night Moves**
- Be picked up by Vespa at 6pm, visiting the French quarter of Hanoi before continuing toward the Ceramic Road and Chuong Duong. Enjoy authentic cuisine at a local restaurant before heading off to the city’s old quarter and a cruise around Hanoi city. Continue to Cowboy Bar for a lively touch to the evening’s adventures.
- **Duration**: Evening
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £70

**Cao Dai Temple & Cu Chi Tunnels**
- Enjoy a morning drive through the south Vietnamese countryside to Tay Ninh. Visit the Cao Dai Great Temple and its incredible architecture. After a local restaurant lunch, visit the Cu Chi Tunnels, an incredible underground network constructed by Vietnamese resistance fighters during the struggle for independence.
- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £85

**Ho Chi Minh City Tour**
- A full day tour begins with a visit to the Thien Hau Temple. Continue to Binh Tay Market. After lunch, visit the War Remnants or History Museum and the former Presidential Palace. From there choose to walk or drive to the major sights of Ho Chi Minh City including Notre Dame Cathedral, Opera House, City Hall and many more.
- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily, Ho Chi Minh City
- **Price from**: £67

**Don’t leave without**
- Taking a cruise on Halong Bay. Halong Bay is one of the world’s natural wonders and is arguably the most beautiful tourist destination in Vietnam. The bay features more than one thousand wondrous limestone karsts and islands of various sizes and shapes.
- Travelling to Thuan An Beach near Hue, famed for being one of the world’s most beautiful.
- Visiting the Cu Chi Tunnels. A sprawling underground tunnel network, Cu Chi, in its entirety, stretched for over 200km from Ho Chi Minh City all the way to the Cambodian border.
Private touring - Highlights of Vietnam

Day 1
- Hanoi
You will be met on arrival in Hanoi and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 2
- Hanoi
Full day visiting the grand and solemn mausoleum of Ho Chi Minh, The One Pillar Pagoda, the beautiful Temple of Literature, West Lake’s Tran Quoc temple, Quan Thanh pagoda and the fascinating Ethnology Museum. Explore the bustling Old Quarter and end the day with a water puppet show. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 3
- Hanoi - Hoa Lu - Hanoi
Depart early for the drive to Hoa Lu. Visit the temples dedicated to Emperor Dinh Tien Hoang and Emperor Le Dai Hanh and Hoa Lu Citadel. Continue to Tam Coc Town for a Vietnamese lunch. After lunch board a sampan for a leisurely cruise. You may get time to climb up to Bich Dong Pagoda and marvel at the three structures. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 4
- Hanoi - Halong Bay
Leave Hanoi for the drive to Halong Bay. On arrival at your jetty a lunch will be served while cruising towards the bay itself. This afternoon enjoy visits and/or activities or relax on board. The boat sets anchor for the night among the karst formations. Dinner served on board. Overnight on Halong Bay.

Day 5
- Halong Bay - Noi Bai Airport - Danang - Hoi An
Disembark and transfer back to Hanoi or Haiphong, stopping at Thanh Chuong Palace, the home and studio of painter Thanh Chuong. Transfer to the airport for your flight to Danang. On arrival in Danang transfer to Hoi An, a former major Asian trading port. Overnight in Hoi An.

Day 6
- Hoi An - My Son - Hoi An
Today, take a half day visit to the capital and religious centre of the former Champa Kingdom, My Son. On the way back to Hoi An stop at Tra Que, the capital of Champa between the 4th and 8th centuries. Upon return to Hoi An, take a walking tour of the ancient town centre to see former merchants’ houses, the 400-year-old Japanese Covered Bridge, a Chinese communal hall and the colourful market. Overnight in Hoi An.

Day 7
- Hoi An - Hue
Free morning at leisure before leaving Hoi An for Hue, the former imperial capital of Vietnam. Take a sightseeing tour of the ancient Citadel. Drive through Danang and visit the Cham Museum before climbing over the Pass of Ocean Clouds and dropping down to the fishing village of Lang Co. Overnight in Hue.

Day 8
- Hue
Start the day at the Imperial Citadel where the Nguyen Dynasty ruled then take a cyclo through Dai Noi ‘Old City’ to Thanh Tam Lake where the Emperors used to relax. Continue on to Thien Mu (Celestial lady) Pagoda overlooking the Perfume River, former emperor Minh Mang’s tomb and Khai Dinh’s Tomb. End the day strolling around vibrant Dong Ba Market. Overnight in Hue.

Day 9
- Hue - Ho Chi Minh City
Transfer to Hue Airport for your flight to Ho Chi Minh City. Full day excursions to Cholon, the Chinatown district, to discover the area’s markets, the Cantonese Thien Hau Pagoda, the FITO Museum and Ben Thanh Market. Afternoon visiting the War Remnants or History Museum, the former Presidential Palace, Old Saigon Post Office, Dong Khoi Street, Continental Hotel, Opera House and City Hall. Overnight in Ho Chi Minh City.

Day 10
- Ho Chi Minh City - Mekong Delta
Leave Ho Chi Minh for the delta town of Cai Be. On arrival board your boat for a cruise of Cai Be floating market. Next tour a cottage factory where ‘pop-rice’, rice paper and coconut candies are made. Return to the boat for the cruise to Dong Hoi Hop Island. Lunch will be local Mekong style. Overnight in Ho Chi Minh City.

Day 11
- Ho Chi Minh City
The day is at your leisure for last minute sightseeing or shopping until your transfer to Tan Son Nhat Airport for your onward flight.

Highlights of Vietnam escorted tour
Duration: 11 days, 10 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £2,393 per person
Price includes:
- 10 nights accommodation with daily breakfast
- 2 days cruise
- Meals as specified
- All sightseeing and excursions as detailed
- Entrance fees and English-speaking guide
- Domestic flights
Price excludes:
- International flights

GM1617_FAE095.indd   95
26/10/2015   15:41
GM1617_FAE095.indd   95
26/10/2015   15:41
Indochina Touring - Vietnam

Private touring - Essential Vietnam

Day 1
Arrive Ho Chi Minh City and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2
Ho Chi Minh City
A full-day city tour begins with a visit to the Thien Hau Temple. Continue to lively Binh Tay Market. Later, visit the War Remnants or History Museum and the former Presidential Palace, the Notre Dame Cathedral, Opera House and City Hall.

Day 3
Mekong Delta
Depart Ho Chi Minh City for a drive through the Mekong Delta. At Cai Be see the floating market, then cruise to Dong Hoa Hiep Island.

Day 4
Ho Chi Minh City
Transfer to Tan Son Nhat Airport for flight (not included) to Danang. Drive to Hoi An and enjoy a walk through the ancient centre and see the 400 year-old Japanese Covered Bridge and the market. Tonight, enjoy a sunset sail.

Day 5
Hoi An
Journey to Hue. The scenic route passes through Danang and the Pass of Ocean Clouds to Lang Co village. Visit the Imperial Citadel where the Nguyen Dynasty ruled between 1802 and 1945. Depart for Thien Mu (Celestial Lady) Pagoda overlooking the Perfume River.

Day 6
Hue
Start your day with a visit to the city’s vibrant Dong Ba Market to see it’s abundance of fresh produce. Take a cyclo through the ‘Old City’ to Tinh Tam Lake where the Emperors used to relax. Continue to former emperor Minh Mang’s tomb before heading on to Khai Dinh’s Tomb designed in traditional Vietnamese style with a European touch making it unique from the other tombs in Hue. From here transfer to Hue Airport for the one hour flight to Hanoi. On arrival transfer to your hotel. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 7
Hanoi
Depart your hotel for the Temple of Literature. In 1076, Vietnam’s first university Quoc Tu Giam was established within a temple to educate Vietnam’s royalty, mandarins and members of the elite. Visit The One Pillar Pagoda, one of Vietnam’s most iconic temples. Continue to picturesque West Lake and the sixth century Tran Quoc Buddhist Pagoda. From here transfer (or stroll along the lakeside) to the nearby Taoist temple of Quan Thanh dedicated to Tran Vu, one of the principal deities in Taoism. The rest of the day is at leisure for shopping until your transfer to Noi Bai Airport for your onward flight.

Day 8
Halong Bay
After brunch aboard and views of the magnificent rock formations, your driver will meet you for your transfer back to Hanoi. In the afternoon, visit various museums before heading to Hanoi’s Old Quarter, also known as the ‘36 streets’. Take a walking tour through charming Hang Be Market and around Hoan Kiem lake. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 9
Hanoi
Depart Halong Bay
Day 8
Hanoi
Departure from Halong Bay. After breakfast and views of the magnificent rock formations, your driver will meet you for your transfer back to Hanoi. In the afternoon, visit various museums before heading to Hanoi’s Old Quarter, also known as the ‘36 streets’. Take a walking tour through charming Hang Be Market and around Hoan Kiem lake. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 9
Hanoi
Departure from Halong Bay.

Essential Vietnam escorted tour
Duration: 9 days, 8 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £1,481 per person (min. two persons)

Price includes:
- Airport transfers
- 8 nights accommodation with daily breakfast
- Other meals as specified
- Sightseeing and excursions as detailed
- Entrance fees & English-speaking guide
- Domestic flights between Ho Chi Minh City and Danang, and Hue and Hanoi

Price does not include:
- Domestic airport taxes
- International flights

Day 1
Arrive Ho Chi Minh City and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2
Ho Chi Minh City
A full day city tour begins with a visit to the Thien Hau Temple. Continue to lively Binh Tay Market. Later, visit the War Remnants or History Museum and the former Presidential Palace, the Notre Dame Cathedral, Opera House and City Hall.

Day 3
Mekong Delta
Depart Ho Chi Minh City for a drive through the Mekong Delta. At Cai Be see the floating market, then cruise to Dong Hoa Hiep Island.

Day 4
Ho Chi Minh City
Transfer to Tan Son Nhat Airport for flight (not included) to Danang. Drive to Hoi An and enjoy a walk through the ancient centre and see the 400 year-old Japanese Covered Bridge and the market. Tonight, enjoy a sunset sail.

Day 5
Hoi An
Journey to Hue. The scenic route passes through Danang and the Pass of Ocean Clouds to Lang Co village. Visit the Imperial Citadel where the Nguyen Dynasty ruled between 1802 and 1945. Depart for Thien Mu (Celestial Lady) Pagoda overlooking the Perfume River.

Day 6
Hue
Start your day with a visit to the city’s vibrant Dong Ba Market to see it’s abundance of fresh produce. Take a cyclo through the ‘Old City’ to Tinh Tam Lake where the Emperors used to relax. Continue to former emperor Minh Mang’s tomb before heading on to Khai Dinh’s Tomb designed in traditional Vietnamese style with a European touch making it unique from the other tombs in Hue. From here transfer to Hue Airport for the one hour flight to Hanoi. On arrival transfer to your hotel. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 7
Hanoi
Depart your hotel for the Temple of Literature. In 1076, Vietnam’s first university Quoc Tu Giam was established within a temple to educate Vietnam’s royalty, mandarins and members of the elite. Visit The One Pillar Pagoda, one of Vietnam’s most iconic temples. Continue to picturesque West Lake and the sixth century Tran Quoc Buddhist Pagoda. From here transfer (or stroll along the lakeside) to the nearby Taoist temple of Quan Thanh dedicated to Tran Vu, one of the principal deities in Taoism. The rest of the day is at leisure for shopping until your transfer to Noi Bai Airport for your onward flight.

Day 8
Halong Bay
After brunch aboard and views of the magnificent rock formations, your driver will meet you for your transfer back to Hanoi. In the afternoon, visit various museums before heading to Hanoi’s Old Quarter, also known as the ‘36 streets’. Take a walking tour through charming Hang Be Market and around Hoan Kiem lake. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 9
Hanoi
Depart Halong Bay.

Essential Vietnam escorted tour
Duration: 9 days, 8 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £1,481 per person (min. two persons)

Price includes:
- Airport transfers
- 8 nights accommodation with daily breakfast
- Other meals as specified
- Sightseeing and excursions as detailed
- Entrance fees & English-speaking guide
- Domestic flights between Ho Chi Minh City and Danang, and Hue and Hanoi

Price does not include:
- Domestic airport taxes
- International flights
Touring - Halong Essential (overnight cruise)

Day 1
- **Hanoi** - **Halong Bay**
  
  After breakfast depart for Halong Bay and enjoy the lush scenery as you drive through the rich farmlands of the Red River Delta. Upon arriving in Halong, board the Bhaya, a traditional wooden ‘junk’ boat and enjoy lunch whilst cruising along the beautiful waters. This afternoon, visit the famous stalagmites and stalactites of Thien Cung Cave and enjoy a swim in the bay. Dine on the fresh seafood and flavours of the region before retiring to your private cabin for the evening. Overnight onboard a junk boat. Includes lunch and dinner.

Day 2
- **Halong Bay** - **Hanoi**
  
  Start your morning with a Tai Chi class on the sundeck, or sit and enjoy a fresh cup of coffee as you view the awakening of Halong Bay’s boat people. A wholesome breakfast is served whilst cruising back to Halong City where you will then disembark and return by road to Hanoi. En route, stop at But Thap Pagoda, known for its four-storey stone stupa, and reach Hanoi at mid-day. Includes lunch and dinner.

### Halong Essential - overnight cruise on Halong Bay

**Duration:** 2 days, 1 night

**Departs:** Daily from Hanoi

**Price from:** £251 per person

- **Price includes:**
  - Return transfers from Hanoi
  - English-speaking guide
  - Excursions and entrance fees

- **Price does not include:**
  - Airport transfers
  - International flights

This tour may be subject to change depending on weather conditions.

Throughout the 1,500 km of Halong Bay, thousands of limestone islands and grottoes rise from the clear, emerald waters of the Gulf of Bac Bo. The sheer natural beauty of the area has made it one of Vietnam’s most popular destinations and has also earned itself UNESCO World Heritage status. The majestic beauty of the bay and its islands can only be fully appreciated by traveling by boat amongst the islands, fjords, and inlets. This overnight trip offers a great opportunity to cruise the bay and enjoy excursions to grottoes where amazing and unsuspected shapes are pointed out to you. Climbing the steps up to the top of Titop islet provides breathtaking views of the Bay and endless memorable snapshots. No visit to Vietnam would be complete without a visit to this exquisite natural wonder.
Vietnam boasts more than 3,400km of coastline, with endless stretches of fine sand, coves, lagoons, stunning formations and islands ringed with yet more beaches. Why not combine a beautiful beach retreat with a stay in the city? See our top suggestions on page 104.

**Vietnam beaches**

**Getting there**
The majority of Vietnam’s beaches are reached via flights into Hanoi or Ho Chi Minh City, followed by a road transfer or short internal flight.

**Hoi An**
Hoi An has to this day well preserved its most sacred treasure, the centuries-old architecture. Besides the charm of the ancient town, Hoi An’s beach is calm, quiet and alluring in its own way. Make sure you take a day trip to Cham Island, located 18km offshore from Hoi An, for its unspoiled landscape that can find no match in the rest of Vietnam.

**Nha Trang**
Be totally awed by the blue water of Nha Trang’s beach. The bay is among the world’s top ten and there are many affordable resorts and hotels ideal for long stay around the bay. Nha Trang Beach is the most famous beach in Vietnam for both blissful nature and the enthusiastic atmosphere. Go island-hopping on a boat cruise, try snorkelling and diving, or right on the beachfront sits the Phu Dong waterpark.

**Ho Tram**
This is a relatively new resort just a two hour drive from Ho Chi Minh City and is perfect for a relaxing beach break. Enjoy unspoiled waters with a large and wide beach of clear sand. Ho Tram also provides local excursions to Binh Chau Hot Springs famous for its relaxing mud baths and curative hot mineral springs.

**Phu Quoc**
Phu Quoc is a small island just off Vietnam, easily reached by a two hour internal flight from Hanoi, while from Ho Chi Minh City, the flight time is about 40 minutes. Not only is it endowed with picturesque coasts and various sea creatures, Phu Quoc has other cultural and natural heritages that captivate the hearts of holiday makers who are looking for a wider variety of landscapes.

**Danang**
Danang is becoming a top destination on Vietnam’s ‘must visit’ list. Danang Beach has wonderful stretches of white soft sand, crisp sunshine and pure air together with idyllic lines of coconut palm trees, providing perfect shades for sunbathing. What is more, the beach is also endowed with lovely coral, ample greenery and creatures both under sea and along the bank.

**Danang beach**

**Ho Tram & Mui Ne**
A four hour drive from Ho Chi Minh City, Mui Ne is a coastal resort town in Phan Thiet. Mui Ne is famous for its enormous red and white sand dunes and a visit to see them is a must. With strong sea breezes, Mui Ne is also most famous for kite and wind surfing.

**Binh Chau**

**Hoi An**
Hoi An has to this day well preserved its most sacred treasure, the centuries-old architecture. Besides the charm of the ancient town, Hoi An’s beach is calm, quiet and alluring in its own way. Make sure you take a day trip to Cham Island, located 18km offshore from Hoi An, for its unspoiled landscape that can find no match in the rest of Vietnam.

**Nha Trang**
Be totally awed by the blue water of Nha Trang’s beach. The bay is among the world’s top ten and there are many affordable resorts and hotels ideal for long stay around the bay. Nha Trang Beach is the most famous beach in Vietnam for both blissful nature and the enthusiastic atmosphere. Go island-hopping on a boat cruise, try snorkelling and diving, or right on the beachfront sits the Phu Dong waterpark.

**Ho Tram**
This is a relatively new resort just a two hour drive from Ho Chi Minh City and is perfect for a relaxing beach break. Enjoy unspoiled waters with a large and wide beach of clear sand. Ho Tram also provides local excursions to Binh Chau Hot Springs famous for its relaxing mud baths and curative hot mineral springs.

**Phu Quoc**
Phu Quoc is a small island just off Vietnam, easily reached by a two hour internal flight from Hanoi, while from Ho Chi Minh City, the flight time is about 40 minutes. Not only is it endowed with picturesque coasts and various sea creatures, Phu Quoc has other cultural and natural heritages that captivate the hearts of holiday makers who are looking for a wider variety of landscapes.

**Danang**
Danang is becoming a top destination on Vietnam’s ‘must visit’ list. Danang Beach has wonderful stretches of white soft sand, crisp sunshine and pure air together with idyllic lines of coconut palm trees, providing perfect shades for sunbathing. What is more, the beach is also endowed with lovely coral, ample greenery and creatures both under sea and along the bank.
Sunrise Hoi An Beach Resort

For a beachside retreat with precise attention to detail at every turn, Sunrise Hoi An Beach Resort has long remained a favourite of couples, families and business travellers alike. Breathtaking views, access to stunning beaches, coves and secluded sands allow guests to indulge their senses, kick back and relax. From sunrise to sunset, breakfast to cocktail hour, opportunities never cease to drink in the glorious surroundings of this beautiful hotel.

Accommodation
- Deluxe Rooms with LCD TV, en suite dressing area and luxurious rain shower and views of the lush gardens beyond
- 16 Sunrise Suites encompassing an open plan living area, bathroom with twin basins, tub and rain shower and ample space to rest and relax
- The Villas feature one or two bedrooms, outdoor rain shower and luxurious interiors, offering the height of comfort

Facilities
- Bodyworks Spa
- Kids’ Club
- Tennis court, Peak Fitness Centre, a palm-fringed, resort-style swimming pool and a 34m lap pool with stunning views of the adjacent ocean and beach
- Tempting dining opportunities including Sao Bien for fresh seafood and local flavours; Sensations, the 24-hour dining experience serving local and international cuisine and Sunrise Beach Bar and Givral Lobby Bar

Palm Garden Beach Resort

Charm is in abundance at this relaxed, yet stylishly up to date tropical resort just outside of Hoi An. If low-key beachside living is sought, Palm Garden Beach Resort simply cannot be beaten. Guests can spend the day in nearby Hoi An, where the sights and sounds of old Vietnam burst into glorious technicolour, then retire to their own private area of the resort for some well-deserved R&R.

Accommodation
- 214 spacious and comfortable rooms, including Deluxe Garden View; Deluxe Ocean View; Superior Garden View and Superior Ocean View Rooms
- Rooms feature air conditioning, TV, mini bar and tea and coffee facilities
- Low level accommodation which complements the local environment and many rooms offer uninterrupted views of the sprawling sands, clear blue ocean and lush gardens

Facilities
- Breakfast buffet, traditional Vietnamese cuisine and international dishes can be sampled at the resort’s two restaurants
- The Beach Restaurant also hosts theme dinners and beach parties
- Happy hour with live music at the Contino Bar and watch the sunset at the Breeze Bar
- Fitness centre, watersports, bicycle rental, beach activities including beach volleyball and football, plus an impressive 969sqm swimming pool and tennis courts

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17 (not combinable with bonus nights offer).

Bonuses nights
Stay for 8 nights and only pay for 7. Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17.
Indochina Vietnam beaches - Danang

Pullman Danang Beach Resort

The gold coast of Vietnam has long been a destination of choice for the discerning traveller. The five-star Pullman Danang Beach Resort is located a short distance from a trio of magnificent international golf courses and three UNESCO World Heritage Sites, making it the ideal place to discover as well as making the most of leisure time. Secluded beaches, fine dining and a warm Vietnamese welcome make this the perfect destination for a memorable stay.

Accommodation
- 67 Superior Rooms; 91 Deluxe Rooms; five Junior Suites; four Executive Suites; four Grand Suites; four Penthouses; ten one-bedroom cottages; one two-bedroom cottage
- Private balconies overlooking the beach, infinity pool or tropical gardens
- Cottages benefit from natural stone bathtub and a living room which opens to stunning garden or sea views
- All rooms feature Pullman luxurious bed and memory foam pillows, separate bathtub and shower

Facilities
- Inspire mind and body by indulging in a treatment at the Nang Spa or partaking in tai chi or aerobics
- Kids activities including cooking, kite flying, and swimming lessons
- International, Asian and local Vietnamese cuisine made to order by team of expert chefs at the open kitchen
- Infinity Bar and Azure Beach Lounge

Early booking offer
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 15 May 16 & 06 Sep 16 - 31 Mar 17 (not combinable with bonus nights offer).

Hyatt Regency Danang

Luxury living in a beachside location, Hyatt Regency Danang is ideally situated on an immaculate stretch of picturesque beach at the foot of the legendary Marble Mountain. Set midway between UNESCO World Heritage village of Hoi An and the city of Danang, Vietnam’s third largest city is rich in cultural and tourist attractions. Along with a delightful array of facilities, VIE Spa offers a true wellness experience coupling traditional and innovative therapies and treatments.

Accommodation
- All rooms have been thoughtfully and tastefully designed and appointed in a sleek, subtle manner
- As an example of the facilities available, all rooms feature exquisitely comfortable beds, fully-equipped bathrooms and mini bar

Facilities
- Inspire mind and body by indulging in a treatment at the Nang Spa or partaking in tai chi or aerobics
- Kids activities including cooking, kite flying, and swimming lessons
- International, Asian and local Vietnamese cuisine made to order by team of expert chefs at the open kitchen
- Infinity Bar and Azure Beach Lounge

Special offer
Stay 7 nights or more and receive one time three course dinner for two people including one soft drink at Green House Restaurant.

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 31 Oct 16.

Hyatt Guest Room

Bonus nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 31 Oct 16.

Hyatt Regency Danang

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 31 Oct 16.

Special offer
Stay 7 nights or more and receive one time three course dinner for two people including one soft drink at Green House Restaurant.

Hyatt Guest Room

GM1617_FAE100.indd   100 26/10/2015   18:51
Anantara Mui Ne ●●●●●

Pristine sands, clear, enticing ocean and sumptuous yet relaxed surroundings await guests at the Anantara Mui Ne. Elegant, beautifully appointed and ultimately unforgettable, this hotel offers the perfect place from which to explore Vietnam’s southern coast. Days swimming, hiking and exploring the locality are contrasted with relaxing evenings sampling local delicacies or enjoying sunset drinks on the beach.

Accommodation
● 89 rooms, comprising Deluxe Ocean Rooms, suites, one and two bedroom pool villas, duplex villas and beach front villas
● Rooms include LCD satellite TV, 30 minutes complimentary WiFi per day and hairdryer
● Inroom bar and tea and coffee making facilities
● Bath with separate rain shower

Facilities
● Swimming pool and poolside bar on-site and locally available watersports and activities
● L’Amien Restaurant for all-day dining venue; Thung offering outdoor seafront dining
● On-site spa, children’s club and fitness centre
● The Wine Room – a private wine cellar

Mia Mui Ne ●●●●

Smaller than some resorts, but still as mighty, the Mia Mui Ne packs a memorable punch with its boutique approach, exclusive setting and tranquil surroundings. Sitting in the centre of Mui Ne in the Binh Thuan province, relaxation is guaranteed at this beachfront retreat. With views of the East Sea beyond sugary white beaches, pick a prime spot to watch the sunset in this breathtaking part of the world.

Accommodation
● A wide range of rooms are available, including Sapa House Rooms; superior Garden View Bungalows; Deluxe Garden View Bungalows; Deluxe Beachfront Bungalows; three bedroom Family Villas
● Rooms include LCD satellite TV, complimentary tea and coffee and hairdryer
● The three bedroom family villa features two double bedrooms, a children’s bedroom, kitchenette and spacious living areas. A balcony overlooks tropical gardens and the open-concept living area is great for family time

Facilities
● Mosaic swimming pool with uninterrupted beach views
● Well-tended stretch of beach, suitable for swimming in all seasons
● Activities including kite surfing, cookery classes, golf and excursions to local sites of interest
● Sandals Restaurant & Bar offers world class Vietnamese and western cuisine

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Jan - 25 Dec 16 & 11 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Anantara Mui Ne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>High</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 Nov - 25 Dec ’16</td>
<td>$96</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Dec ’16 - 10 Jan ’17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night): Deluxe Ocean Room $9

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Half board $34, Full board $39.

All prices and supplements are “from” per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Mia Mui Ne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>High</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 Mar - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>$51</td>
<td>$66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night): Superior Garden View Bungalow $23.

All prices and supplements are “from” per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Bonus nights
Indochina, Vietnam beaches - Nha Trang

Mia Nha Trang

Secluded villas surrounded by perfectly kept grounds, the Mia Nha Trang has been designed with luxury and comfort in mind. Whether guests prefer condo, villa or suite-style accommodation, Mia has plenty of options to offer the discerning traveller. The buildings have grass roofs that blend perfectly into the surrounding environment and all rooms have a sea view. Take a moment to explore the Residence, the Mia’s very own private cliff-top villa.

Accommodation
- 90 rooms each with a sea view
- Choice of Nha Trang accommodation: Villas, Condos and Mia Suites. The Villas are all identical in design, as are the Condos. The only difference is that some have splash pools whilst others have a larger garden area
- All rooms have a private veranda
- All Villas – available in one or two bedroom set up – each come with a private pool and boast stunning panoramic sea views. The Residence offers a unique ‘home away from home’ experience, set atop a cliff it offers five bedrooms, 200sqft infinity swimming pool, twelve seat cinema, gym, spa, two studies and a dedicated children play area for a truly unforgettable getaway

Facilities
- Swimming pool, yoga and Xanh Spa
- Private beach
- Kids’ club
- Cooking classes
- A range of exhilarating watersports nearby

Special offer
Stay minimum of 3 nights to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 08 Feb 16, 14 Feb - 29 Apr 16, 02 May - 30 Jun 16, 01 Aug - 23 Dec 16, 11 Jan 17 - 28 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Novotel Nha Trang

If beachside city living is at the top of the agenda, the Novotel Nha Trang can’t be beaten. Stylish and easy to access, the hotel offers the best in sea-side spots in this magical area of Vietnam. Families, couples or business travellers appreciate the prime location, excellent facilities and friendly welcome offered.

Accommodation
- 154 rooms: Standard, Superior, Deluxe and Suite, all with private balconies and sea views
- The Superior room contains a step-down section with all-wood floors, armchair and coffee table, along with a spacious balcony
- The Suites are set on a corner, with 180 degree view of the ocean and beach
- Up to two children under 16 years can stay in a room and breakfast for free, when sharing with their parents. A welcome gift is included for young guests
- Rooms include a mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities
- 24-hour room service

Facilities
- Swimming pool, yoga and Xanh Spa
- Steam bath and sauna
- Private beach
- LeSquare restaurant for both local and international cuisine, international buffet breakfast

Special offer
Stay minimum of 3 nights to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 08 Feb 16, 14 Feb - 29 Apr 16, 02 May 30 Jun 16, 01 Aug - 23 Dec 16, 11 Jan 17 - 28 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Ho Tram Beach Boutique Resort & Spa

With waterside villas offering peace and privacy, Ho Tram Beach Boutique Resort & Spa is the ultimate in low-key, high luxury holiday experiences. Encompassing the very best in traditional Vietnamese architecture, natural design elements reflect the history of the beautiful region. Care has been taken to use local materials where possible, to allow guests to feel fully immersed in a genuinely Vietnamese experience.

Accommodation
- A range of uniquely designed bungalows and villas are available, each room blending Vietnamese inspiration with western touches.
- Garden View Rooms and Bungalows have a private balcony overlooking the gardens, a queen-size or two twin beds and some have open style bathrooms, with modern amenities.
- Set within a secluded garden courtyard, the Two Bedroom Pool Villas offer privacy and tranquility. This accommodation also features an oversized bed, outdoor bathroom with bathtub, shower and customised toiletries.
- Butler Service and personalised in-room checkin.

Facilities
- Two swimming pools
- Aurora Spa offers an array of Vietnamese traditional and international treatments in seven treatment rooms and three outdoor pavilions.
- Two tennis courts, beach volleyball and fishing available.
- Gecko Restaurant, Nautical Bar and Phoenix Lounge.

Bonus nights
Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8.
Stay for 15 nights and only pay for 12.
Valid 01 May – 31 Oct 16.

Centara Beach Resort & Spa Phu Quoc

A prime beach front location, a wide range of facilities and a top-notch design, Centara Beach Resort & Spa Phu Quoc is quite rightly a stand-alone destination. Perfectly located for a holiday which encompasses exploration and relaxation, this fine resort remains in the hearts and minds of guests long after their stay is over. Sao Beach is a little over 30 minutes away by road from the resort.

Accommodation
- 135 guestrooms, ranging in size from 46 to 98 square metres.
- Deluxe Rooms offer the choice of either a king-size bed suitable for couples, or up to two adults and one child.
- The bungalows feature a furnished terrace and a separate living room.
- Suites come with a living space, each with a bathroom with bathtub and shower.

Facilities
- Direct beach access.
- Swimming pool with Jacuzzi and swim-up pool bar.
- Children’s pool.
- SPA Centara, fitness centre, watersports centre, Camp Safari Kids’ Club.
- E-Zone.
- An all-day dining restaurant, pool bar, lobby bar and beach bar.

Bonus nights
Pay for 3 to 10 nights and receive up to the same number of nights free (compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights). Valid 11 Apr – 30 Sept 16.

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Jan 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr – 31 Oct 16.
Extend your stay

Whilst touring is the best possible way to experience Vietnam and its wondrous sights, why not choose one of these hotels to spend an extra few days in before or after your tour? Perfectly located in the centre of Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City, these hotels have been selected for their excellent levels of comfort and facilities, providing an ideal base to explore the area.

Sheraton Hanoi

In one of Vietnam’s most exciting cities, Sheraton Hanoi whisks visitors away from the hubbub of city life and into a haven of beautiful gardens and luxurious accommodations.

Accommodation
- 299 rooms and suites each decorated to complement Hanoi’s Vietnamese and French colonial heritage

Facilities
- Tennis court, pool area, fitness centre and Lotus Relaxation Centre, and four restaurants and bars

Hanoi Boutique Hotel 1

Located in the heart of Hanoi’s Old Quarter, within a five minute walk from attractions like Dong Xuan Market and Hoan Kiem Lake. A great choice for travellers interested in street food, museums and friendly people.

Accommodation
- Classic air-conditioned rooms feature wooden flooring, tea and coffee making facilities, TV with DVD player, hairdryer and safety box

Facilities
- Restaurant serving breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus Hanoi Boutique Spa, laundry services, and room service

Sheraton Hanoi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr – 31 Mar ’17</td>
<td>£58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night): Grand Deluxe Room: £4.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Hanoi Boutique Hotel 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 31 Mar ’17</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Pullman Signature Room

Ramana Hotel Saigon

Located in the heart of Ho Chi Minh City, close to Ben Thanh market and the major tourist attractions, the upscale Pullman Saigon Centre is a great base from which to explore the city.

Accommodation
- 306 signature rooms offer a comfortable Pullman signature bed, rain shower, TV, and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- All day dining restaurant and rooftop restaurant, swimming pool, fitness centre, and four restaurants and bars

Sheraton Hanoi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr – 30 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Jan – 31 Mar ’17</td>
<td>£64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Ramana Hotel Saigon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 31 Mar ’16</td>
<td>£27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Apr – 30 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Vietnam multi-centres

Ho Chi Minh City & Mui Ne

Explore the best of Vietnam on a multi-centre holiday, experiencing the best the country has to offer in one trip. Ho Chi Minh City is Vietnam’s largest city. Wander through timeless alleys, shop in high-end boutique stores or local markets, and delight in an array of street food or delicious restaurants. Pullman Saigon highest rooftop bar in Ho Chi Minh with panoramic views of the city. Twin your trip with a visit to Mui Ne – a charming beach resort but also the adrenalin capital of southern Vietnam. Try windsurfing or kitesurfing!

Pullman Saigon 5****
Ho Chi Minh City for 2 nights
See page 104

Mui Ne 5****
Mui Ne for 5 nights
See page 101

7 nights from £1,449pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Thai Airways accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 99 to 104.

Price from £1,449pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr - 08 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Hanoi & Nha Trang

Hanoi is one of Asia’s most fascinating cities, with a fastpaced energy that will entice every traveller. Museums and pagodas scatter the city and Hoan Kiem Lake serves as the centre point to reach just anywhere. Hanoi Old Quarter, the cultural, dining, entertainment and shopping heart of the city is worth the majority of your time to discover. Nha Trang is a fantastic contract to the city, with its pristine beaches and some of the best diving sites to be found in the whole of Vietnam. The coastline offers an array of parks and gardens.

Sheraton Hanoi 5****
Hanoi for 2 nights
See page 104

Nha Trang 5****
Nha Trang for 5 nights
See page 102

7 nights from £1,359pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Vietnam Airlines accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 99 to 104.

Price from £1,359pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr - 09 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.
Cambodia promises to surprise and delight, with its extraordinary temple complexes, bustling local markets and exquisite hotels. Not to be missed are the awe-inspiring temples of Angkor Wat, while Phnom Penh offers a strong French influence, colonial architecture, bustling streetside cafés and a riverfront overlooking the mighty Mekong.

### Essentials
- **Flight time**: Approximately 12½ hours
- **GMT**: +8 hours
- **Climate information**: Can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

### Getting around
- **Air access**: Frequent flights in to Phnom Penh and Siem Reap operate from other Asian cities such as Singapore and Bangkok
- **Domestic travel**: For travel between Phnom Penh and Siem Reap flights are plentiful and excellent value for money

### Phnom Penh
- This French-influenced city is home to some of Cambodia’s most stunning sights, such as the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda. The striking red building of the National Museum houses memorials and artefacts dedicated to the country’s history and the riverfront area offers plenty of places to eat, drink and take in the sights.

### Phnom Penh Day Tour
- Explore the highlights of Cambodia’s capital in a tour of Phnom Penh’s rich heritage. Visit the Royal Palace and the National Museum, filled with artefacts dating back to the pre-Angkorian era. Stop at the hilltop Wat Phnom to glimpse the tragic recent history of Cambodia at Tuol Sleng Museum and the Killing Fields, or browse the Russian Market.
- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £71

### Siem Reap
- Siem Reap is known as the gateway to Angkor. With its own airport, and located just 4km from the Angkor temple complex it’s a great base for exploring the area.

### Angkor Wat
- Angkor Archaeological Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is famous for its stunning relics of the ancient Khmer Empire. Rediscovered by a French explorer in the late 19th century, the awe-inspiring temples include the eerie Bayon and the majestic towers of Angkor Wat itself.

### Angkor Wat Day Tour
- In the morning, visit the Angkor Wat Temple, the largest and most breathtaking of the Angkor Archeological Park monuments. Continue to the jungle-enveloped Ta Prohm, then the Great City of Angkor Thom and the Bayon Temple. Other temples visited include the Baphoun, the Terrace of Elephants and the Terrace of Leper King.
- **Duration**: Full day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £54

### Tonle Sap Excursion
- An authentic look at the lifestyles of the Tonle Sap’s residents, this Siem Reap day trip takes you to a remote village where few tourists venture. Embark on a boat ride through the village of Kampong Phluk, where the fisherman and their families live in stilted houses among the petrified mangrove forests and waterways. Enjoy a lunch of local dishes in a family’s house.
- **Duration**: Half day
- **Departs**: Daily
- **Price from**: Adult £70
Touring – Cambodia

Private touring - Cambodia Discovery

Day 2
● Phnom Penh
Today, see the darker history of Cambodia on a visit to the Tuol Sleng Museum of Genocide. After, head to a neighbourhood that is home to the humanitarian organisation Pour un Sourire d’Enfant (for the smile of a child) that provides education and job training to street children giving them skills and hope for a brighter future. After lunch, spend the rest of the day in Phnom Penh’s Central Market, an art deco landmark and the Russian Market, the best place in the city for carvings and silk. Overnight in Phnom Penh.

Day 3
● Tonlé Sap Boat Tour
This morning, embark on an interesting tour on a private wooden riverboat. Travel North along Tonlé Sap River, passing many floating villages and fishing stations. Spot pagodas, mosques and Chinese temples and visit local villages. Lunch will be served on board before returning to Phnom Penh in the afternoon. Overnight in Phnom Penh.

Day 4
● Phnom Penh
After breakfast you will be transferred overland to Siem Reap (approx 5-6 hours), the gateway to the majestic temples of Angkor and a charming little city. After arrival, check into your hotel. After a relaxing break, head off to discover more secrets of the Angkor period on a guided tour of the Angkor National Museum. Overnight in Siem Reap.

Day 5
● Siem Reap
Get a first glimpse of Angkor today at the early temples of the Roluos Group. Your destination is Roluos Pagoda, where Buddhist monks will celebrate a private blessing ceremony for you, wishing you health and a safe journey - a memorable experience! Take a break around midday back at the hotel. In the afternoon visit the ancient city of Angkor Thom, the last capital of the Great Khmer Empire. Enter the city through the ancient South Gate and from here, continue to Bayon Temple in the exact centre of the city. Overnight in Siem Reap.

Day 6
● Siem Reap
Today begins with the Small Circuit temples tour by Remok (similar to the Thai tuk tuk). Return to the hotel for a break during the midday heat. This afternoon, depart on a sightseeing tour of the famous Angkor Wat. Next, tour the Angkor National Museum. As this is your last evening in Cambodia, enjoy a Khmer farewell dinner. Overnight in Siem Reap.

Day 7
● Siem Reap
Enjoy the day at leisure and take the chance to see some of Siem Reap. Transfer to the airport for your individual departure flight.

Cambodia Discovery
Duration: 7 days, 6 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £738 per person

Price includes:
● Airport transfers
● 6 nights accommodation with daily breakfast
● Other meals as specified (days 2 & 3) and dinner (days 1 & 4)
● Sightseeing and excursions as specified
● Entrance fees and English-speaking guide
● Domestic airport taxes

Price excludes:
● International flights

Please note: Price from £738 is valid on selected departure dates between Apr - Sep 2016. However this tour is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Be captivated by the Cambodian people and culture with this six night tour. Starting in the capital, two days of exploration includes highlights such as a cyclo tour of the city, a sunset boat ride along the Mekong River and visits the main historical sites. Continue to Siem Reap where temple touring, monk blessings, ox cart rides, boat trips through floating villages and other unique excursions show you the best of Cambodia.

Day 1
● Arrive in Phnom Penh
Upon your arrival you will be greeted by your guide. After a break, set out in a cyclo pedalcab. First, head to the Royal Palace and the Silver Pagoda. Continue to the National Museum and after a visit to the Wat Phnom temple return to the hotel where you will enjoy an afternoon at leisure. Overnight in Phnom Penh.
Private touring - Cambodia

Essential Angkor
Duration: 3 days, 2 nights
Departs: Daily from Siem Reap
Price from: £202 per person
Price includes:
• Airport transfers
• 2 nights accommodation with daily breakfast
• English speaking guide
Price excludes:
• International Flights
Note: Due to low water levels during the dry season, the boat trip is only possible from June to March. However an alternative floating village at Chong Kneas can be arranged instead.

Day 1
- Arrive Siem Reap
Upon arrival in Siem Reap, you will be welcomed by your local guide and transferred to your hotel for check in. Siem Reap is the gateway to the majestic temples of Angkor and a charming riverside town. Take a rest at the hotel or discover Siem Reap on a stroll through its beautiful pagodas and the colourful market. This afternoon, depart on a very special sightseeing tour of the famous Angkor Wat. Built during the reign of King Suryavarman II in the early 12th century, Angkor Wat is constructed following the model of the temple mountain symbolizing Mount Meru, the home of the gods. Inside the temple, the walls are covered with stone carvings and bas-reliefs depicting Hindu mythology and the wars Suryavarman II fought during his reign. Angkor Wat is well known for the more than 2,000 Apsara dancers decorating the temple. At sunset, it is less visited, and the Apsaras will shine in the most beautiful light. Hotel: Tara Angkor.

Day 2
- Siem Reap
Start your day with a tour to the temples of the Small Circuit. The most famous among these is Ta Prohm temple. Ta Prohm is unique in that it has been left largely as it was found: overgrown by jungle trees and vines, with many parts of the temple crumbling to the ground. Your visit will also include Banteay Kdei, a Buddhist monastery from the late 12th century, and Srah Srang, also known as the pool of ablutions. Return to the hotel for a break during the midday heat. Later today, visit the ancient city of Angkor Thom by local tuk tuk. This city is surrounded by an 8m high wall, drawing a perfect square. From here, continue to Bayon Temple in the centre of the city, well known for its 54 towers with enigmatic faces representing the 54 provinces of the Great Khmer Empire. Return to your hotel in the afternoon.

Day 3
- Siem Reap
Embark on a boat trip on the Tonlé Sap Lake, where you will have the opportunity to learn about life on the lake. Tonlé Sap is South East Asia’s largest freshwater lake. Board a local boat and visit Kampong Phluk, a village where you will see houses on stilts that are submerged when the lake extends. Return to your hotel for a break before the transfer to the airport.

Sihanoukville Break
Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs: Daily from Phnom Penh
Price from: £202 per person
Price includes:
• Airport transfers
• 3 nights standard accommodation with daily breakfast
• Ask your travel agent for upgrades to first class accommodation
• English speaking guide
Price excludes:
• Optional tours which are available to book locally
• International Flights

Day 1
- Phnom Penh - Sihanoukville
Morning departure from Phnom Penh for a short three hour drive to Sihanoukville. Upon arrival, check in to your hotel, the Golden Sand Hotel (standard option) or Independence Hotel (first class option). Located a stone’s throw away from the beach, the Golden Sand Hotel offers spacious and comfortable accommodation, a large fresh water pool, plus traditional Khmer dishes at the restaurant. You will find all you need here for a relaxing stay.

The Independence Hotel is Sihanoukville’s newest luxury beach hotel. Deluxe rooms all have ocean views, and the plentiful facilities include a pool, spa and fitness centre, plus a choice of dining options. Families are well catered for with a children’s pool, playground and babysitting available. Enjoy the rest of the day free at leisure for swimming and relaxation at your hotel or on the beach.

Day 2
- Sihanoukville
After breakfast, enjoy your day at leisure or join the optional tour to Ream National Park. The park includes thick pristine jungle, mangrove forests and offshore coral reefs. It’s a nature lover’s paradise with nearly 200 bird species, many kinds of monkeys and is also the natural habitat of the pangolin. You will be transferred to one of Ream’s most scenic isolated beaches, Koh Sampouch. A barbeque seafood lunch is included.

Day 3
- Sihanoukville
After breakfast, enjoy your day at leisure or join an optional tour to Koh Rong Island. About 20km off the coast of Sihanoukville, Koh Rong is a most beautiful island where you can visit a fishing village and relax on kilometres of pristine beach with crystal clear and turquoise waters. Transit time is 2.2½ hours each way. There is plenty of time to relax or snorkel in the waters and a barbeque lunch on the beach is included.

Day 4
- Sihanoukville - Phnom Penh
Breakfast at hotel. Free at leisure until midday transfer back to Phnom Penh.
Extend your stay

Whilst touring is the best possible way to experience Cambodia and its wondrous sights, why not choose one of these hotels to spend an extra few days in, before or after your tour? Perfectly located in Siem Reap and Phnom Penh, these hotels are an ideal base to explore the local area.

Anantara Angkor Resort & Spa, Siem Reap

This charming boutique retreat resembles a grand Khmer villa, with exquisite rooms and suites overlooking a beautiful courtyard.

Accommodation

- 39 exquisite rooms and suites blend Cambodian heritage, refined contemporary style and modern comforts

Facilities

- Two restaurants, outdoor freshwater pool, fitness suite, Anantara Spa with Jacuzzi and steam room private waterfall courtyard

Tara Angkor, Siem Reap

The Lotus Resort and Spa greets you with one of the warmest welcomes you could wish for.

Accommodation

- Blending contemporary and traditional design, each guest room is comfortably furnished with handmade, Khmer style furniture

Facilities

- With one open air restaurant and two bars, dining is always new and varied. Enjoy a wide range of Khmer cuisines and variety of international flavours

Raffles Hotel Le Royal Phnom Penh

Synonymous with quality, Raffles Hotel Le Royal Phnom Penh offers a combination of world-class facilities with old-world charm.

Accommodation

- 170 rooms and suites. State Rooms with twin or king-size beds are located in the low-rise wings with views of the pools or gardens

Facilities

- A choice of dining options are available from two restaurants
- Take a dip in one of two swimming pools, or relax in the whirlpool, sauna or steam bath

Frangipani Royal Palace Hotel, Phnom Penh

The Frangipani Hotel is an intimate boutique hotel ideally situated minutes from the riverfront and the Royal Palace. Decorated in a modern style with Cambodian touches.

Accommodation

- 21 spacious rooms all with a bathtub. Each room features flatscreen TV, DVD player, hairdryer and writing desk

Facilities

- Rooftop swimming pool, restaurant, café and spa

---

Anantara Angkor Resort & Spa, Siem Reap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 30 May '16</td>
<td>£97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Jun – 30 Sep '16</td>
<td>£117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Tara Angkor, Siem Reap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan ‘16 – 31 Mar ‘17</td>
<td>£27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Raffles Hotel Le Royal Phnom Penh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 31 Mar ‘16</td>
<td>£85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>14 Jul – 31 Jul ‘16</td>
<td>£114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Frangipani Royal Palace Hotel, Phnom Penh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 31 Oct ‘16</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Nov – 31 Dec ‘16</td>
<td>£34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Located in the South China Sea, Malaysia is a magical destination for travellers. Its varied landscape creates a perfect backdrop for a memorable adventure – from jungle trekking in Borneo’s island paradise to sightseeing in the country’s dazzling capital, Kuala Lumpur on the Malaysian peninsula.

From its jungle-covered hills to its white beaches, Penang’s natural beauty is unsurpassed. In the capital Georgetown, a maze of quaint streets leads you past old colonial edifices, quaint shop houses and gleaming copper-domed roofs sit against a backdrop of skyscrapers.

In a group of 104 picturesque islands off the northern tip of the Malaysian peninsula, Langkawi’s unspoilt heartland is characterised by virgin jungle, mangrove swamps, rocky outcrops and cascading waterfalls.
Malaysia
Explore & discover

Malaysia’s hideaways  Pages 126-129
The relaxation begins as you pass through the sleepy kampungs of the mainland to reach Malaysia’s hideaways: Explore Kuala Terengganu, Tioman Island, Redang Island and Pangkor Island. Prepare for absolute beauty.

Pangkor Laut  Page 127
Off the west coast of Malaysia on a privately-owned island resides the internationally acclaimed and award-winning Pangkor Laut Resort.

Tioman Island  Page 128
The dark green ridges of Tioman Island rise up above the waters of the South China Sea. The natural beauty of the island is its biggest attraction. Lush tropical jungle covers 12,000 hectares of the island and countless mountain streams and waterfalls sustain the many protected species of mammals and birds.

Borneo  Pages 130-133
Borneo is one of the world’s last great wildernesses, made up of jungles and tropical rainforests where indigenous tribes still thrive. With excellent beaches and crystal clear waters, it offers the perfect blend of adventure and indulgence.
Malaysia  Kuala Lumpur

Busy and bustling, bright and colourful, Kuala Lumpur is the epicentre of modern Malaysian culture. A first glance takes in the impressive high-rise architecture, but a closer look finds the colonial mansions and mosques of an illustrious past.

Essentials
Flight time  Approximately 12½ hours
GMT +8 hours
Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Don’t leave without
● Seeing the incredible views from the Petronas Twin Towers
● Visiting Merdeka Square, the traditional heart of the city. Just follow the 95m flag pole – reputedly one of the tallest in the world
● Climbing the 272 steps up to the limestone Batu Caves

Getting to your hotel
Shared transfers from Kuala Lumpur International Airport take approximately one hour and cost from £50 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £6 extra per person return (min two people).

Things to see & do
● Shopping: Choose from air-conditioned malls and department stores or haggle at the outdoor bazaars and night markets. Head to Chinatown’s Petaling Street for fake designer goods. Don’t leave without a traditional memento – a batik, pewter ware or a Malaysian wau (kite)
● Food & entertainment: Bintang Walk in the city centre has a trendy choice of alfresco cafés and bars. Alternatively, try the plaza at the foot of the Petronas Twin Towers

Getting around
Try out the light railway system; it’s quick and convenient.

City Orientation
From its humble beginnings as a tin-mining town, Kuala Lumpur is now an exciting city, with a blend of colonial and modern architecture. Its highlights include Merdeka Square, the centre of activity and celebrations, the old Kuala Lumpur Railway Station, renowned for its architecture, the National Monument, National Museum and the King’s Palace.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £11

Suburbs Of Kuala Lumpur
Explore the countryside around Kuala Lumpur, where quaint ‘kampung’ houses on stilts stand side-by-side with palatial homes. Visit Embassy Row, where diplomats from all over the world converge and call by local cottage industries to learn how batik prints and pewter are made. The highlight of the tour is a visit to the Batu Caves.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £11

Historical Malacca
Malacca is a quiet town with a rich and interesting history. Following a drive through rubber, palm oil and coconut plantations you’ll visit historical sites such as St Paul’s Hill, where St Francis Xavier preached three centuries ago, Cheng Hoon Teng, the oldest Chinese Temple in Malaysia and Fort De Santiago, the Portuguese fortress.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £30
The Shangri-La Hotel has been designed with real care and attention to detail, to ensure each spacious, tastefully furnished room provides maximum comfort. Situated just five minutes stroll from the Petronas Twin Towers, business and shopping districts makes it an ideal base from which to explore the diverse cultures of Malaysia’s vibrant capital. The hotel’s beautiful pool and sundeck is an ideal place to while away a lazy day in the warm and fragrant climate.

**Accommodation**
- Each room features air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, safe, mini bar, coffee and tea making facilities and hairdryer.
- Horizon Club Executive Rooms provide complimentary buffet breakfast, private registration, luxury private lounge and complimentary evening cocktails.

**Facilities**
- The Lemon Garden Café offers informal all day dining and the Poolside Terrace is a great place for having a drink in the sunshine.
- Health club and freeform swimming pool.
- Complimentary shuttle to the shopping mall.

Shangri-La Hotel

Honeymoon offer

Honeymooners paying 2 nights in an Executive Room will receive a complimentary room upgrade, a guaranteed king-size bed and chocolates and flowers in the room on arrival. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Sinhari-La Hotel

Early booking offer

Book 2 nights in an Executive Room by 31 Mar 16 and receive a free upgrade to an Executive Suite. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

**Mandarin Oriental Kuala Lumpur**

Set between the flowering gardens of the City Centre Park and the dramatic heights of the Petronas Twin Towers, Mandarin Oriental Kuala Lumpur is a five-star luxury hotel with impressive views, fabulous facilities and a convenient central location. The hotel offers the perfect combination of style, comfort and luxury, enjoying elegant interiors, spacious rooms and a wealth of dining options.

**Accommodation**
- 632 rooms, 41 suites and 51 executive apartments.
- Fusing elegance, comfort and enviable style, the luxurious rooms and suites all enjoy spectacular views of the city.
- Rooms feature a spacious marble bathroom fitted with a large bathtub and elegant vanity area, air conditioning, LCD TV, iPod docking station, mini bar, safe, and tea and coffee making facilities.

**Facilities**
- A wide choice of cuisines, delectable dishes and cool cocktails are available in the hotel’s restaurants, bars and lounges. Highlights include classic Cantonese at Lai Po Heen, contemporary Californian-Japanese cuisine at Wasabi Bistro and all-day dining at Mosaic.
- Five single and one couple treatment rooms in the spa.
- Outdoor infinity edge swimming pool and children’s pool.
- Mind & Body studio with a range of classes including yoga and Zumba.
- Two outdoor tennis courts and indoor golf.
- Spacious gymnasium with state-of-the-art health and fitness equipment.

Mandarin Oriental Kuala Lumpur

**Special offer**

Stay 2 nights or more in a Deluxe City View or Deluxe Park View Room and receive a free room upgrade to the next category. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

GM1617_FAE113.indd   113
26/10/2015   17:05
Renaissance Kuala Lumpur

A magnificent hotel with 400 rooms in the luxurious West Wing and 510 rooms in the contemporary East Wing, the Renaissance is a gateway to the exciting city of Kuala Lumpur. Located within the Golden Triangle, the hotel is minutes away from the commercial, financial, shopping, tourist and entertainment hubs. Easy access is provided by nearby Monorail and Light Rail Transit stations. Eight speciality outlets create memorable dining moments while there’s also a Mandara Spa for a rejuvenating experience, fitness centre for workouts plus a large Olympic-sized pool.

Accommodation
● Equipped with the latest modern amenities including air conditioning, safe, satellite TV and mini bar, in-room coffee and tea service, a mini-refrigerator and 24-hour room service.
● The Renaissance Club Floor offers additional luxuries and personalised service.
● West Wing rooms feature classic European décor, while the East Wing offers modern pastel hues.
● All rooms feature either one king-size bed or two twin/single beds.
● Accessible rooms available upon request.

Facilities
● Nine restaurants, bars and lounges specialising in Chinese, Japanese and a wide range of international cuisine.
● Olympic-size freeform swimming pool, two floodlit tennis courts, fitness centre and sauna.
● Escape the hustle and bustle of Kuala Lumpur, and enjoy some pampering with a visit to Mandara Spa. Offering an array of massages and beauty treatments, including body wraps, couple’s massage, facials and manicures.

PARKROYAL Kuala Lumpur

PARKROYAL Kuala Lumpur offers 426 stylish rooms and suites with panoramic views of the stunning cityscape, including the iconic Petronas Twin Towers. Dining options include authentic Sichuan flavours at Si Chuan Dou Hua and local and international all-day dining at Chatz Brasserie. Indulge in wellness at the award-winning St Gregory, an urban oasis that offers both specialised and traditional healing therapies which are performed with pure and high quality essential oils and indigenous ingredients.

Accommodation
● 426 modern, elegant guest rooms. Each room is equipped with LCD TV, mini bar, complimentary bottled water and tea and coffee making facilities.
● Other rooms include suites and Orchid Club rooms offering executive luxury and access to the Orchid Club Lounge and its facilities.
● Rooms feature abundant natural light and a view of the Kuala Lumpur city skyline.
● Enjoy a choice of king-size, queen-size, double or twin beds, plus executive work desk, bathtub, slippers and hairdryer in each room.

Facilities
● Chatz Brasserie, an all-day dining restaurant serving action buffets and à la carte Asian and western cuisine.
● Si Chuan Dou Hua serves authentic Sichuan delicacies. As well as a café two bars, lobby bar and pool bar.
● Outdoor swimming pool and gym.
● St Gregory Spa

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Mar 16, pay for 2 nights and receive 1 further night free. Valid 01 Apr - 19 Dec 16 & 04 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17. Valid for bed and breakfast rate based on Deluxe & Orchid Club Deluxe Rooms.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners receive complimentary strawberries dipped in chocolate upon arrival and a king-size bed. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.
Traders Hotel

A contemporary city centre hotel, Traders combines modern comforts with all the attractions of the city. Tasteful rooms and suites cater for smart business and leisure travellers, featuring crisp modern styling and exceptional in-room facilities. In the heart of Kuala Lumpur’s Golden Triangle, just opposite the Petronas Twin Towers, the hotel is a perfect base for exploring.

Accommodation
- The rooms and suites are tastefully decorated and designed to offer comfort, privacy and relaxation.
- Each room has air conditioning, TV, personal fridge, coffee making facilities, safe, IDD phone with voicemail and 24-hour room service.
- Club Lounge guests experience exclusive personalised service with complimentary buffet breakfast, afternoon tea, evening cocktail hour and all day access to the lounge.

Facilities
- Choice of restaurants including roof top Skybar including the new al fresco cafe located on the ground floor.
- Roof top pool, excellent health club and spa with nail bar and 24-hour gym.
- A free shuttle buggy runs frequently to Suria KLCC & Petronas Twin Towers.

Early booking offer
Book by 31 Mar 16, stay for 3 nights and receive complimentary Traders Club facilities and privileges. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Mar 17 in Deluxe Twin Towers View Room.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners receive flowers upon arrival, turn-down honeymoon amenities and guaranteed double bed.

Furama Bukit Bintang

This elegant and modern 27-storey hotel is centrally located near Kuala Lumpur’s vibrant Golden Triangle adjacent to Bukit Bintang, Berjaya Times Square and Chinatown. Furama Bukit Bintang is conveniently situated near the main shopping areas of the city and Imbi Monorail Station is just five minutes walk away. This is a stylish hotel, offering amazing views over the city. Rooms are well-appointed and comfortable, with great dining options and a good range of recreational activities.

Accommodation
- Simple decor in rich chocolate browns and rich cream furnishings are complemented by soft and intimate lighting.
- Superior rooms feature air conditioning, 32 inch LCD television, tea and coffee making facilities and inroom safe.
- Family rooms offer plenty of space, with an extensive living and resting area with two connecting bedrooms.
- Club Rooms offer upgraded amenities and access to the Executive Lounge offering daily breakfast, all-day non-alcoholic drinks and snacks, evening cocktail and daily local newspaper.

Facilities
- Spices @ Furama all-day dining restaurant serving authentic Asian and western cuisine.
- Cinnamon Lounge serves alcoholic beverages, hot and cold drinks and juices with light snacks.
- Other facilities include swimming pool, fully-equipped gym and laundry service.

Complimentary WiFi

Furama Bukit Bintang

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 30 Dec ’16</td>
<td>£51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>31 Dec – 31 Dec ’16</td>
<td>£85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from per person per night:
Deluxe Twin Towers View Room £2.

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Malaysia Penang

Small but perfectly formed, Penang is Malaysia’s most established beach holiday destination, loved for its heritage, fascinating mix of cultures, long beaches and laid-back atmosphere.

**Essentials**

- **Flight time**: Approximately 13½ hours via Kuala Lumpur GMT +8 hours
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Penang Grand Tour**

This tour begins with a visit to the batik cottage industry, learning all about the art of fabric making with wax and dyes. Then it’s off to visit local farmers showcasing their skills on tapping the rubber tree. Continue onto a Malay village and the famous Snake Temple before heading to Georgetown for lunch and a tour of Fort Cornwallis, the Chinese clan jetties and the Penang state museum.

**Duration**: Full day

**Departs**: Daily

**Price from**: Adult £38

**Monkey Beach & Barbeque Lunch**

Begin with a boat ride over to an idyllic beach, dropping anchor by the coastline to try your luck at fun fishing. Any catches may be given to the boatman to serve with your barbeque lunch on the beach. Enjoy time swimming and relaxing while spotting monkeys, sea eagles and the harmless giant lizard along the coastline.

**Duration**: Half day

**Departs**: Daily Batu Ferringhi Beach area

**Price from**: Adult £38

**Nature Walk at Penang National Park**

Be guided into the unspoilt tropical rainforest discovering the rich flora and fauna of Malaysia. Under the canopy of giant trees you’ll discover an array of species, many of which still hold medical value to the natives to this day. Conclude the tour at a secluded beach, returning by boat ride.

**Duration**: Half day

**Departs**: Daily

**Price from**: Adult £33

**Don’t leave without...**

- Visiting the Reclining Buddha Temple. This Thai Buddhist temple houses a 33-metre gold-plated reclining Buddha, said to be one of the longest in the world.
- Climbing Penang Hill, or riding up on the funicular railway, for breathtaking views of the island.
- Exploring Chinatown and Little India. In Chinatown, clan houses, shophouses and temples reflect the rich heritage of early Chinese settlers. In Little India, many South Indian stores and Indian Muslim shops sell food, sari, garlands, trinkets, sculptures and Indian music.

**Getting to your hotel**

Shared transfers from Penang Airport take approximately 30-60 minutes and cost from £25 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £8 extra per person return (min. two people).

**Things to see & do**

- **Goddess of Mercy Temple**: One of the oldest Chinese temples in Penang.
- **Kapitan Keling Mosque**: This is the largest and oldest mosque on Penang.
- **Botanical Gardens, Jalan Kebun Bunga**: Offering peace and tranquility, surrounded by tropical plants and the vibrant colours of Penang’s flora.

**Penang Hill Georgetown
Ferry Terminal
Kek Lok Si Temple
Snake Temple
Penang Airport
PARKROYAL Penang Holiday Inn Resort
Holiday Inn Resort
Golden Sands Resort by Shangri-La
Shangri-La’s Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa
Lone Pine Hotel
Penang Centre
Hard Rock Hotel Penang
Batu Ferringhi
PENANG

GM1617_FAE116.indd   116
28/10/2015   08:27
Shangri-La’s Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa is the most sumptuous and stylish resort on the island of Penang. In a prime location on the picturesque Ferringhi Beach, amidst 30 acres of tropical gardens, this phenomenal resort is just 45 minutes from the airport.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms and suites overlook the landscaped gardens, sea or the lush green hills and include separate bath and shower, air conditioning and tea and coffee making facilities.
- The Rasa Wing Deluxe and Premier Rooms include complimentary breakfast with daily high tea and complimentary evening cocktails served in the exclusive Rasa Wing Lounge.

**Facilities**
- A selection of five restaurants and bars – from casual to fine dining.
- CHI, The Spa with eleven treatment villas and yoga pavilion.
- State-of-the-art health club, a par 3 golf course and three swimming pools.
- Daily complimentary shuttle to and from the resort to George Town.

**Honeymoon offer**
Honeymooners receive free upgrade from Rasa Superior to Rasa Deluxe Room or Rasa Deluxe to Rasa Premier Room, a fruit platter in the room on arrival, chocolates, a bottle of sparkling wine and guaranteed king-size bed (Rasa Wing only).

---

Golden Sands Resort by Shangri-La

This beachfront resort is furnished with fresh contemporary styles highlighted by vibrant hues that evoke casual comfort, relaxation and fun. An ideal family destination, Golden Sands Resort by Shangri-La is centrally located along Batu Ferringhi beach, within walking distance of shops and night markets offering a wide array of merchandise.

**Accommodation**
- Each sea-facing room has its own balcony with superb views across shimmering waters.
- Modern amenities include LCD TV, DVD player, USB/mp3 ports, tea and coffee making facilities.

**Facilities**
- Garden Café offers the best local and international cuisine in a refreshing and relaxed environment. Sigi’s Bar & Grill on the Beach is a fun, family-style restaurant located right on Batu Ferringhi beach.
- Daily complimentary shuttle to/from George Town.
- Two large freeform swimming pools, children’s pool, whirlpool, Kid’s Club, jungle walks, beach volleyball and tennis.
- Adventure Zone entertainment centre.

**Honeymoon offer**
Honeymooners receive complimentary fruit basket, a bottle of sparkling wine and a guaranteed king-size bed. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

---

**Special offer**
Stay 5 nights or more and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 30 Jun 16 & 01 Sep - 22 Dec 16.
Malaysia Penang

Lone Pine Hotel (an Eastern & Oriental Hotel)

Tucked away in an idyllic spot along Penang’s coastline, Lone Pine is Batu Ferringhi’s only luxury boutique hotel. Renewed and rejuvenated after a lovingly undertaken restoration, Penang’s favourite beachside boutique resort reopened its doors refreshed in design and facilities, but still infused with the same colonial spirit and idyllic charm that has made it one of Penang’s legendary hotels.

Accommodation
- Rooms have dark wood furniture and large balcony or terrace
- Amenities include flat screen TV, DVD player and mini bar
- All Deluxe Rooms are sea facing and include a mini plunge tub on the balcony

Facilities
- The Bungalow beachfront restaurant serving international and Hainanese cuisine, Batubar offering tapas, wine, beer and all kinds of drinks. Daily Happy Hour from 5pm - 8pm
- Matsu Restaurant open daily for dinner offering a casual cuisine with distinct authentic Japanese flavours set in a sophisticated, relaxed environment. Enjoy the freshest fish and seafood, indulge in a selection of succulent meats grilled on their Japanese charcoal grill
- Gym, Pure Energy Spa with three single treatment rooms and one double treatment room, outdoor swimming pool and beachfront hammocks

Bonuses
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
- Valid 01 Apr - 22 Apr 16, 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners staying 4 nights or more will receive a complimentary welcome drink, a bottle of wine and cheese platter on arrival and a guaranteed king-size bed.

Lone Pine Hotel (an Eastern & Oriental Hotel)

Stay in a Deluxe Sea View Room on a bed & breakfast basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan - 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>£553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Corner Sea View Room: £72
- Board upgrades from (per person per night):
  - Hall board: £50

All prices and supplements are “per” person based on twin share and use a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Hard Rock Hotel Penang

Synonymous with music, fun and great food this member of the Hard Rock chain brings the rock star experience to Penang’s beachfront. Contemporary design celebrates pop culture from the 50s to today and images of stars and memorabilia adorns the walls. It lays claim to the largest swimming pool in northern Malaysia and families are well catered for with kids’ and teens’ clubs. Also a getaway for the honeymooners and retirees.

Accommodation
- The elegant rooms are decorated with designer furnishings and boast views of surrounding greenery or the ocean
- Each room includes Sleep Like a Rock bedding with 300 thread count linen, satellite TV, DVD player, CD player, iPod docking station, tea and coffee making facility, mini bar, rain shower and inroom safe
- HD inroom movies on demand

Facilities
- Renowned Hard Rock Cafe serving American classics, Starz Diner for Asian and international cuisine, Pizzeria, Sand Bar, lobby lounge and The Shack swim-up bar
- 26,000 sq ft swimming pool with waterslides, Rock Spa, Body Rock Gym, Roxity kids’ club and Tabu teens club
- Hair salon, games room, gift shop, live bands and free foam parties
- Free activities like kayak, pillow fight, sumo fight and water volley ball
- Private cabanas for rental by the poolside

Bonuses
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
- Valid 04 Jan - 30 Nov 16 & 04 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4.
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
- Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
- Valid 04 Jan - 30 Nov 16 & 04 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17 in Hillview and Seaview Deluxe with Balcony Rooms only.

Honeymooners staying 4 nights or more will receive a complimentary welcome drink, a bottle of wine and cheese platter on arrival and a guaranteed king-size bed.
This family-friendly resort is situated in the prime location of Batu Ferringhi Beach, and comprises of 350 contemporary rooms and suites renovated in 2010 and 2011. All feature state-of-the-art amenities, including LCD TV and iPod docking stations. During 2014 the resort added further comforts for you including Resort Centre and Deli, along with renovations to the Gym and Terrace Café where you can enjoy high-quality Asian and international cuisine. The beautiful public areas with gardens and outside pool overlook the Straits of Malacca.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Holiday Inn Resort, Penang**

This family-friendly resort is situated in the prime location of Batu Ferringhi Beach, and comprises of 350 contemporary rooms and suites renovated in 2010 and 2011. All feature state-of-the-art amenities, including LCD TV and iPod docking stations. During 2014 the resort added further comforts for you including Resort Centre and Deli, along with renovations to the Gym and Terrace Café where you can enjoy high-quality Asian and international cuisine. The beautiful public areas with gardens and outside pool overlook the Straits of Malacca.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms offer panoramic views of the sea or hills.
- Amenities include LCD TV, mp3 docks (some rooms), air conditioning, safe, mini bar and high-speed Internet access.

**Facilities**
- A choice of its restaurant and bar providing a wide selection of food and drinks. Terrace Café offers all-day dining in an al fresco setting, with an international buffet breakfast and contemporary à la carte selection.
- Swimming pool, children’s pool, traditional Malay massage, water polo, games room, gym and bicycle tour.
- The Children’s Club has exciting daily activities.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**Holiday Inn Resort Penang**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms offer panoramic views of the sea or hills.
- Amenities include LCD TV, mp3 docks (some rooms), air conditioning, safe, mini bar and high-speed Internet access.

**Facilities**
- A choice of its restaurant and bar providing a wide selection of food and drinks. Terrace Café offers all-day dining in an al fresco setting, with an international buffet breakfast and contemporary à la carte selection.
- Swimming pool, children’s pool, traditional Malay massage, water polo, games room, gym and bicycle tour.
- The Children’s Club has exciting daily activities.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr 16 Dec & 02 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

On scenic Batu Ferringhi Beach, PARKROYAL Penang Resort comprises 309 tastefully decorated, comfortable rooms and suites, a choice of restaurants and bars and a superb range of facilities. Lounge by the pool, treat yourself to a massage or head for the beachfront waterfronts centre for a wonderful holiday experience.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.

**PARKROYAL Penang Resort**

**Accommodation**
- Rooms are spacious and tastefully furnished. Some rooms have views of the Andaman Sea.
- Each room is well-equipped with modern amenities such as air conditioning, satellite TV and broadband.

**Facilities**
- Tamarind Brasserie offers mouthwatering local specialties. If you’re dining with the kids, head down to Cool Bananas where you can enjoy snacks in a laid-back environment.
- Koko-Nut Kids Club offers daily fun and educational activities.
- Beautifully landscaped pool with children’s pool and two exciting water slides.

**Bonus nights**
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 05 Jul & 01 Sep - 15 Dec for all room types.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 29 Jan - 31 Mar. Offer valid in Superior Hillview Rooms only.
Malaysia  Langkawi

With beautiful beaches dotted around the coastline, secluded coves and lush rainforests, Langkawi is an unspoilt paradise, offering all the romance of a castaway island.

Essentials
Flight time: Approximately 1 3/4 hours via Kuala Lumpur
GMT: +8 hours
Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Getting to your hotel
Shared transfers from Langkawi Airport take approximately 10-45 minutes and cost from £14 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £4 extra per person return (min. two people).

Things to see & do
Explore the different beaches to find your favourite. Among the most scenic are Pantai Cenang, Pantai Rau, Pantai Kok, Pantai Tengah and the black sand of Pantai Pasir Hitam. The seas around the island teem with fish and fishing trips can be arranged. It’s easy to hire a car to explore the island. The roads are good and the scenery is beautiful.

Don’t leave without
● A trip to Kuah, Langkawi’s main town on the south-east of the island, to buy local handicrafts and duty-free shopping
● Visiting Tasik Dayang Bunting, the Lake of the Pregnant Maiden
● Going to Air Hangat Village to enjoy its hot-springs spa where you can get water therapy with natural mineral-laden waters, along with other health and beauty treatments
● Sailing to Pulau Singa Besar. About 40 minutes by boat to the south of Langkawi, this small, undeveloped island has been designated as a bird and animal sanctuary

Langkawi Grand Tour
Head to the rainforest, visit a Crocodile Farm, and experience the thrill of being in the longest free span single rope cable car for a 15-minute glide through virgin rainforest and waterfalls to the peak of Gunung Mat Chincang. Afterwards visit the Batik Village, the beautiful Black Sand Beach and finish with duty free shopping in Kuah town.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £25

Coral Island Escapade
Sail on a catamaran to Pulau Payar, West Malaysia’s only Marine Park and an ideal spot for underwater activities. Enjoy snorkeling and scuba diving (gear hire charges apply) amongst colourful fishes and exotic corals. A ride in a glass-bottom boat is an alternative option and a sumptuous buffet lunch is served for all at the platform.

Duration: Full day
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £52

Mangrove & Cave Tour
This unique tour is designed with the adventurous in mind. Explore the mangrove areas by boat and then trek to visit the caves and see vampire bats having their siesta. Lunch is provided at a local restaurant. Please wear comfortable sports shoes as the terrain can be uneven and involves climbing steps.

Duration: Approx. 6 hours
Departs: Daily
Price from: Adult £34
In the middle of a virgin tropical rainforest, surrounded by centuries-old trees, lies the Andaman at Datai Bay. The hotel comprises deluxe rooms and suites, some of which feature sunning decks. A beautiful restaurant overlooks the swimming pool and surrounding tropical rainforest. There’s a stunning award-winning spa to relax and rejuvenate and an 18-hole championship golf course next door. The Andaman is a haven far from the bustle of city life.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms and suites are furnished with king size or twin beds and feature excellent amenities, including mini bar, ice bucket, coffee machines, satellite TV and DVD players
- Each suite comprises one bedroom, separate living area, spacious balcony and private bar

**Facilities**
- Six alluring dining establishments nestled amongst pristine nature including The Restaurant, an all day dining venue and The Japanese Restaurant for authentic cuisine. JALA, offers a gastronomical adventure and a contemporary take on Malay flavours with a Danish twist! The Beach Bar and Tepian Laut present unparalleled vistas of the azure seascape while Jentayu Lounge highlights stunning views of the hotel’s facade
- The Spa offers rejuvenation and healing traditional body treatments in Rainforest Villas with massage beds, garden shower and relaxation terrace

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4.
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 01 Apr - 22 Dec 16 & 05 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Special offer**
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive special discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 22 Dec 16 & 05 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.
The Datai Langkawi

Malaysia's most outstanding hotel, The Datai Langkawi is an idyllic natural retreat tucked away in the depths of a centuries-old virgin rainforest. Set above a secluded cove on the north-western tip of this pristine Malaysian island, it has its own white sandy beach facing the Andaman sea.

Accommodation

- Canopy Deluxe Rooms are found in the main building and are 62.5sqm in size and the combined bedroom and living room contain a king-size bed, private bar with coffee and tea-making facilities, LCD flatscreen TV, daybed and an outdoor terrace with a view of the rainforest.
- Beach villas are located directly on the award winning beach with 10m swimming pools and full butler service.
- Rainforest Villas are stilted villas located in the heart of the tropical rainforest, some with plunge pools.
- Complimentary soft drinks in the mini bar and additional beers, spirits, wine and snacks included in the Datai Suite and Beach Villas.

Facilities

- The Pavilion specialises in Thai cuisine.
- The Dining Room serves Malaysian and western favourites and The Beach Club offers al fresco dining by the sea.
- Charming spa in a secluded rainforest.
- Tennis courts, health club, two swimming pools and the watersports pavilion.
- Complimentary nature walks.
- The Gulai House, found in the heart of the rain forest offers traditional Malaysian and authentic Indian cuisine.

Early booking offer

Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17 (not applicable during LIMA 2017).

Bonus nights

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 23 Dec 16, 08 - 31 Jan 17 & 01 - 31 Mar 17 (not applicable during LIMA 2017).

The Westin Langkawi Resort & Spa

Surrounded by 104 acres of jungle-clad hills, verdant landscaped gardens and its own palm-fringed, sandy beach, this resort conjures a tremendous sense of peace. Situated just three kilometres from the main shopping area of Kuah Town and 20 kilometres from the airport, the hotel is convenient as well as luxurious.

Accommodation

- All rooms feature the hotel’s signature Heavenly Bed® and Heavenly Shower®, a 42 inch plasma TV, DVD player and spacious, modern bathroom. Most rooms have a balcony overlooking the garden or an ocean view.
- Garden View Rooms overlook the landscaped gardens, Premium Ocean View Rooms have a direct sea view and Premium Partial Ocean View Rooms have a partial sea view from a spacious balcony.

Facilities

- The Heavenly Spa by Westin offers a wide range of massage, wellness and beauty treatments.
- Leisure facilities include infinity pool, relaxation ocean rock pool, children’s pool, tennis area and squash court.
- A selection of bars and restaurants serve food from around the world.
- The Gulai House, found in the heart of the rain forest offers traditional Malaysian and authentic Indian cuisine.

Early booking offer

Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17 (not applicable during LIMA 2017).

Bonus nights

Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 21 Dec 16, 06 - 26 Jan 17 & 13 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

The Westin Langkawi Resort & Spa

Staying in a Superior Room on a room only basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr - 21 Dec '16</td>
<td>£720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>27 Jan - 12 Feb '17</td>
<td>£92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Premium Garden View Room £20
- Breakfast £12

All prices and supplements are “per” person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
The Danna Langkawi

On sandy shores facing Telaga Harbour
The Danna Langkawi boasts unrivalled picturesque views of the beach, marina and verdant hills. Interiors are inspired by the glamour of a bygone era, from the impressive lobby with polished marble floors to sophisticated rooms and the largest infinity pool on the island. Everything is presented to the highest standard.

Accommodation
● Merchant rooms feature 42 inch LCD TV, four poster kingsize bed with custom-designed pillowtop mattress and vanities for ‘him & her’
● They also include a mini bar (charges apply), tea and coffee making facilities, separate rainfall shower and bath, balcony with rolling hills or courtyard views

Facilities
● The Planter’s Restaurant serving gourmet Mediterranean fare, Straits & Co offering British-Malaysian cuisine, The Verandah Lounge with Drawing Room and Pool Cafe
● Daily buffet breakfast with bubbly for two people
● Three-tier infinity swimming pool with kids’ pool and whirlpool, fitness centre, spa and library
● Kids’ club with playroom, games room and movie room

Special offer
Stay 7 nights and receive a complimentary room upgrade. Valid 01 Apr - 22 Dec & 11 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive special discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 22 Dec & 11 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Valid 01 Apr - 22 Dec 16 & 11 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa

Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa is designed to resemble a Malaysian village. The one and two-storey wooden chalets are scattered along the palm-fringed beachfront. Echoing local architecture, the buildings are distinctive in style and raised on stilts. Situated on the west coast of Langkawi, the resort is only ten minutes drive from the international airport.

Accommodation
● All rooms have a balcony or terrace
● Amenities include private bathroom, air conditioning and ceiling fans, tea and coffee making facilities, TV, hairdryer, telephone, mini bar and safe

Facilities
● Two restaurants offer a choice of local and international cuisine
● Selection of bars, some offering lively entertainment
● Two beautifully landscaped swimming pools, one with Jacuzzi, health club with gym, steam room, sauna and massage, mini golf, tennis and squash courts and watersports centre offering sailing, windsurfing, water-skiing and canoing
● ‘Kiki Klub’ for children age between 4-11 years old

Bonus nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 19 Dec 16 & 10 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Berjaya Langkawi Resort

A holiday paradise, the Berjaya Langkawi Resort is the perfect hideaway for relaxing amid tropical greenery and sun-soaked beaches, designed to complement the unspoilt island’s natural beauty. Chalets in a rustic Malaysian architectural style are in harmony with their tropical rainforest surroundings, while some suites sit on stilts at the water’s edge. The airport is just 20 minutes away.

Accommodation
● All rooms feature private bathroom, air conditioning, colour TV, telephone, safe, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● A range of dining options including Chinese at the Oriental Pearl, Malaysian and international favourites at the 24-hour Dayang Café and authentic Thai cuisine at Pahn-Thai Restaurant
● A huge pool winds its way through the resort. A spa and various watersports are also available
● Kids club – The Little Monkey Club (for ages 4-12 years old)

Bonus nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4. Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8. Valid 01 Apr - 31 Jul 16, 01 Sep - 21 Dec 16 & 08 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and one guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Malaysia multi-centres

Penang & Kuala Lumpur

Malaysia is a magical destination for travelers, its varied landscape offers an ideal excuse for a multi-centre trip. Penang and Kuala Lumpur are two of Malaysia’s most popular destinations. Begin your holiday in the beach resort of Penang, surrounded by jungle-covered hills and beautiful temples. Explore Chinatown and Little India, visit the incredible Reclining Buddha Temple or simply relax on the beach. Malaysia’s capital city Kuala Lumpur is a combination of modern, cosmopolitan sophistication and old world charm.

Hard Rock Hotel Penang
Penang for 7 nights
See page 118

Traders Hotel Kuala Lumpur
Kuala Lumpur for 3 nights
See page 115

10 nights from £1,189pp
Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 113 to 119.

Price from £1,189pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 06 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary.
Please ask for details.

Langkawi & Kuala Lumpur

Another multi-centre option in Malaysia combines the islands of Langkawi with the city of Kuala Lumpur. Surrounded by turquoise sea, the interior of the main island of Langkawi is a mixture of picturesque paddy fields and jungle-clad hills. The shoreline is fringed by powdery fine sand and swaying coconut trees – the perfect place to relax. In Kuala Lumpur, why not join a city tour to see Merdeka Square, the old Kuala Lumpur Railway Station and the National Monument? Head to the suburbs and visit Embassy Row or the Batu Caves.

Berjaya Langkawi Resort
Langkawi for 7 nights
See page 124

Furama Bukit Bintang
Kuala Lumpur for 3 nights
See page 115

10 nights from £1,229pp
Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 113 to 115 and 121 to 124.

Price from £1,229pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 06 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary.
Please ask for details.
Malaysia’s hideaways

With immaculate white sands and calm turquoise waters, just thinking about these blissful locations can make you start to relax. Imagine how wonderful it feels when you actually get there.

Kuala Terengganu
The charming natural landscapes of Kuala Terengganu include verdant tropical jungles, heavenly stretches of beach along the 225 kilometre coastline, quaint fishing villages and exotic islands.

Tioman Island
The tropical paradise of Tioman Island is located off the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Miles of sandy white beaches surrounded by the teeming waters and coral reefs of the South China Sea promise excellent diving and snorkelling.

Redang Island
Redang Island offers the perfect choice for those wishing to get away from it all and enjoy the splendour of Mother Nature’s underwater kingdom with an abundance of marine fishes, turtles and coral reefs that ensure superb snorkelling and scuba-diving in crystal clear blue waters.

Pangkor Laut
A privately owned island located three miles off the West Coast of Malaysia whose natural beauty can now be shared with a limited number of guests. The exclusive Pangkor Laut Resort is set in its own bay surrounded by lush and unspoilt rainforest. Little coves with white sand beaches dot the coast and the astoundingly beautiful Emerald Bay is listed among the world’s best.
Pangkor Laut Resort
This award-winning resort is found on the idyllic, privately owned island of Pangkor Laut, one mile from the public island of Pangkor. Designed to resemble a traditional Malaysian village, the villas have distinctive architectural detailing and some are built on stilts over the sea. Surrounded by a two-million-year-old rainforest, this unspoilt location is truly unforgettable.

Accommodation
● Every villa and suite features spacious interiors, traditional fabrics and personal balconies with cushioned deckchairs
● Amenities include large bathrooms, thermostat-controlled air conditioning, king-size bed, writing desk, electronic safe, telephone, TV (in Garden, Hill and Beach Villas), CD player and iPad dock (in Sea and Spa Villas), hairdryer, refrigerator and coffee and tea making facilities

Facilities
● Dining at Pangkor Laut is a culinary adventure. Within the resort there is a myriad of dining experiences, from gourmet picnics at the beach to enjoying a private dining experience or sampling the delights of the Feast Village, Uncle Lim’s or Fisherman’s Cave
● Three tennis courts, squash court, small fitness centre, two swimming pools (one pool solely for spa guests), watersports and jungle trekking
● Fishing trips, cruises and excursions
● Spa Village creates a unique retreat where guests can enjoy treatments from China, Japan, India, Bali, Thailand and Malaysia in a selection of pavilions
● Dining concierge

Getting there
Private car transfers from Kuala Lumpur to Lumut take approximately 3.5 hours. Speedboats from Lumut to Pangkor Laut Resort depart at 1 pm, 3 pm, 4.30 pm and 8 pm and take approximately 15 minutes. Return speedboats depart at 8.45 am, 12 noon, 1 pm and 5 pm.

Tanjong Jara Resort
Set on the unspoilt east coast of Malaysia, on the shores of the South China Sea with its miles of sandy beach, the unique and beautiful Tanjong Jara Resort is dedicated to adventure and relaxation. Styled on traditional Malay architecture, the buildings feature striking interiors, intricately designed and tastefully furnished with rich local timbers and traditional local fabrics. Extraordinary and traditionally luxurious, this resort promises an experience that is ‘unmistakably Malay’.

Accommodation
● Rooms are positioned to offer panoramic views of either the South China Sea or the tropical gardens
● Amenities include TV with satellite channels, telephone, coffee and tea making facilities, safe, refrigerator, writing table and hairdryer

Facilities
● Dining at the resort is scenic, exquisite and informal, offering traditional Malaysian cuisine, Asian and western delicacies and delectable seafood dishes
● Leisure facilities include the award-winning Spa Village, a gymnasium, tennis court, cultural excursions and seasonal water activities including snorkelling and diving with PADI Certification available
● Private dining options

Getting there
Road transfers depart from Kuala Terengganu airport and take approximately 75 minutes

Bonuses nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4
Valid 01 Apr - 09 Oct 16 & 27 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 4
Valid 01 Apr - 19 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17. Valid in Hill Villas, Sea Villas, Spa Villas & Suites only.

Early booking offer
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival and stay a minimum of 2 nights to receive special discount rates (not combinable with the bonus nights offer). Valid 01 Apr - 09 Oct 16 & 27 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Japamala, Tioman Island

Refresh the mind and soul at Tioman Island’s Japamala, a series of thoughtfully designed rural retreats, created to bring guests closer to nature whilst relaxing in the lap of luxury. Embrace the Malaysian wilderness and discover more about the nature and eco-systems of this remarkable corner of the world by choosing Japamala Resort. Elegant ‘rustic luxe’ is at the centre of every element here.

Accommodation
● Hillside sarongs and beachside villas, many with private plunge pools and wooden sun decks, rain showers, iPod docks, DVD player and cable TV, full mini bars and Espresso machines
● 32 inch flat screen TV & DVD player
● Chalet styles include Treetop, Jungle Luxe, Hillside, Seaview and the exclusive Penghulu’s House on the beach, a beautifully appointed, private two-storey, two-bedroom villa

Facilities
● Jungle trekking – during daylight or sunset
● Fishing

Japamala Resort

Deluxe King Room

The Taaras Beach & Spa Resort, Redang Island

Considered to be one of the most beautiful island locations in the South China Sea, the isle of Redang is home to The Taaras Beach & Spa Resort – a natural, yet stylish resort found on one of the world’s most spectacular bays. The resort provides a contemporary, barefoot luxury experience with warm Asian hospitality, with facilities including swimming pools, The Taaras Spa, a PADI dive centre, watersports and delightful dining experiences.

Accommodation
● Spacious guest rooms feature modern décor and a private balcony alongside air conditioning, LCD TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, hairdryer and safe
● Interconnecting rooms are available for families or friends

Facilities
● Swimming pool and children’s pool
● Watersports including snorkelling, parasailing, windsurfing, fishing trips, island hopping and more

The Taaras Beach & Spa Resort

Getting there

Flights depart Subang Airport Kuala Lumpur for Tioman Island on Tues, Fri & Sat at 10.30am. Boat transfer from Tioman Island Airport to Tekek Jetty at Japamala.

Return

Boat transfer from Tekek Jetty to airport then flights depart Tioman Island Airport for Subang Airport Kuala Lumpur on Tues, Fri & Sat at 12.30pm.

*Note – resort is not suitable for children under 6 years.

The Taaras Spa offers a selection of treatments to relax and rejuvenate you

Fitness centre, beach volleyball, tennis and PADI dive centre

A selection of ‘Experiences’ specifically for couples

Getting there

Transfer from Kuala Terengganu Airport to Redang Island on Tues, Fri & Sat at 10.30am. Boat transfer from Redang Island Airport to The Taaras Beach & Spa Resort.

The Taaras Beach & Spa Resort

Stay in a Garden Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Nov ’16 – 31 Jan ’17</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Apr – 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):

Sea Cliff Chalet £15.

All prices and supplements are “From” per person based on twin share and use a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Touring - Malaysia’s hideaways

Taman Negara Explorer Package
Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £459 per adult

Price includes:
- Three nights accommodation
- Meals as specified
- Activities and excursions as detailed
- English-speaking driver/guide
- Return transfers from Hotel Istana Kuala Lumpur

Price excludes:
- International flights

Please note: A visit to Taman Negara is not recommended during the monsoon season or for the less mobile. We suggest that visitors to the Park bring binoculars, a torch and a warm jacket.

In the centre of the Peninsula, Taman Negara National Park covers over 4,343 km sq, spanning three states: Kelantan, Terengganu and Pahang. With its bountiful wildlife and tranquil landscapes, the park is a tropical haven ideal for relaxation, fishing expeditions and jungle trekking.

Day 1
- Kuala Lumpur ● Taman Negara
Travel by road to Kuala Tembeling Jetty, then onward by boat (approximately three hours) to the park headquarters. Stay in an air-conditioned chalet at the Mutia Taman Negara Resort for three nights. After dinner and an introduction to the park, a guide will take you on a jungle night walk.

Day 2
- Taman Negara
After breakfast, brave the 500m ‘Canopy Walk’, 30m above ground level, then trek to Teresek Hill. After lunch, board a longboat to visit the beautiful cascading waterfalls of Lata Berkoh and swim in the clear waters. Drifting downstream on the return journey is a wonderful experience. Return to your hotel for dinner.

Day 3
- Taman Negara
After breakfast, visit the traditional Orang Asli Settlement to see traditional life in an aboriginal village. Note: this visit is subject to availability with permission from the people of the village. That evening, over dinner, relive the day’s adventures.

Day 4
- Taman Negara ● Kuala Lumpur
After breakfast return downstream and onward to Kuala Lumpur.

Cameron Highlands Experience
Duration: 3 days, 2 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £287 per adult

Price includes:
- Two nights accommodation
- Meals as specified
- Transportation in a private air conditioned vehicle
- English speaking driver/guide
- Sightseeing and excursions as detailed

Price excludes:
- International flights

Please note: A similar package departing Kuala Lumpur and returning to Kuala Lumpur is available.

For a taste of ‘Old England’, Malaysian style, head for the hill stations of Cameron Highlands where cooler temperatures and lush countryside provide ample opportunities for walks, rounds of golf and cream teas.

The Cameron Highlands is a spectacular hill resort at 1,524m above sea level. The cool climate makes this an excellent tea and vegetable-growing area.

Day 1
- Kuala Lumpur ● Cameron Highlands
Depart Kuala Lumpur for the journey north to the hill resort at Cameron Highlands. En route, pass through the historic town of Slim River before arriving into Tapah town, at the foothills of Cameron Highlands. As you ascend up into the hill country, you have the chance to see indigenous tribes and traditional bamboo weaving, as well as the Iskandar waterfalls. After lunch, you will visit the Big Red Strawberry Farm where strawberries and lettuces are hydroponically grown. Two-night stay at Strawberry Park Resort, breakfast included.

Day 2
- Cameron Highlands
After breakfast at the hotel, your driver cum guide will take you on a tour of Cameron Highlands covering the Rose Garden, tea plantation and vegetable farms. (Note: tea plantation is closed on Mondays). The rest of the evening at leisure.

Day 3
- Cameron Highlands ● Penang
After breakfast, your journey continues back down to Simpang Pulai then north to Perak, the richest tin mining state in Malaysia. Cross the Penang Bridge, measuring 1.3 km, to arrive on the island of Penang. Transfer to your hotel.
Borneo combines the natural wonders of Mount Kinabalu, the Sepilok Orang-Utan sanctuary and a jungle wilderness with the relaxation and indulgence of fabulous beach resorts.

**Essentials**
- **Flight time:** Approximately 1.5 hours via Kuala Lumpur
- **GMT:** +8 hours
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Getting to your hotel**
- Shared transfers from Kota Kinabalu Airport to Shangri-La’s Tanjung Aru take approximately ten minutes and cost from £18 per person return or to Shangri-La’s Rasa Ria take approximately 45 minutes and cost from £32 per person return.
- Private transfers are also available from £9 extra per person return (min. two people). Boat transfers to Gaya Island leave from Jesselton Point Ferry Terminal at 8am, 10am, 12pm, 2pm, 4pm & 6pm and take approximately 20 minutes. Prices from £74 per person return.

**Don’t leave without**
- Visiting Gomantong Caves. A boat ride across the bay from Sandakan, then a drive by Land Rover through 16km of dense jungle takes you to these marvellous caves where swifts build their nests high on the walls and roofs.
- Luxuriating in the Poring Hot Springs. Nearby is the 41 metre-high canopy walk, the Langanan Waterfall and the Kipungit Waterfall.
- Seeing the longhouses along the river Sabah which houses entire villages of some very unique native communities under a single long roof.

**Orang-utan Encounter**
Take an early morning flight from Kota Kinabalu to Sandakan. The first stop of the tour is the Sepilok Orang-Utan Sanctuary. From here, you continue to Sandakan town for lunch. After lunch, proceed to a water village and Sabah’s largest Buddhist Temple, Puh Jih Shih which commands a panoramic view of Sandakan Bay. Later, you fly back to Kota Kinabalu.

**Duration:** Full day  
**Departs:** Daily  
**Price from:** Adult £61

**Mari-Mari Cultural Village Tour**
Head out of the city and be warmly welcomed into the various homes of the different ethnicities of Sabah, learning how each tribe has developed their simple yet intricate lives. This tour enables you to see, hear, taste and feel the uniqueness of what Sabah truly is.

**Duration:** Half day  
**Departs:** Daily  
**Price from:** Adult £42

**Klias Wetland Cruise & Fireflies Tour**
Head out to Garama River Lodge, a spot of serene beauty amongst the mangrove swamps forest. Weave your way through the countryside, secluded beaches, villages, paddie fields and plantations before arriving at your destination for some brief refreshments. Commence your cruise down the river, stopping on the bank for dinner catching a glimpse at the fireflies decorating the mangrove trees.

**Duration:** Full day (from 1pm)  
**Departs:** Daily  
**Price from:** Adult £54
Overlooking a stunning vista of white sands and blue seas, Shangri-La’s Rasa Ria Resort & Spa is simply breathtaking. The 400 acres of gardens surrounding the resort ensure its feeling of privacy and seclusion. Just 45 minutes from the airport and the local shopping district, this heavenly location is complemented by Shangri-La’s trademark service. The new Ocean Wing offers discerning travellers the finest in luxury living.

**Accommodation**
- Most rooms have an impressive view of the sea, garden and beach
- All ground-floor rooms have private lanais accessible through landscaped gardens. The remainder are split-level with private balconies
- Facilities include private bathroom, air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, safe, mini bar and coffee and tea making facilities

**Facilities**
- A good selection of restaurants and bars offer both local and international dishes including Naan restaurant for Indian and Tepi Laut for local hawker stall specialities and a private beach gazebo for special occasions
- Impressive 18-hole championship golf course
- 64 acre nature reserve
- Outdoor swimming pool, fitness centre, various watersports, tennis courts and horse riding
- Kids’ club
- Orangutan viewing is available in the Nature Reserve

**Early booking offer**
Book by 31 Mar 16; stay 7 nights in the Garden Wing and receive a free room upgrade to the next room category. Stay 7 nights in the Ocean Wing and receive two buffet dinners for two people free at either Coffee Terrace or Tepi Laut.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6 stay 12 nights and only pay for 10 Valid 01 Apr - 14 Jul 16, 01 Sep - 20 Dec 16, 05 - 25 Jan 17 & 02 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17 (Garden Wing only).

**Honeymoon offer**
Honeymooners staying 5 nights in the Garden Wing will enjoy a free room upgrade, a bottle of wine and fruit basket on arrival, 20% reduction on Spa and VIP check in.
Honeymooners staying 5 nights in the Ocean Wing will receive a free bottle of wine and fruit basket on arrival, 20% reduction on Spa and a one time ‘Lover’s Bath’ in the oversized bath on the balcony. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

**Shangri-La’s Rasa Ria Resort & Spa**
- Complimentary WiFi
- Family friendly

---

**Shangri-La’s Rasa Ria Resort & Spa**
Stay in a Superior Rainforest View Room on a room only basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>Room upgrades from per person per night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Sep - 20 Dec '16</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>Deluxe Garden View Room £72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>15 Jul - 31 Aug '16</td>
<td>£279</td>
<td>Breakfast £14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are “from” per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
On a dramatic peninsula, Shangri-La’s Tanjung Aru Resort & Spa has incredible views over majestic Mount Kinabalu and the exotic islands dotted in the vast, blue South China Sea. With its remarkable location, stunning rooms, impeccable service and outstanding facilities, this hotel represents the very best of Shangri-La. Local attractions and the city centre are a stone’s throw from this tranquil spot, and Kuala Lumpur is just over two hours flight away.

Accommodation
- Luxurious guest rooms have perfect views of the natural wonders of Sabah
- Each room has a balcony, private bathroom, air conditioning, satellite TV, high-speed Internet access, tea and coffee making facilities, telephone, safe and mini bar
- Kinabalu Rooms offer memorable views of either the ocean or Mount Kinabalu. Rooms in the Tanjung Wing face the South China Sea
- Kinabalu Club Floor Rooms also include complimentary buffet breakfast, exclusive lounge access, complimentary beverages and evening drinks from 4.30pm to 8pm (two sessions: Family and Non-Family)

Facilities
- The Borneo Lounge & Bar serves light refreshments, Peppino specialises in authentic and handmade Italian cuisine and Shang Palace serves the finest Cantonese and fresh seafood dishes. In-room dining offers 24-hour dining options while Cafe TATU serves local and international favourites from morning to late night
- A 2,000 sqm pool with tapered shoreline and infinity section for adults. Families will love the resort’s water play area with waterslides for adults and children
- The STAR Marina offers watersport activities, island transfers, diving, fishing and more
- Kids’ Club
- CHI, The Spa is the five-star spa that offers popular and local massage packages

Early booking offer
Book by 31 March 16, stay 7 nights and only pay for 5. Valid 01 Apr - 14 Jul 16, 01 Sep - 20 Dec 16, 05 Jan - 25 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 and only pay for 6. Stay for 12 and only pay for 10. Valid 01 Apr - 14 Jul 16, 01 Sep - 20 Dec 16, 05 Jan - 25 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Shangri-La’s Tanjung Aru Resort & Spa
Staying in a Kinabalu Mountainview Room on a room only basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Sep - 20 Dec 16</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>15 Jul – 31 Aug 16</td>
<td>£29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Kinabalu Seaview Room £12.
Board upgrades from (per person per night): Breakfast £18.

All prices and supplements are 'From' per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Gaya Island Resort

Gaya Island Resort lies on the edge of a sandy beach, affording beautiful views just 15 minutes off Kota Kinabalu. With a contemporary and elegant design, the hotel’s use of natural local materials allows the villas to blend into the lush surroundings of the rainforest and mangroves. A natural sanctuary, nestled in a sheltered marine park with a house reef, this is the ultimate relaxing destination.

Accommodation
- Contemporary and elegant, rooms make much use of natural local materials, with spacious bedrooms and large, open bathrooms with oversized bathtubs.
- Facilities include flat screen satellite television, in-room safe and outdoor verandah with day beds and views of the lush tropical rainforest and mangroves. Bayu Villas are similar, with views of the mangrove and are within walking distance to the beach.

Facilities
- Enjoy a selection of different cuisine at Feast Village or the adult-only fine dining seafood restaurant, Fisherman’s Cove set on the resort’s rooftop. For a meal with a difference, head for Tavajun Bay, a tranquil private beach situated a five minute boat ride from the resort, that’s just perfect for a gourmet picnic under the tropical sun.

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival for 3 nights or more and receive special discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr · 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 · 31 Mar 17.

Extended Tour - Sepilok Orang-utans, Sukau Kinabatangan, Gomantong Cave & City Tour

Duration: 3 days, 2 nights
Departs: Daily
Price From: £269 per person
Price includes:
- Transfer in Kota Kinabalu and Sandakan
- 1 night in Sukau (twin bedroom with air conditioning and/or fan)
- Scheduled river tour in Sukau
- Conservation fee at Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre
- Conservation fee at Gomantong Cave
- Meals as stated in the itinerary (B=breakfast, L=lunch, D=dinner)
- Tours as specified in the itinerary with English-speaking guide in Sandakan

Price excludes:
- Domestic flights - recommended BKI - SDK MH3093 at 07:45 and SDK - BKI MH 3094 at 19:00
- Camera/video camera fees at Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre - RM10.00nett per unit.
- Beverages during meals
- All prices and supplements are "per person per night" and are based on twin share and use a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Day 1
Meet early morning in your hotel lobby for an airport transfer to catch your flight from Kota Kinabalu to Sandakan. On arrival you will be escorted to Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre where orphaned and injured Orang-utan are brought to be rehabilitated and returned back in the wild. Witness the feeding of Orang-Utan from a platform in the forest before setting off through rustic countryside studded with villages. Take a boat transfer to Borneo Nature Lodge. Time for orientation, have lunch and check in. Relax by the river before embarking by boat upstream at 4pm along Sabah’s longest river, Kinabatangan. Kinabatangan Wildlife Sanctuary is on the best places in Southeast Asia to observe wildlife. Overnight at Borneo Nature Lodge. (L, D)

Day 2
Enjoy a morning cruise up to The Kinabatangan River and onto Kelenanap Ox-Bow Lake for bird watching and in search of other wildlife. Take a short jungle walk (if weather permits) and experience the wilderness of Borneo before returning to the lodge. Late afternoon cruise along the river again. (B, L, D)

Day 3
Visit the Gomantong Cave, famed for its edible birds’ nests. Take a 15 minute boardwalk to the opening of Simud Hitam cavern and explore the cave system. Return to Sandakan for a city tour and explore the Central Market and Sim Sim Water Village. Visit Puh Jih Syh Buddhist Temple and Agnes Keith House. After tour, drop off at the airport. (B, L)
Singapore

Pages 138-145

Urban, cosmopolitan and multi-cultural, Singapore is a vibrant and dynamic city. History and culture sit side-by-side with modernity and technology, making this a premier tourist destination.

Essentials

Flight time Approximately 13 hours
GMT +8 hours

Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Don’t leave without

• Sipping a Singapore Sling at the Long Bar of Raffles Hotel
• Cruising from Clarke Quay to Boat Quay and dining by the riverside
• Trekking through natural rainforest to Singapore’s highest point at Bukit Timah

Sentosa Island

Pages 146-147

See a different side to Singapore with Sentosa Island. Escape the hustle and bustle of the city and experience the idyllic beaches and world-class attractions.

Singapore

Pages 146-147

See a different side to Singapore with Sentosa Island. Escape the hustle and bustle of the city and experience the idyllic beaches and world-class attractions.
Singapore
A mesmerising melting pot of culture

Gardens by the Bay
Gardens by the Bay have two spectacular conservatories. In the Flower Dome take in the changing seasonal display of plants from the cool-dry Mediterranean region. In the Cloud Forest explore the plants and ferns from the cool-moist Tropical Montane region, complete with a 35-metre man-made waterfall.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price per person: Adult £13

Singapore City Tour
Starts by driving past Parliament House, the Supreme Court and City Hall for an insight into the city’s colonial past. Then, visit the temples, traditional shop houses in Chinatown and famous Merlion Park. Next is the National Orchid Garden, followed by a drive past Little India.

Duration: Half day
Departs: Daily
Price per person: Adult £15

Night Safari
Designed to replicate natural habitats from the Himalayan foothills to the jungles of Africa, the world’s first night safari offers the unique experience of seeing nocturnal animals as you would in the wild. You will travel around 40 acres of secondary jungle adjoining the Singapore Zoo.

Duration: Evening
Departs: Daily
Price per person: Adult £33
Bangkok to Singapore Classic
Southbound Journey
Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs: Bangkok
Price from: £1,711 per person based on a Pullman Cabin including all table d’hôte meals and sightseeing

Please note: £1,711 per person is valid for departures between Apr - Sep 16. To upgrade to a State Cabin would cost an additional £738 per person.
Jan - Mar 16 and Oct - Dec 16 departures are £1,883 per person. To upgrade to a State Cabin would cost an additional £810 per person.

Eastern & Oriental Express
The style and splendour of the Eastern & Oriental Express, with its elegant cabins, delicious cuisine and superb service, combined with the adventure of a journey through the heart of Asia, provide an amazing travel experience. Friendly and courteous service is the hallmark of the journey. A quarter of a mile in length, the air-conditioned carriages evoke the great age of luxury train travel and a world of opulence. In the Dining Cars, the very best of European and Asian cuisines are combined to mouth-watering effect. The Bar Car provides a special opportunity to meet fellow travellers and there is also a Reading Room with a varied library. The most popular place on board, however, is unquestionably the open decked Observation Car, which provides an unbeatable opportunity to enjoy the ever-changing scenery.

Your cabin
Passengers may select from three types of cabin: Pullman, State and the Presidential Suite. All are beautifully appointed with en suite shower rooms and WC, air conditioning, a hairdryer and a safe, and convert in moments from daytime seating to a comfortable bedroom.
Day 1
**Bangkok**
Check-in at the Hualampong station to begin your journey on the Eastern & Oriental Express. Stewards in exquisite Thai uniforms await to welcome you aboard, their hands pressed together in a gracious wai gesture – a promise of the memorable journey to come. Settle into your private cabin as you dress for dinner, then make your way to the Bar Car for cocktails before proceeding to the Restaurant car to savour the delightful meal presented by the team of chefs.

Day 2
**Kanchanaburi**
Morning reveals the tranquil expanse of lush jungles and winding rivers which set the surrounding scene for the town of Kanchanaburi. After breakfast onboard, you will disembark from the train and set off on an evocative river ride, with an historian providing information about the bridge over the Kwai river, and its origins and role. Visits to a war museum and war cemetery are also included for those who wish to do so. Depart Kanchanaburi and lunch is served onboard soon after, while the train continues on the journey southwards.

Day 3
**Padang Besar**
Start the day with breakfast in bed served by your friendly steward, as the Eastern & Oriental Express heads towards the border town of Padang Besar, where Thailand meets Malaysia. Immigration and customs formalities are conducted here while passengers remain onboard the train. Pass fruit crop plantations and rice fields lining the tracks with limestone hills on the horizon, as brunch is served before arriving at the next destination of Butterworth in northern Malaysia.

Day 4
**JB Central, Singapore**
Enjoy breakfast before completing your final packing. A stop is made at JB central station in the southern most Malaysian state before the Eastern & Oriental Express crosses the Causeway Bridge into Singapore.

Other routes available on the Eastern & Oriental Express:
- **Classic Northbound Singapore - Bangkok**: 3 days, 2 nights
- **The Ancient Kingdom of Lanna**: 3 days, 2 nights (visiting Bangkok, Lampang, Chiang Mai, Bangkok)
- **Fables of the Peninsula**: 7 days, 6 nights (visiting Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Cameron Highlands, Penang, Huay Yang, Bangkok)

Please ask your travel agent for details and prices.
Marina Bay Sands Singapore

An emporium of entertainment, commerce, beauty and pleasure – conveniently located within Singapore’s Central Business District, 20 minutes from Changi International Airport and close to popular tourist attractions, Marina Bay Sands Singapore sets a new benchmark for Singapore’s already magnificent reputation for producing exciting and luxurious hotels. This five-star complex includes a museum, theatres showing Broadway hits such as The Lion King, Jersey Boys and The Phantom Of The Opera, a casino, exhibition centre, shopping complex and an outstanding resort-style hotel.

Accommodation

● A smorgasbord of luxury accommodations ranging from stately guest rooms to luxurious suites. Room types include Deluxe Rooms reaching to the 22nd floor of the three towers and Grand Club Rooms which climb to the highest levels of the towers.
● Ten ultra luxurious suites are individually themed and come with guest privileges.
● All rooms include stylish contemporary interiors, king-size beds, beautiful complete bathrooms, satellite TV, minibar, tea and coffee making facilities, WiFi and panoramic views of either the Singapore city skyline or the sea.

Facilities

● Ten fine dining restaurants including Tetsuya Wakuda’s Waku Ghin for Japanese and European fusion cooking. Casual dining restaurants such as the Club at Marina Bay Sands and Sky on 57.
● Four night spots ranging from the elegant, sleek lounge-style, to the high energy of Avalon night club.
● Vegas-style casino floor offering table games, slots and private gaming rooms.
● Two theatres showing Broadway sellout shows, museum, shopping complex, fitness club, indulgent Banyan Tree Spa, kids’ club, SkyPark™ high altitude recreation venue including its vertiginous infinity swimming pool.

Orchard Hotel Singapore

Singapore and everything this vibrant city has to offer is on the doorstep of the Orchard Hotel Singapore. Stylish, sophisticated and stunningly designed, this award-winning destination offers access to the shopping, dining and nightlife which the city is famous for, whilst providing a comfortable, contemporary place to wind down and relax.

Accommodation

● 656 rooms and suites located in twin buildings, the Orchard Wing and the Claymore Wing.
● Choose from a Deluxe Room; Premier Room; Signature Club; Signature Club Deluxe; Premier Club; Premier Suite or Signature Suite.
● Ten ultra luxurious suites are individually themed and come with guest privileges.
● All rooms include stylish contemporary interiors, king-size beds, beautiful complete bathrooms, satellite TV, minibar, tea and coffee making facilities, WiFi and panoramic views of either the Singapore city skyline or the sea.

Facilities

● Ten fine dining restaurants including Tetsuya Wakuda’s Waku Ghin for Japanese and European fusion cooking. Casual dining restaurants such as the Club at Marina Bay Sands and Sky on 57.
● Four night spots ranging from the elegant, sleek lounge-style, to the high energy of Avalon night club.
● Vegas-style casino floor offering table games, slots and private gaming rooms.
● Two theatres showing Broadway sellout shows, museum, shopping complex, fitness club, indulgent Banyan Tree Spa, kids’ club, SkyPark™ high altitude recreation venue including its vertiginous infinity swimming pool.

Early booking offer

Book a Deluxe Room at least 45 days prior to arrival and receive a free upgrade to a Premier Room. Valid 01 Jan - 14 Feb 16, 01 Apr - 02 May 16, 01 Jul - 12 Sep 16 & 15 Dec 16 - 12 Mar 17.

Bonus nights

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 (compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights). Valid 01 Jan - 14 Feb 16, 01 Apr - 02 May 16, 01 Jul - 12 Sep 16 & 15 Dec 16 - 12 Mar 17.

Marina Bay Sands Singapore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan - 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Premier Room $45.

All prices and supplements are ‘per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Orchard Hotel Singapore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan - 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Premier @ Claymore Room $112.

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Breakfast $25.

All prices and supplements are ‘per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore

Shangri-La means utopia, so this remarkable hotel is aptly named. Located just five minutes away from the main shopping and entertainment belts along Orchard Road, Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore is renowned for its exemplary service and attention to detail. The hotel’s sense of peace and tranquillity is enhanced by 15 acres of superbly landscaped gardens.

Accommodation
- There are 747 rooms and suites situated in the Tower, Garden and Valley Wing
- Facilities include complimentary broadband and WiFi access, air conditioning, satellite TV and mini bar
- Guests of the Valley Wing will enjoy complimentary champagne, wines, cocktails, juices and canapés throughout the day and sumptuous breakfast in the signature Summit Room
- Health club with a fully equipped 24-hour gymnasium, steam, shower and Jacuzzi
- Other leisure facilities include spa, four tennis courts and an outdoor swimming pool with Jacuzzi

Bonuses
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 - 31 May 16, 01 Jul - 15 Sep 16, 01 Nov - 30 Nov 16.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Nov - 30 Nov 16.
- Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Dec - 31 Mar 17 in Garden Wing Deluxe Pool View Rooms only.

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Mar 16, stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 14 Sep 16, 19 Sep - 26 Dec 16 & 03 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17 in Garden Wing Deluxe City View and Garden Wing Deluxe Pool View Rooms only (early booking offer is not combinable with bonus nights offer).

Palm Court Suite

Raffles Singapore

Continually ranked a top hotel in the world and a national monument, Raffles Singapore has 103 suites set in lush gardens, luxuriously appointed accommodation, award-winning cuisine, exclusive shopping, elite experiences and above all, the friendliest and warmest people. Guests will soon discover that every precious moment is immaculately presented with peerless service one has come to expect from Raffles and magical Singapore.

Accommodation
- Suites have separate parlours, bedrooms and bathrooms
- Modern amenities include wired and wireless high-speed Internet access, mini bar, CD player, safes and two satellite TVs
- Large bathrooms have a deep marble tub and separate shower, marble vanity, bathtubs and Fragonard toiletries
- Complimentary welcome drink and tropical fruit on arrival
- 24-hour butler service

Facilities
- 14 distinctive and highly acclaimed restaurants and bars
- Rooftop lap pool, pool bar, Jacuzzi, sauna and fitness centre at Raffles Spa
- On-site shopping arcade houses over 40 speciality shops

Early booking offer
- Book by 31 Mar 16, stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 15 Sep 16.
- Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 15 Sep 16.
- Stay for 5 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Nov - 30 Nov 16.
- Stay for 6 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Dec - 31 Mar 17 in Palm Court Suite.

Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore

Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore

Raffles Singapore

Raffles Singapore

GM1617_FAE139.indd   139
26/10/2015   18:49
Marina Mandarin

Strategically located, the hotel offers breathtaking views of Marina Bay and the financial district, as well as direct access to Marina Square shopping mall making it the perfect place to explore from and return to. The hotel provides a relaxing blend of Asian grace, warmth and care in an atmosphere of relaxed elegance.

Accommodation
- 257 well-appointed guest rooms and suites within a 21-storey atrium
- Rooms are styled with a touch of refined elegance and contemporary charm
- Each room comes with a private balcony, large flat-screen TV, spacious work desk and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- Four signature restaurants plus the Atrium Lounge and Senses Patisserie
- Dedicated spa facility at Amarin Spa
- Fitness centre open for 24 hours and executive centre (open 8am - 8pm) and mineral water pool (open 9am - 10pm)
- Assistance with golf, car rental and theatre bookings

Mandarin Oriental, Singapore

One of the city’s most striking properties, the sophisticated Mandarin Oriental, Singapore with its stylish interiors, blending contemporary design with oriental overtones, offers a haven of warmth and comfort. In a prime waterfront location along Marina Bay, lavishly furnished guest rooms have spectacular views of the bay, the breathtaking ocean, or the bustling city.

Accommodation
- 575 well-appointed guest rooms and suites within a 21-storey atrium
- Rooms are styled with a touch of refined elegance and contemporary charm
- Each room comes with a private balcony, large flat-screen TV, spacious work desk and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- Dining options include traditional Cantonese cuisine at Cherry Garden, a gastronomic Italian experience at Dolce Vita, International buffet at MELT Café, an American steakhouse and a Japanese restaurant
- Axis Bar and Lounge for afternoon tea or evening cocktails with delectable canapés
- Spa offering Mandarin Oriental’s signature therapies
- Stylish 25m outdoor pool and state-of-the-art fitness centre

Early booking offer
- Book at least 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free upgrade. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer

Early booking offer

Bonuses
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 16 - 30 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16, 11 - 23 Dec & 31 Jan 17 - 26 Feb 17 in Deluxe and Executive Deluxe rooms only.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 16 - 30 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16, 11 - 23 Dec & 31 Jan 17 - 26 Feb 17 in Deluxe and Executive Deluxe rooms only.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 16 - 30 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16, 11 - 23 Dec & 31 Jan 17 - 26 Feb 17 in Deluxe and Executive Deluxe rooms only.

Early booking offer

Early booking offer

Bonus nights
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 16 - 30 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16, 11 - 23 Dec & 31 Jan 17 - 26 Feb 17 in Deluxe and Executive Deluxe rooms only.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 16 - 30 Apr 16, 01 Jul - 31 Aug 16, 11 - 23 Dec & 31 Jan 17 - 26 Feb 17 in Deluxe and Executive Deluxe rooms only.

Bonus nights
Rendezvous Hotel Singapore

Located in the Arts & Heritage District, the art-inspired Rendezvous Hotel Singapore is inspired by its locale’s vibrant energy and character. The hotel is within five minutes walk to Bras Basah and Dhoby Ghaut MRT Stations, a ten minute walk to Orchard Road Shopping District and a five minute drive to Central Business District.

Accommodation
- 298 stylish rooms and suites provide an inviting space designed to ensure a comfortable stay.
- Rooms feature air conditioning, LCD TV, complimentary newspaper, climate control, mini bar, coffee and tea maker, hairdryer, ironing facilities and safe.
- Complimentary late check out until 4pm (subject to availability)

Facilities
- Balinese-inspired swimming pool, outdoor Jacuzzi and 24-hour gym
- 24-hour reception, concierge and room service
- Laundry and dry-cleaning services

The Courtyard is coveted for its open-air ambience and English theme with fresh scones, aromatic teas and coffees, delicate finger sandwiches and cocktails. The award-winning Straits Cafe offers something for every appetite including Singapore favourites. An artistic representation of personal space was created through a library art installation at the lobby bar of Rendezvous Hotel Singapore – The Library. A perfect place to enjoy a pre-dinner cocktail with some lounge music.

Guests can enjoy a multi-sensory art experience throughout the hotel with static sculptures and paintings to high tech interactive multimedia art installations.

Swissôtel Merchant Court, Singapore

Swissôtel Merchant Court, Singapore is the Urban Resort in Singapore, characterised by its living traditions, embracing innovation and delivering service from the heart. Located across from the hotel is Clarke Quay, where popular dining and entertainment hotspots can be found. The smoke-free hotel is within walking distance of heritage sites such as Chinatown, and is of close proximity to Singapore’s core financial districts such as Raffles Place and Shenton way.

Accommodation
- All rooms and suites are tastefully decorated with a wide selection of in-room amenities.
- Three dedicated Swiss Executive Club Rooms which offer upgraded amenities, including access to Swiss Executive Club Lounge.
- Amenities include high-speed Internet access, in-house movies and 24-hour inroom dining services.

Facilities
- Two restaurant options offering a variety of Straits Chinese, local, western and international specialties.
- One Lobby bar offering light snacks, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages.
- Outdoor Jacuzzi, freeform swimming pool with water slides, spa centre and a 24-hour gym.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3  Valid 01 Apr 16 – 31 Mar 17.

Honeymoon offer
Upgrade to Deluxe Room with fruit basket.

Early booking offer
Book 45 days prior to arrival and receive discounted rates. Valid all year.

Swissôtel Merchant Court, Singapore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Session dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan ‘16 – 31 Mar ‘17</td>
<td>£73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
Breakfast £10
All prices and supplements are "per" person based on twin share and use a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Park Hotel Clarke Quay

Situated in a fantastic location facing the famous historic sea trading artery and close to Clarke Quay entertainment precinct, this hotel boasts stunning views of the city skyline and Singapore River. The exterior cuts a striking silhouette, whilst inside it is presented to a high standard. Guests will enjoy a range of top quality facilities both within the hotel and within walking distance, including shopping and nightlife.

Accommodation
● 336 well appointed rooms and suites boasting views of the city or river from full length bay windows
● One queen-size or two single beds
● High speed wireless Internet access
● Other amenities include air conditioning, 32 inch flatscreen TV with cable, mini bar and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
● 25 metre outdoor swimming pool and adjoining Jacuzzi
● Spectacular sundeck and bar
● Dine at Brizzo Restaurant & Bar with its tempting servings of mouthwatering seafood, local favourites and extensive wine selections. Or dine under the night stars at Cococolo Poolside Bar & Grill for more relaxed ambience
● Complimentary hourly shuttle service to Clarke Quay MRT, City Hall, Raffles Place, Suntec City and Orchard Road
● 24 hour well equipped gymnasium

AMOY

AMOY is a unique, boutique hotel drawing its inspiration from the distinctive character of its location – Far East Square – a collection of shophouses dating back more than 170 years, which were conserved with a theme of ‘old meets new, east meets west’. The hotel is designed to mirror the life, love and tribulations of Singapore’s early Chinese settlers with heritage accents yet modern facilities.

Accommodation
● Each of the 37 rooms evoke the charm of traditional Chinese design and architecture as well the comfort and convenience of contemporary facilities
● Features include an LCD TV, air conditioning, mini bar, coffee machine, hairdryer, safe and ironing facilities

Facilities
● JIN Fine Dining – a new culinary concept, specialising in Japanese and international cuisine
● Dry cleaning/laundry service and concierge service
● The entrance to AMOY opens to Singapore’s oldest temple, now restored as the Fuk Tak Chi Museum showcasing early immigrant lives

Bonus nights
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 (compulsory charge applies for breakfast on bonus night). Valid 01 April - 30 March 16, 01 July - 31 August 16 & 01 December 16 - 28 February 17.

Park Hotel Clarke Quay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan 16 – 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>£75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘From’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry. Your holiday includes:

Complimentary WiFi

AMOY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan 16 – 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>£65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘From’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry. Your holiday includes:

Complimentary WiFi
Hotel Jen Tanglin Singapore

Hotel Jen Tanglin Singapore takes care of guests with efficiency and care, delivering what matters most to guests: comfortable beds, clean rooms, authentic service. Located within walking distance of Orchard Road, medical facilities and the Botanic Gardens. There is a free shuttle bus to Orchard Road, fast, free WiFi everywhere, free local calls; and a free PressReader app for electronic newspapers and magazines.

Accommodation
● The rooms and suites are tastefully decorated and designed to offer comfort, privacy and relaxation
● Each room has air conditioning, TV, personal fridge, coffee making facilities, safe, IDD phone with voicemail and 24-hour in-room order-in
● Club Lounge guests experience exclusive personalised service with free buffet breakfast, evening cocktail hour and all-day access to the lounge

Facilities
● Choice of restaurants
● Large pool, excellent health club and spa with hair salon and 24-hour gym
● A free shuttle bus runs frequently to Orchard Road

Club Lounge benefits
● Exclusive use of the Club Lounge
● Complimentary continental buffet breakfast
● Complimentary evening cocktail served with a selection of hors d’oeuvres at Club Lounge
● Complimentary coffee, tea and soft drinks throughout the day at Club Lounge
● Complimentary pressing of one suit upon arrival
● Express check-in and check-out

Hotel Jen Orchardgateway

Orchardgateway is one of the most vibrant places to stay in Singapore – right in the heart of the famous Orchard Road, its energy beats to the rhythm of the city. The hotel boasts a contemporary rooftop pool area with spectacular city views. The signature restaurant Makan@Jen blends local specialities with international classics, or if you want to get out and explore there’s the OnTheGo deli counter. At the end of the day head to the bar for a classic cocktail.

Accommodation
● Superior rooms are spacious and bright offering everything you could need for your stay
● Amenities include king-size or twin beds, smart en suite bathroom with shower, tea and coffee station, TV, electronic safe, steam iron, ironing board and hairdryer
● Upgrade to Club Rooms for exclusive access to the Club Lounge on the 19th floor, offering a concierge, complimentary drinks and snacks all day, an evening cocktail and one piece of laundry pressing per stay

Facilities
● A range of dining options include signature restaurant Makan@Jen blending local specialities with international classics, OnTheGo deli counter, and 24-hour in-room OrderIn
● Enjoy drinks at Lounge@Jen and BayWatch@Jen
● Rooftop pool, poolside cabana massages and 24-hour fitness centre

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival to receive free daily breakfast. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 15 Apr - 30 May 16, 03 Jun - 14 Sep 16, 19 Sep - 23 Dec 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Book at least 90 days prior to arrival. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17 (excludes Club Rooms).

Honeymoon offer
Receive a complimentary fruit basket and a bottle of wine plus an upgrade to a Deluxe Room confirmed at time of reservation. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Hotel Jen Orchardgateway

Stay in a Superior Room on a room only basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan - 31 Mar 16</td>
<td>£78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Teen Club Room £40

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
- Breakfast £19

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 - 11 Apr 16, 15 Apr - 30 May 16, 03 Jun - 14 Sep 16, 19 Sep - 23 Dec 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Hotel Jen Orchardgateway

Stay in a Superior Room on a room only basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>03 Jan - 14 Sep 16</td>
<td>£182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>15 Sep - 18 Sep 16</td>
<td>£192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Superior City View Room £50

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
- Breakfast £19

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry. Your holiday includes:...
Located in the prime Novena district, Oasia Hotel Novena offers distinctively elegant accommodations in its 428 guestrooms. Perfect for unwinding, Oasia’s award-winning Club Lounge – The Living Room and its private pool provide Club guests with absolute exclusivity. There is also direct basement access to the Novena MRT Station which allows convenient travel to Orchard Road Shopping District and different parts of Singapore.

**Accommodation**
- Elegant and comfortable, the rooms give a liberating sense of space, where palettes of natural colours are infused with unique Asian touches
- Amenities include LCD TV, hairdryer, in-room safe, iron and ironing board and mini bar
- Rooms offer a choice of twin or king-size bed
- Upgrade to a Club Room to enjoy privileged access to The Living Room and its pool facilities on the 22nd floor, as well as priority check-in, free breakfast, cocktail, all-day tea and coffee, and alcoholic drinks (from 6pm to 8pm)

**Facilities**
- Popular for its signature modern bistro cuisine, The Marmalade Pantry at the hotel lobby serves quality comfort food to guests
- Outdoor swimming pool with cabanas, children’s pool and Jacuzzi, fitness centre, sauna and steam room

**Superior Room**
- Accommodation
  - 615 well-appointed rooms with views of the Singapore skyline, lush greenery or the swimming pool
  - Rooms are spacious, modern and well-appointed
  - Full range of modern amenities including air conditioning, cable TV and inroom safe
  - Upgrade to Club Rooms for premium amenities, a bird’s eye view of downtown Singapore, and special access to the Executive Lounge where complimentary breakfast and evening cocktails are served

**Facilities**
- A choice of restaurants including the Kintamani Indonesian Restaurant and The Square @ Furama serving international cuisine
- Elegant Waterfall Lounge featuring a stunning 20ft waterfall
- Outdoor swimming pool and Jacuzzi, set in a garden landscape
- Fitness centre with up-to-date fitness equipment

**Furama RiverFront**
In the heart of Singapore at the fringe of the central business and shopping districts, sits this haven of peace and tranquillity. Furama RiverFront is both convenient and accessible. After a busy day, its plush surroundings and elegant charm offer a welcome retreat from the hustle and bustle of city life. The hotel is conveniently located just half an hour from the Singapore Changi Airport and in between the entertainment hubs of the Singapore River, shopping haven Orchard Road as well as vibrant Chinatown. Arm yourself with a camera and a good pair of walking shoes to explore the vicinity for a taste of Singapore.

**Accommodation**
- 615 well-appointed rooms with views of the Singapore skyline, lush greenery or the swimming pool
- Rooms are spacious, modern and well-appointed
- Full range of modern amenities including air conditioning, cable TV and inroom safe
- Upgrade to Club Rooms for premium amenities, a bird’s eye view of downtown Singapore, and special access to the Executive Lounge where complimentary breakfast and evening cocktails are served

**Facilities**
- A choice of restaurants including the Kintamani Indonesian Restaurant and The Square @ Furama serving international cuisine
- Elegant Waterfall Lounge featuring a stunning 20ft waterfall
- Outdoor swimming pool and Jacuzzi, set in a garden landscape
- Fitness centre with up-to-date fitness equipment

**Early booking offer**
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive a free upgrade to the Deluxe Room category. Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17, in Superior Room only.

**Bonus nights**
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival, stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free night. Valid 01 - 10 Apr, 10 Apr - 26 May, 16 Jun - 31 Mar 17. (Offer excludes Formula 1 dates)
Ramada Singapore At Zhongshan Park

Awarded Best Mid-Range Hotel by TTG Travel Awards in 2014 and being selected as a Travellers’ Choice by TripAdvisor 2015, the four-star Ramada Singapore At Zhongshan Park offers 384 well-appointed guestrooms in a contemporary design, 540 square metres of meeting space, with facilities such as a swimming pool, 24-hour gymnasium, business centre, restaurant and an adjoining retail mall.

Accommodation
- 384 well-appointed, comfortable rooms with modern furnishings
- Rooms have premium Serta mattress, 40 inch flatscreen TV, fridge, tea and coffee making facilities in-room safe, iPod docking station, hairdryer, iron and ironing board

Facilities
- Modern Asian cuisine served in Flavours at Zhongshan Park restaurant while Heritage Lounge serves a good selection of alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks as well as gourmet coffee and tea
- 24-hour gym and 30-metre outdoor swimming pool
- 24-hour room service

Honeymoon offer
All honeymooners will be guaranteed a king-size bedroom with chocolate dipped strawberries and an assortment of Nonya Keuh.

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 (compulsory breakfast charge applies on the free night). Valid 01 - 10 Apr 16, 15 Apr - 14 Sep 16, 19 Sep - 17 Oct 16, 21 Oct - 30 Dec 16 & 01 Jan - 31 Mar 17.

Hotel Miramar

The theme of subtle elegance has inspired Hotel Miramar’s well appointed spacious rooms and all rooms have been very tastefully decorated. Conveniently located in downtown Singapore, the hotel is just minutes from Orchard Road and the Great World City Shopping Mall. A short stroll along the river takes you to Clarke Quay night market and bustling Chinatown with its quaint customs and colourful shops.

Accommodation
- All rooms feature air conditioning, satellite TV, hairdryer, fridge, safe, and tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- Chinese restaurant serves Sichuan dishes prepared the traditional way, the Japanese restaurant has a sushi bar and Fern Tree Café serves à la carte cuisine and buffet
- Bar and lounge
- Swimming pool and Jacuzzi set in a tropical garden
- Spa and gymnasium
- Complimentary shuttle service to/from Orchard Road and Chinatown
- Complimentary hospitality and shower rooms available for guests after check out

Bonus nights
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 -10 Apr 16, 15 Apr - 12 Jun 16, 17 Jun - 14 Sep 16, 19 - 21 Sep 16 & 26 Sep - 16 Mar 17.

Complimentary WiFi

GM1617_FAE145.indd   145
Sentosa Island

Located 15 minutes away from Singapore city is Sentosa Island, an amazing 500 hectare resort. The island is known as a prime tourist destination in Singapore, a cultural heritage centre, a nature park and the perfect place to escape to the beach.

With a reputation as Asia’s favourite playground, Sentosa Island has endless activities for every interest.

Did you know?

- Sentosa Island is home to the world’s largest oceanarium - The S.E.A Aquarium at Resorts World Sentosa is the biggest oceanarium on the planet. Its 45 million litres of water is home to more than 100,000 sea creatures.

Universal Studios Singapore

Go beyond the screen to Ride The Mover™ at Universal Studios Singapore. Only here can you experience cutting-edge rides, shows, and attractions based on your favourite blockbuster films and television series, including TRANSFORMERS The Ride - The Ultimate 3D Battle, Shrek 4-D Adventure, Madagascar: A Crate Adventure, Jurassic Park Rapids Adventure, and more!

Duration: One day park pass with one way transfer
Price from: Adult £43

Getting to your hotel

Shared transfers from Singapore Airport to Sentosa Island take approximately 30 minutes and cost £30 per person return.
Private transfers are also available from £24 extra per person return.

Don’t leave without

- Visiting Universal Studios Singapore
- Visiting Imbiah Lookout’s MegaZip Adventure Park boasting one of the steepest zip wire lines in Asia
- Riding a cable car from Mount Faber through the HarbourFront district
- Visiting Underwater World, a unique oceanarium showcasing nearly 2,500 marine animals
- Relaxing and strolling through the Butterfly Park & Insect Kingdom - It’s most definitely a multi-sensory experience with colourful butterflies and lush greenery all around.

Resorts World Sentosa

Resorts World Sentosa is also based on the island, home to the Maritime Experiential Museum, an award-winning destination spa, a casino, the Resorts World Convention Centre, celebrity chef restaurants, and specialty retail outlets.

Fort Silosi

Fort Silosi is located on the east of the island. It is a magnificent museum that will give you a great insight into Singapore’s past as part of the British colony during World War II. The museum is even home to the nation’s biggest collection of World War II memorabilia. Explore old tunnels and discover original guns, cannons, film clips and photographs from yesteryear.

Essentials

Flight time: Approximately 13 hours
GMT: +8 hours
Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.
Shangri-La’s Rasa Sentosa Resort & Spa

Shangri-La’s Rasa Sentosa Resort & Spa offers the unique experience of a resort within a city. On the island of Sentosa, this is Singapore’s only beachfront hotel and it’s the ideal way to combine a relaxing beach holiday in beautiful surroundings with a bustling city break. The mainland is easily reached by cable car, taxi or shuttle bus for sightseeing, shopping, dining out and entertainment, plus South East Asia’s first Universal Studios is only minutes away.

Accommodation

- The spacious guest rooms offer hill, garden, pool or sea views. Each room has a private balcony.
- Rooms feature air conditioning, en suite, tea and coffee making facilities, satellite TV, mini bar, electronic safe and telephone.

Facilities

- Dining options include Silver Shell Café (all-day-dining), Casserole, 8 Noodles, Trapizza (a casual Italian eatery on the beachfront) in addition to The Bubble Bar, Siloso Beach Bar and a 24-hour in-room dining service.
- Recreational facilities include a swimming pool, children’s pool with slides, spa, 24-hour gym, sea sports centre, rock wall and The Flying Trapeze.
- The children’s club offers games and activities for children in a supervised environment.
- Complimentary shuttle bus to and from the resort to VivoCity in mainland Singapore.

Bonus nights

Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 May – 30 Jun 16, 01 Sep -14 Sep 16 & 19 Sep - 31 Oct 16 in Superior Hillview & Deluxe Sea View Rooms only.

Capella Singapore

Set in acres of beautifully tended gardens and neighbouring the Sentosa Golf Club, Capella Singapore offers a countryside retreat which blends effortlessly with contemporary accommodation and top-class service. Capella embraces a sense of old Singapore whilst offering modern conveniences, traditional architecture nods to the area past whilst the cascading swimming pools are nothing short of breathtaking.

Accommodation

- 72 Premier Rooms and Suites, 38 villas with private plunge pools, outdoor showers and bathtubs; two colonial mansions.
- All Premier Rooms feature an expansive balcony, complimentary non-alcoholic in-room refreshments, touch panel controls for lighting, air conditioning and drapes, iPod docking station, Nespresso coffee machine, 46 inch flatscreen LCD TV with cable, rainforest shower and either a king-size or twin beds.

Facilities

- The Knolls for all-day dining; Cassia for Chinese fine dining; Bob’s Bar for indoor and alfresco bar, overlooking the South China Sea; The Terrace for alfresco space next to Bob’s Bar.
- Auriga spa, 24-hour complimentary access to the Fitness Centre, three outdoor pools and a tennis court.

Bonus nights

Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Oct - 23 Dec 16 & 03 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Shangri-La’s Rasa Sentosa Resort & Spa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shangri-La’s Rasa Sentosa Resort &amp; Spa</th>
<th>Staying in a Superior Hill View Room on a room only basis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr – 30 Jun 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>22 Dec 16 – 31 Mar 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Deluxe Sea View Room: £12
Board upgrade from (per person per night): Breakfast £24.

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Singapore multi-centres

Singapore is a melting pot of culture that serves as a wonderful gateway to the Far East. This vibrant city offers a host of attractions including Gardens by the Bay, Singapore Zoo and entertainment galore at Sentosa Island. For a contrasting break, combine with the shores of Langkawi – a group of picturesque islands off the northing tip of the Malaysian Peninsula. Explore virgin jungle, mangrove swamps, rocky outcrops and cascading waterfalls. Visit Kuah, Langkawi’s main town to buy local crafts and duty-free shopping.

Furama Riverfront Hotel  
Singapore for 2 nights  
See page 144

Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa  
Langkawi for 7 nights  
See page 124

9 nights from £1,349pp

Your holiday includes  
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options  
Other hotel options are available, check pages 121 to 124 and 138 to 145.

Price from £1,349pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 03 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Singapore & Langkawi

Flying into Singapore is a great start to your Far Eastern adventure. Relax with a Singapore Sling at the iconic Raffles Hotel, cruise from Clarke Quay to Boat Quay and delight in the dining on offer – Singapore is a mouthwatering feast of flavours with a great mix of Chinese, Malaysian and Indian spices. After you’ve explored the dynamics of Singapore, head to Bali and get back to nature. The ‘Isle of the Gods’ boasts beautiful rice paddies, warm blue waters and dense tropical jungles. Head to Nusa Dua for plenty of shopping and entertainment.

Hotel Miramar  
Singapore for 2 nights  
See page 144

Meliá Bali  
Bali for 7 nights  
See page 155

9 nights from £1,329pp

Your holiday includes  
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options  
Other hotel options are available, check pages 121 to 124 and 153 to 161.

Price from £1,329pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 03 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Singapore & Bali
When you book a ‘stay & cruise’ holiday with Gold Medal and Celebrity Cruises®, you’re not just booking a holiday – you’re booking the opportunity to discover a host of new activities and fantastic destinations. Extend your Singapore holiday with a Southeast Asia cruise aboard Celebrity Cruises Celebrity Millennium® and discover the best that land and sea have to offer.

Southeast Asia Immersion Cruise
Duration: 15 days, 14 nights
Departs: Singapore
Price from: £1,979pp
Tour includes:
- 1 night accommodation at 5* The Orchard Hotel Singapore
- 12 nights Southeast Asia Immersion Cruise
- 1 night accommodation 5* Harbour Grand Hong Kong
- Return flights with Singapore Airlines from London (regional flights may be available)

Day 1
- Singapore
Arrive in Singapore and transfer to your hotel – The Orchard Hotel Singapore. Explore this vibrant city at your own pace. Why not head to Gardens by the Bay, enjoy the Night Safari or hit the shops.

Day 2
- Board the Celebrity Millennium®
Board the amazing Celebrity Millennium® on day 2, remaining in port overnight.

Day 3
The ship departs at 5pm ready for your cruise across Southeast Asia, staying in an Inside Stateroom.

Day 4
- At sea
This day is yours to do as much or as little as you like. Take a Celebrity iLearn class and bring your vacation photos to life. Catch some sun at the pool where butlers keep you refreshed with chilled towels and sorbets. Schedule a stone massage at the Canyon Ranch SpaClub®. Join a yoga class in the fitness centre with floor-to-ceiling views of the sea. Take a food-and-wine-pairing workshop to step up your culinary game. Check your Celebrity Today daily newsletter for a list of what’s going on each day.

Day 5-7
- Bangkok, Laem Chabang, Thailand
Arrive into Bangkok at 1pm on day 5. Bangkok is a city of contrasts: high-rise buildings and popular clubs, amid golden temples and lively street fairs. A visit to the National Museum is great for history buffs, while shoppers will love the bargains in the Banglamphu district. Spend your days exploring the vast city and the surrounding areas before departing onboard the ship at 6pm on day 7.

Day 8
- At sea
Experience the pools, spas and more onboard your ship.

Day 9
- Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam
Located on the edge of the Mekong Delta, this dynamic metropolis also features the ageless beauty of an ancient culture. French colonial architecture mixes with modern Asian influences, providing a diverse backdrop for the many motorbikes, scooters, pagodas, and street markets. Stroll the wide boulevards of this city, formerly known as Saigon, and visit The History Museum, which houses artifacts from two thousand years of Vietnamese history.

Day 10
- At sea
Experience the pools, spas and more onboard your ship.

Day 11
- Hue/Danang, Vietnam
Located on the edge of the Mekong Delta, this dynamic metropolis also features the ageless beauty of an ancient culture. French colonial architecture mixes with modern Asian influences, providing a diverse backdrop for the many motorbikes, scooters, pagodas, and street markets. Stroll the wide boulevards of this city, formerly known as Saigon, and visit The History Museum, which houses artifacts from two thousand years of Vietnamese history.

Day 12
- At sea
Experience the pools, spas and more onboard your ship. Enjoy artfully presented dishes at the main restaurant or visit Qsine® – a one-of-a-kind specialty restaurant, features a uniquely unusual™ approach to dining.

Day 13
- Hong Kong
Disembark the ship and transfer to your hotel for the evening – Harbour Grand Hong Kong. Why not explore the city at night before you retire to your comfy bed?

Day 14
- Hong Kong
Arrive into Hong Kong at 7am and either explore the city for the day or spend the day onboard enjoying the facilities on offer for your final day and night.

Day 15
- Airport transfer
Experience the delights of Hong Kong before transferring to the airport for your return flight to the UK.
Known as ‘The Isle of Gods,’ Bali’s varied landscape ranges from rice paddies sitting on hillsides like giant steps to volcanoes soaring up through the clouds. While warm blue waters lap the long sandy coastline, dense tropical jungles paint the interior a vibrant green. On nearby Lombok the spectacular contrasts continue with the volcano, Mount Rinjani and stunning white sand beaches while The Gili Islands offer some of finest dive sites in the world.

**Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands**

**Cultural icons in Bali**

The focus of Balinese culture is the town of Ubud in central Bali, offering Balinese dance and music shows, sacred sites, artisan shops, and the ever-popular Monkey Forest Sanctuary. Throughout Bali are 10,000 or so Hindu temples, including the Goa Gajah, or Elephant Cave, and the massive Pura Besakih in Besakih. Also scattered around the island (including near Ubud) are Bali’s famed terraced rice paddies, remarkable man-made creations meshed in an emerald-green natural setting.
Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands

Paradise personified

Bali

Bali is an ultimate paradise and one of South East Asia’s most romantic destinations. Its beautiful beaches, tranquil rice paddies and tropical jungle make it ideal for those seeking the ultimate paradise island with unique character and traditions. Don’t leave without sampling Nasi Goreng Bali – Balinese fried rice.

Lombok

Amazing scenery, rich culture and incredible diversity, Lombok is an untouched gem within the Indonesian archipelago. A visit to Gunung Rinjani’s – Indonesia’s second highest volcano – hot springs and dazzling emerald green crater lake is a must, they’re simply stunning.

The Gili Islands

The Gili Islands are a vision of paradise made up of three islands fringed by white sand, coconut palm fringed beaches and lapped by azure waters. What makes The Gili Islands so unique is the fact they are car and motorbike free – transport here is by either bicycle or horse-drawn carts called cidomos.
Known as ‘The Isle of Gods,’ Bali’s varied landscape ranges from rice paddies sitting on hillsides like giant steps to volcanoes soaring up through the clouds. While warm blue waters lap the long sandy coastline, dense tropical jungles paint the interior a vibrant green.

**Bali**

**Essentials**

Flight time: Approximately 16 hours

GMT +8

Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Top tip**

Trying the local lingo will take you a long way in Bali. Try a few simply phrases of Bahasa Indonesia - selamat pagi (good morning), tolong (please) and terima kasih (thank you).

**Don’t leave without**

- Experiencing a Balinese dance performance, the performing arts are spectacular
- Trying traditional Balinese specialities, such as Nasi Goreng Bali (Balinese fried rice), Ayam Betutu (chicken with Balinese spices). Beware, Balinese food can be very spicy!
- Visiting one of the famous temples, such as Tanah Lot – on the west coast of Bali - best viewed with a sunset backdrop

**Bali’s Great Introduction**

Find out about Bali’s fascinating culture and visit picturesque rice fields, traditional villages, Lake Batur and the volcano. Then at Baturlan see the colourful Barong and Kris Dance, head north to Mount Batur for spectacular views. Then at Ubud, you can browse local handicrafts.

Duration: Full day

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri

Price from: Adult £28

**Ubud & Tampaksiring**

Dive deep into the art and culture of Bali with a trip to Ubud. Visit the galleries of prominent Balinese and European artists. Continue to Tampaksiring, known for its holy spring waters. Stop at Batuan village on your return and visit one of the traditional houses.

Duration: Half day

Departs: Daily

Price from: Adult £29

**Wonders of Bali**

This tour shows the impressive differences in nature within Bali. From the low land and rice fields of Tabanan to the mountain region in Bedugul. Visit Bali Butterfly Park to view some rare and endemic species. Continue to the alpine countryside, stopping at Parang, Candi Kuning, Bedugul and Lake Beratan. Drive north to Gitgit Waterfalls before returning through the rice terraces called Jatiluwih.

Duration: Full day

Departs: Tues, Thurs

Price from: Adult £54

**Nightlife**

Bouncing from one club to another all night long is a Bali tradition. Kuta Beach is the place to head to be in the centre of Bali’s buzzing nightlife, whilst Seminyak is a little quieter. Home to various entertainment venues, beach bars, nightclubs and pubs, with many featuring their own array of live bands, house DJs or regular guest performers.
The Laguna, a Luxury Collection Resort & Spa

Set amongst soaring palm trees, tropical lagoons and lush gardens, The Laguna is a haven of relaxed luxury for the world’s most discerning travellers. The hotel sits on the majestic Nusa Dua peninsula, one of Bali’s most beautiful beaches and its unrivalled setting is complemented by exceptional service.

Accommodation
- All rooms and suites feature a balcony, 42 inch plasma TV with DVD player and carved stonewall feature
- Deluxe Lagoon Access Rooms offer direct access to the lagoon from the balcony
- 24-hour butler service, including complimentary tea and coffee delivered to your room, complimentary clothes pressing on arrival (three items), advice and assistance with dining and shopping

Facilities
- A choice of two restaurants and one deli serving fresh seafood, international and Asian cuisine and casual poolside snacks
- The resort is centred around a network of seven swimming pools and lagoons

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6. Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 8. Stay for 13 nights and only pay for 10. Stay for 16 nights and only pay for 12. Valid 04 Jan - 26 Dec 16 & 04 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 04 Jan 16 - 26 Dec 16 & 04 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners staying a minimum of 7 nights receive a one time gift, one in-room breakfast, special room set up and one time dinner with cultural show. Valid 01 May 16 - 30 Apr 17.

Grand Hyatt Bali

Living up to its name, the Grand Hyatt Bali is a cut above offering quality accommodation, fabulous facilities and unsurpassed service. In the style of a Balinese water palace, this large resort consists of four villages spread amongst 40 acres of gardens. Every night, the open-air amphitheatre at Pasar Senggol in the heart of the resort plays host to a traditional Balinese market, complete with food stalls, artisans and local dancers.

Accommodation
- 636 air-conditioned guest rooms. Grand Rooms with Garden View and Ocean View Rooms have a king-size or twin beds and a daybed that converts into an extra bed
- Grand Club Deluxe Rooms feature additional benefits including daily continental breakfast, happy hour and all day tea and coffee

Facilities
- There is an excellent selection of restaurants and bars offering international, Italian, Japanese and Balinese cuisine
- Five swimming pools, watersports including windsurfing, catamarans and canoes, tennis and squash courts as well as a jogging track, putting green, fitness centre including whirlpool, sauna, steam room, massage service and handicraft market on some days

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates and free daily breakfast for two. Valid 11 Jan - 26 Dec 16 & 11 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners staying a minimum of 7 nights receive a one time gift, one in-room breakfast, special room set up and one time dinner with cultural show. Valid 01 May 16 - 30 Apr 17.
Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa

Located in lush tropical gardens, Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa features three outdoor pools and a private beach. Designed to resemble a Balinese palace, offering a range of complimentary activities for all the family including aqua aerobics, Balinese dance classes and temple ceremonies. Relax at the spa or enjoy facilities including tennis and racquetball courts and a fitness centre. Activities including golf, fishing tours, rafting and private day tours can be booked through the hotel tour desk.

**Accommodation**
- 382 renovated guest rooms and suites embody charming Balinese ambiance
- Each room features air conditioning, stunning views of tropical gardens, pool or the ocean, hairdryer, tea and coffee making facilities, safe, private balcony and mini bar
- Recently opened; 14 Palace Club Lagoon Access Rooms for a peaceful retreat

**Facilities**
- Activities and facilities include cooking classes, Gecko Kids’ Club, a fitness centre, watersports and a beautiful pool area
- Nusa Dua Spa retains rich Balinese traditions and boasts plunge pools, aromatic saunas, cool dips, steam rooms, whitpool, 25m lap pool for wellness and individual massage rooms
- International breakfast buffet is served at the Wedang Jahe Restaurant; the award-winning Raja’s Restaurant offers Balinese dishes. Other dining options include Italian and Asian cuisine, and cocktails are available at any of the four bars

Grand Mirage Resort & Thalasso Bali

Nestled in lush tropical gardens and facing the picturesque white sandy beach, the low-rise Grand Mirage Resort & Thalasso Bali offers a relaxing ambience in beautiful surroundings. Featuring a wealth of all inclusive dining options, sports and entertainment, including a superb spa with a complete range of treatments, the resort is an ideal choice for either families or couples seeking excellent standards of service and great facilities.

**Accommodation**
- Beautiful rooms feature soft cream and caramel accents creating a cozy welcoming atmosphere
- Rooms and suites feature air conditioning, tea and coffee making facilities, hairdryer, safe and balcony with garden or ocean views
- Deluxe Sea View Rooms with similar facilities have ocean views and a wide selection of deluxe bathroom amenities
- Romantic Rooms (sleeping two adults) have a four poster bed, ocean views and additional deluxe aroma bathroom amenities. Interconnecting rooms are also available

**Facilities**
- La Cascata restaurant serves award-winning international cuisine, Jukung Grill beachside seafood restaurant, Chopsticks Chinese Restaurant
- Lounge serving drinks with daily live music, sunken swim-up bar, non-motorised watersports, pool and beach games, children’s club [3-13 years], play area
- Grand Cafe serves daily buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner overlooking to public pool
- Thalasso Bali located beachfront offering a wide range of Thalasso and spa treatments, an aqua medic pool with 100% heated seaweed and seawater, as well as 16 uniquely designed treatment rooms

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 24 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 9 (not combinable with early booking offer). Valid 01 Jan - 24 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Jan - 24 Dec 16 & 05 Jan 17 - 31 Apr 17.

**Nusa Dua Beach Hotel & Spa**

Staying in a Deluxe Room on a bed & breakfast basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Sep – 30 Nov 16</td>
<td>€154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Dec - 31 Dec 16</td>
<td>€228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Room upgrades from (per person per night):**
- Half board: €20; full board: €45.

All prices and supplements are "per person" based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Meliá Bali

Located on the shores of Nusa Dua, Bali’s prestigious resort enclave, this beachfront resort is a unique sanctuary of exotic beauty and comfort for those who seek a dream vacation. The entire property occupies 10.7 hectares of lush tropical gardens with an enormous lagoon swimming pool winding throughout the grounds. The contemporary tropical architecture, bold décor and spacious gardens express the essence of Bali. The resort enjoys an excellent location just 11km from Ngurah Rai International Airport, while the shopping and entertainment of Nusa Dua is within walking distance.

Accommodation
- All rooms have air conditioning, TV, telephone, safe, mini bar and either a terrace or balcony
- Garden Villas are hidden from the main hotel building by the lush palm gardens and have their own private beach, swimming pool, private plunge pool and bar

Facilities
- A variety of dining options include Sakura Japanese Restaurant, Lotus Restaurant, specialising in local and Asian food, Sorrento Mediterranean Restaurant, Sateria Beachfront Restaurant and a 24-hour coffee shop
- Drinks are served at the Beachside Tapas Bar and Lobby Bar
- Gym, a wide range of day activities and watersports
- Meliá Bali YHI Spa offering a wide range of exclusive health and beauty treatments
- Large lagoon-style swimming pool
- Arrival/departure lounge

Early booking offer
Book at least 21 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates (not combinable with bonus night offer). Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and pay for 5. Valid 04 Jan - 14 Jul 16, 01 Sep - 26 Dec 16 & 04 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17

Meliá Bali

Accommodation
- All rooms have air conditioning, TV, telephone, safe, mini bar and either a terrace or balcony
- Garden Villas are hidden from the main hotel building by the lush palm gardens and have their own private beach, swimming pool, private plunge pool and bar

Facilities
- A variety of dining options include Sakura Japanese Restaurant, Lotus Restaurant, specialising in local and Asian food, Sorrento Mediterranean Restaurant, Sateria Beachfront Restaurant and a 24-hour coffee shop
- Drinks are served at the Beachside Tapas Bar and Lobby Bar
- Gym, a wide range of day activities and watersports
- Meliá Bali YHI Spa offering a wide range of exclusive health and beauty treatments
- Large lagoon-style swimming pool
- Arrival/departure lounge
Grand Aston Bali Beach Resort

Set on one of Tanjung Benoa’s unspoilt beaches with a host of recreational activities guests can choose to be as active or relaxed as they like at this beautiful retreat. The rooms are equipped with modern furnishings and decorated in inviting Balinese touches, which evoke a warm, relaxed ambience blending perfectly with the gracious hospitality. With the emphasis on enjoyment Grand Aston Bali Beach Resort offers great value for money.

Accommodation
● Rooms are spacious yet warm and cozy and feature a private balcony
● Modern amenities include king-size or twin beds, air conditioning, TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, ironing facilities and in-room safe

Facilities
● Six dining options include western, Asian, Italian and Balinese cuisine accompanied by three bars including a swim-up bar
● Lagoon-style swimming pool, Biwana SPA using International and Balinese products, fitness centre and wide range of watersports
● Daily programme of activities led by friendly staff including complimentary aqua aerobics in the pool between 10:30-11am and a complimentary local village tour (advance reservation required)
● Kids’ club for ages 4-12, and complimentary shuttle service to Kuta and Nusa Dua

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 01 Jan '16 - 31 Mar '17

Early booking offer
Book at least 60 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr - 30 Jan '16, 01 Sep - 26 Dec '16 & 04 Jan '17 - 31 Mar '17.

Complimentary WiFi
Family friendly
Amadea Resort & Villas

Amadea Resort & Villas is an affordable oasis in the heart of Seminyak Bali, located on the fashionable ‘eat street’ with its many boutiques and famous restaurants. This is a perfect oasis for couples who want to enjoy a romantic escape, honeymooners or a small group of friends and family who want to combine the vibrant side of Seminyak and peaceful lifestyle of Bali.

Accommodation
- Contemporary architecture with a flavour of Bali and furniture crafted from local materials
- All 93 spacious, modern rooms and suites in the hotel feature flatscreen TV, DVD player, safe, fridge and most rooms offer views onto one of the lap pools
- Connecting rooms available on request

Facilities
- Dining includes the casual Bistro Batu Kali, or try the In Villa Barbeque or catering options
- Rooftop Ambiente Spa with two double treatment rooms and two single treatment rooms
- Two lap pools, children’s pool, plus a poolside bar serving refreshing drinks, beers, cocktails and light meals
- Selection of sports, excursions, day trips and activities for both adults and children are available upon request including elephant rides, village cycling tours, interactive cooking classes
- Complimentary WiFi
- Family friendly

Sol Beach House Benoa

All inclusive luxury awaits guests at the Sol Beach House in Bali’s tropical haven of Nusa Dua. The focus is firmly on fun and relaxation, with world-class facilities, and exciting activities available. Bali is, quite simply, beautiful and a stay here at Sol Beach House allows guests to sail away into their very own pocket of paradise.

Accommodation
- 36 guestrooms, 54 premium rooms, 32 suites, and five family suites all boast private balconies overlooking the lush, verdant greens of the tropical garden
- All rooms offer contemporary luxury, with relaxed comfort and superior service. Guests can choose from three different all inclusive packages; Blue, Silver or Gold. Blue and Silver guests are located in a Premium Room, whilst Gold guests are located in an Executive Junior Suite

Facilities
- Magnificent outdoor swimming pool, complimentary towels, umbrellas and long chairs. Scheduled activities are available, such as cycling, water aerobics, Balinese flower arrangement and cooking demonstrations
- All inclusive packages incorporate accommodation and meals, with snacks, alcoholic drinks, soft drinks, spa treatments and daily activities
- Daytime activities including beach volleyball, table tennis, darts, mini-football, Sjoelen, and more. There’s also a games and billiards room
- Sol Beach House Benoa’s SPA

Early booking offer
- Book at least 30 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates. Valid 07 Jan - 22 Dec 16 & 07 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Bonus nights
- Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5
- Valid 08 Jan - 25 Dec 16 & 08 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17
- Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 10
- Valid 07 Jan - 22 Dec 16 & 07 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.
Novotel Bali Benoa

A haven of peace and tranquility awaits guests at the Novotel Bali Benoa, a decadent holiday hideaway where relaxation and opportunities for adventure await. Beautiful Balinese architecture, carefully tended tropical gardens add to the authentic atmosphere of this dream location. Spend a while soaking in the local vibe, sampling delicacies and breathing in the magnificent sights and sounds of Bali.

Accommodation
- 187 rooms including 120 Deluxe Rooms
- 42 Tropical Terrace Rooms; four Family Rooms; three Family Suites; 10 Beach Cabanas; seven One Bedroom Private Pool Villas and one Two Bedroom Private Beachfront Pool Villa
- All rooms offer a pool or garden view, mini bar and refrigerator, coffee and tea making equipment and complimentary bottled water

Facilities
- Beautiful sandy beach; three outdoor swimming pools with whirlpools
- In Balance Fitness and In Balance Spa; La Boutique
- Table tennis, darts, billiards, tennis court, bicycles to hire, daily sports and culture activities and a wide range of watersports are available nearby
- Tempting tastes from around the world are on the menu at the Uluwatu Restaurant, Cocos Beach Restaurant and Bar, Crocokiss Restaurant and Bar and Nanas Bar

Bali Dynasty Resort

With its fantastic amenities, Bali Dynasty Resort is one of the premier resorts for couples and families alike. Guests can relax in the stunning tropical garden setting, or join in the vibrant nightlife and shopping in Kuta which is within walking distance.

Accommodation
- A variety of rooms available for both couples and families to suit all budgets
- All rooms are tastefully furnished with en suite facilities
- Amenities include DVD player, LCD TV, large sliding doors, walk in rainshower, hairdryer, mini bar, air conditioning, tea and coffee making facilities

Facilities
- Six restaurants and bars serve local delicacies and international fare
- Three swimming pools including a children’s pool with 56-metre waterslide
- Entertainment for all ages, including a Kids’ Club for children aged 4-12 years and Teens Club for 10-16 years
- Spa offering Balinese and western treatments in a relaxed atmosphere
- Departure lounge for late flights

Bonus nights

Novotel Bali Benoa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>06 Jan – 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>£42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>15 Jul – 31 Aug '16</td>
<td>£53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Tropical Terrace Room: £10
- Beach Cabana: £20

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
- Half board: £20

All prices and supplements are “from” per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Bali Dynasty Resort

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>04 Jan - 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>£41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Jul – 31 Aug '16</td>
<td>£51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Pool View Room: £25

Board upgrades from (per person per night):
- Half board: £20

All prices and supplements are “from” per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Honeymoon offer
Honeymooners receive fresh fruit and a special gift on arrival. Valid through to 31 Mar 17.

Complimentary WiFi
Family friendly
Puri Santrian

With the perfect backdrop of the platinum sands of Sanur Beach, the Puri Santrian offers a traditionally warm and generous Balinese welcome. Elegantly styled with touches of rustic Bali in the detail and yet offering contemporary facilities. The irresistible beach and pools, complete with fountains, waterfalls and a sunken bar will occupy your day, and by night guests can make the most of the hotel’s fabulous restaurants and Sanur Beach’s famous nightlife.

Accommodation
● 199 rooms including 60 Club Rooms and 48 Premier Deluxe. Superior Promo Rooms have double or twin beds, air conditioning, satellite TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, balcony or terrace and garden views.
● Superior Rooms are closer to the water
● Santrian Club and Premier Deluxe are in separate wing with swimming pool and exclusive to guest staying in respective rooms (adult only) provide daily afternoon tea and fruit basket

Facilities
● Two restaurants serving European, Asian, international and seafood dishes as well as a beach bar
● Four swimming pools, one with a swim-up bar

Bali Mandira Beach Resort & Spa

Regarded as a classic and welcoming Balinese hotel with modern facilities, Bali Mandira Beach Resort & Spa is an oceanfront paradise on Legian beach. Lush tropical gardens, a white sandy beach and panoramic ocean views are the setting for a relaxing holiday in the most beautiful surroundings. Bali Mandira offers two swimming pools with ocean views, world-class dining and spa facilities to cater to your every need.

Accommodation
● 191 elegant rooms feature exotic wooden furniture and a tropical Balinese design, most with a private balcony overlooking the tropical gardens and ocean
● Rooms feature air conditioning, coffee maker, cable TV, hairdryer, ironing facilities and mini bar
● Interconnecting rooms are available

Facilities
● Legian’s wide sandy beaches and famous waves make it a heavenly place for swimming and surfing
● Facilities include yoga classes, Balinese craft classes and a Kids’ Club with supervised fun pastimes and contemporary activities

All inclusive option

Early booking offer
Book by 30 Sep 16 and receive a guaranteed upgrade from Superior Promo to Superior or Superior to Santrian Club (excluding Club benefits). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Bonus nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5. Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 9. Valid 11 Jan - 31 Mar 16, 01 May - 14 Jul 16, 01 Oct - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17. Valid in Garden Wing only.

Free nights
Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 6. Valid 06 Jan - 31 Mar 16, 01 Nov - 23 Dec & 06 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Centra Taum

In the heart of Kerobokan and just a short distance from Seminyak, the Centra Taum blends tradition and modernity. Distinctive architecture houses comfortable beguiling accommodation and there are a good range of facilities, including excellent dining and a particularly beautiful swimming area.

Accommodation

- Cool crisp white decor and soft furnishings are well contrasted with the polished wooden floors, creating an airy and tranquil setting
- Rooms feature 32 inch flatscreen television, kitchenette, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe and balcony or terrace. Centra Duplex Rooms are larger, with separate living and dining areas

Facilities

- Taum Restaurant offers an all-day poolside dining experience serving international and Indonesian cuisine complemented by a selection of authentic Thai specialties gathered from the four regions of the country
- Other features include Taum Lounge, swimming pool, fully-equipped fitness centre, children’s pool, complimentary beach/resort shuttle, tour desk, room service and laundry service

Griya Santrian

Centrally located on the white sandy beach of Sanur within walking distance to local shops, restaurants and markets, Griya Santrian is a beautiful Balinese escape. Take pleasure in island fresh seafood cooked to your liking every Monday and Friday at the beach barbeque, try a cooking class, take a stroll around the art gallery, enjoy a romantic private dinner by the sea, or simply relax on the beach.

Accommodation

- 128 well-appointed guest rooms are located in the Garden Wing and Beach Wing, as well as renovated Deluxe Rooms and the signature Santrian Suite
- Spacious guest rooms feature a balcony, air conditioning, cable TV, mini bar, hairdryer, tea and coffee making facilities and safe

Facilities

- Three outdoor pools, at the beachside main pool sit in the sunken bar for a refreshing drink
- Warillan Restaurant offers Asian and Western dishes with live entertainment and views of the Beach. Italian and Japanese food are offered at The Griya Beach Corner

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 10 nights and only pay for 7.
Stay for 14 nights and only pay for 10.
Compulsory breakfast charge payable on free nights. Valid 07 Jan - 14 Jul 16, 16 Sep - 22 Dec 16 & 07 Jan 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 14 Jul 16.
Book by 31 Jul 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 16 Sep - 22 Dec 16.
Book by 30 Nov 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 07 Jan 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 11 Apr - 14 Jul 16.
Book by 31 Jul 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 16 Sep - 22 Dec 16.
Book by 30 Nov 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 07 Jan 17 - 17 Apr 17.

Bonus nights

Stay for 7 nights and only pay for 5.
Stay for 12 nights and only pay for 9.
Valid 08 Jan - 14 Jul 16, 01 Oct - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17 in Garden Wing only.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.

Early booking offer

Book by 30 Sep 16 to receive a free room upgrade to the next category (subject to availability). Valid 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16 & 06 Jan 17 - 30 Apr 17.
Alila Ubud

Alila Ubud is a tranquil and secluded hillside retreat in Bali’s central foothills. Sitting high on the edge of the rich, green Ayung River valley, its views are spectacular. The fascinating town of Ubud is close by and the mountains, main heritage sites and major towns are within easy reach.

Accommodation
- Ground-floor rooms feature garden terraces and a private courtyard with an open-air bathroom and shower
- Facilities include air conditioning, telephone, hairdryer and mini bar

Facilities
- Open Balinese-style Plantation Restaurant offering authentic Balinese specialities as well as contemporary western cuisine
- Stylish poolside Cabana Lounge serving cocktails and light bites throughout the day
- Spa Alila offers a range of treatments, blending ancient Asian healing techniques with age-old beauty recipes
- Further amenities include a swimming pool, gallery, sculpture garden, library/TV/Internet room and free shuttle to Ubud

Early booking offer
Book 60 days in advance and receive special discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Special offer
Pay for 3 nights and each guest will receive one authentic Balinese tasting menu dinner at Plantation Restaurant. Pay for 5 nights and each guest will receive the 3-night benefit plus one additional privilege of one session of 60-minute Spa Alila signature massage. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Deluxe Pool Villa
This exquisite Ubud villa resort is built amid serene rice paddy fields and lush greenery, framed by the majestic Mount Batur in the distance. Its location in idyllic Ubud, Bali’s major artistic and cultural centre, makes it a perfect getaway destination to relax and unwind from the urban jungle. This all-villa accommodation is designed to let guests indulge in a well-deserved retreat to recharge and rejuvenate.

Furama Villas & Spa Ubud

This exquisite Ubud villa resort is built amid serene rice paddy fields and lush greenery, framed by the majestic Mount Batur in the distance. Its location in idyllic Ubud, Bali’s major artistic and cultural centre, makes it a perfect getaway destination to relax and unwind from the urban jungle. The all-villa accommodation is designed to let guests indulge in a well-deserved retreat to recharge and rejuvenate.

Accommodation
- Each of the 24 traditionally-styled Balinese villas comes with a spacious private bathroom, private plunge pool and gazebo for in-villa massages
- Villas feature air conditioning, hairdryer, toiletries, ironing facilities and TV with DVD player

Facilities
- Main outdoor swimming pool with pool bar
- Spa Furama offers delightfully, relaxing treatments for individuals or couples, plus yoga and massage classes
- Padi Restaurant offers a panoramic view of the expanse of paddy fields around the resort grounds serving international and local dishes. Bar & Bistro Suling provides light snacks and drinks
- Recreational activities for guests such as cooking classes, traditional Balinese dance lessons and biking excursions
- Complimentary shuttle service to visit Ubud market

Early booking offer
Book 60 days in advance and receive special discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Special offer
Book 60 days in advance and receive special discounted rates. Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Furama Villas & Spa Ubud

- Complimentary WiFi
Lombok & The Gilli Islands

To the east of Bali lies Lombok – blessed with exquisite white-sand beaches, epic surf, a lush forested interior, and hiking trails. Just off the northwest coast of Lombok lie the beautiful Gilli Islands – perfect for a day trip or extended break.

Extended Tour - Exotic Gilli Islands

Duration: 3 days, 4 nights
Departs: Daily (from Benoa Harbour)
Price from: £380 per person

Tour includes:
- English speaking guide
- 3 nights accommodation at the hotel of your choice: Villa Ombak or Ombak Sunset
- Daily breakfast at hotel and mineral water
- One time lunch at local restaurant
- Air conditioned vehicle and return transfer boat for Gilli tour
- Return boat transfer from Bali to Gili Trawangan
- Donations and entrance fee

Tour excludes:
- International flights

Day 1
- Gilli Trawangan
In the morning, depart from Benoa Harbour in South of Bali by fast boat that will bring you in approximately two hours to the Gilli Islands. After a brief stop in Lombok, you will arrive on the biggest island – Gilli Trawangan. Overnight in Gilli Trawangan.

Day 2
- Gilli adventures: Trawangan, Meno & Air
After breakfast you will start the day with the Gilli adventures programme. The tour guide will pick you up from the hotel lobby to go to the boat. You will travel to the neighbouring islands Gilli Meno and Gilli Air and see the spectacular view of all three small islands. You will have the opportunity to go diving, snorkelling, swimming, canoeing, go around the island by a local horse-cart (additional supplements apply locally) or just sunbathe on the white sandy beach. Both Gilli Meno and Air have an underwater garden off shore with spectacular coral and marine life. Lunch will be served at a local restaurant and in the afternoon you will sail back to Gilli Trawangan (weather permitted). Overnight in Gilli Trawangan.

Day 3
- Day at leisure
You can go snorkelling or diving, or just take a relaxing walk around the island. Overnight in Gilli Trawangan.

Day 4
- Depart Gilli Trawangan
After breakfast, check out of the hotel and board the boat that will bring you back to Bali. The last boat from Gilli...
Hotel Tugu

Hotel Tugu in Lombok is located on the white sand beach of Sire, on the northwest coast of the island overlooking Mount Rinjani. Beautiful and spacious guest rooms offer a unique insight into the designs of long-forgotten Lombok and Indonesia – a theme that runs throughout this incredible hotel. Relax at the spa, swim in the freshwater swimming pool, or head to the private beach to catch some rays and try snorkelling.

Accommodation
- Intimate yet spacious rooms with a traditional atmosphere adorned with wood and bamboo, providing an authentic native Lombok village house with modern luxury
- Rooms feature private balconies, flatscreen TV, DVD player and mini bar. The spacious bathroom features a bathtub and rain shower

Facilities
- Beautiful outdoor pool
- Hening Swarga Spa with stunning open-air treatment rooms and rooftop yoga by the towers of a temple
- Kokok Pletok Restaurant is an impressive open restaurant providing international, Asian and Indonesian cuisine, whilst Lara Djonggrang Bar is cozy and rustic yet very stylish, with a great atmosphere
- Hotel Tugu Lombok features hundreds of original, beautiful artworks and antiques reflecting the cultural history of Lombok
- Diving, village tours and golfing can be arranged

Special offer
All guests receive welcome drinks on arrival, daily sunset hitea with homemade cookies and a welcome relaxation massage.

Vila Ombak

Enjoying a beachfront location in the Gili Islands, with direct access to its own private beach, the beach resort Vila Ombak will leave guests breathless. Located in Gili Trawangan, the largest of three small islands which lie to the north of Lombok, the hotel boasts intimate privacy and seclusion. Guests will be immersed in natural beauty and unrivalled tranquility surrounded by luxuriant vegetation and tropical gardens. Blending seamlessly into its breathtaking surroundings by featuring the traditional Lombok design, the resort comprises rustic lumbug huts and bungalows.

Accommodation
- Lodgings are spacious and bright offering a peaceful haven; including Superior Limbung Terrace Hut; Traditional Limbung Hut; Deluxe Ombak Room; Deluxe Family Bungalow; and Akaya Pool Villas
- Amenities include flatscreen TV, mini bar and refrigerator, slippers and kimono, tea and coffee making facilities, and safety deposit box

Facilities
- Various options for dining including the unique Ombak Joglo Restaurant with ocean views; Seahorse Restaurant offers a semi-fine dining experience for those seeking an intercontinental menu with exceptional service, with an open-air setting; and three bars located on the beach and round the pool
- Roemah Spa, a host of watersports available at the beach, and a three level swimming pool
- Tours and excursions can be arranged from the resort

Special offer
All guests receive welcome drinks on arrival, daily sunset hitea with homemade cookies and a welcome relaxation massage.

Hotel Tugu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 30 Jun ’16</td>
<td>£90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Jul – 31 Aug ’16</td>
<td>£111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vila Ombak

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 30 Jun ’16</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Jul – 31 Aug ’16</td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘per person per night’ basis. All prices are confirmed on enquiry.
Experience the best of both worlds on a multi-centre holiday. Tailor-make your ideal holiday with your travel agent, combining the best destinations and a variety of experiences. There are countless options available to you, here are just a few of our top suggestions.

Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands multi-centres

Your holiday, your way
Cityscapes, beach breaks and island-hopping adventures... why not enjoy them all with your Balinese holiday? The suggestions here include some of our favourite resorts across the world, but you can change hotels, upgrade your room, or completely change your destination choices or airlines as you please. Create a holiday that’s entirely your own with your travel agent today.

See miles more
Whilst Bali, Lombok and The Gili Islands serve up idyllic escapes as standalone breaks, combining them into multi-centre holidays creates something quite superb. Whether you choose to visit the three destinations in one trip, or decide to go further afield within the Far East, you’re sure to create a holiday that will provide picture-perfect memories. Ask your travel agent about possible multi-centre options and build your ideal escape.

Bali & Kuala Lumpur

Spend a wonderful week in Bali, recharging your batteries at one of the many beaches, visiting famous temples such as Tanah Lot, or watching traditional Balinese dances. Once you’re fully rested, head to Kuala Lumpur – Malaysia’s capital city – for two nights experiencing modern Malaysian culture and seeing the famous Petronas Twin Towers.

Meliá Bali

9 nights from £1,279pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 113 to 115 and 153 to 161.

Price from £1,279pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 06 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Meliá Bali

Bali for 7 nights
See page 155

Furama Bukit Bintang

Kuala Lumpur for 2 nights
See page 115

9 nights from £1,279pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 113 to 115 and 153 to 161.

Price from £1,279pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 06 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.
Multi-centres, Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands

Bali, Lombok & The Gili Islands

This is the ultimate combination of Bali and the surrounding islands. Spend a week exploring (or just relaxing) in Bali, followed by a three day trip over to neighbouring Lombok. The Gili Islands, located off the coast of Lombok, offer that desert island experience and are great place for snorkeling, watersports, boat tours and more.

Nusa Dua Beach Hotel ●●●●
Bali for 6 nights
See page 154

Hotel Tugu ●●●●
Lombok for 3 nights
See page 163

Villa Ombok ●●●●
The Gili Islands for 3 nights
See page 163

12 nights from £1,929pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 153 to 163.

Price from £1,929pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 Apr – 01 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Bali & Hong Kong

Bali offers dramatic temples, traditional villages and beautiful beaches. During your seven nights in Bali, why not take a day trip over to Lombok to see how the culture and countryside differ? Travel on to incredible Hong Kong and immerse yourself in the bustling heart of the city. Skyscrapers tower over temples, alleyways and markets.

Grand Hyatt Bali ●●●●
Bali for 7 nights
See page 153

Harbour Grand Hong Kong ●●●●
Hong Kong for 3 nights
See page 177

10 nights from £1,599pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Singapore Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 153 to 163.

Price from £1,599pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May – 06 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.

Bali & Ubud

Experience Bali, often known as the ‘Isle of the Gods’ and its varied landscape from volcanoes to white sand beaches to tropical jungle. The town of Ubud is known as a centre for traditional crafts and dance with the surrounding rainforest and terraced rice paddies, dotted with Hindu temples and shrines, among Bali’s most iconic landscapes.

Grand Mirage Resort & Thalasso Bali ●●●●
Bali for 5 nights
See page 154

Alila Ubud ●●●●
Ubud for 5 nights
See page 161

10 nights from £1,739pp

Your holiday includes
Return economy class flights from London Heathrow with Malaysia Airlines, accommodation as stated, transfers and all pre-payable taxes. Regional flights may be available.

Hotel options
Other hotel options are available, check pages 153 to 161.

Price from £1,739pp is valid on selected departure dates between 01 May – 05 Jul 16. However this itinerary is available all year round (unless specified). Prices may vary. Please ask for details.
Don’t leave without
- Visiting Intramuros, this imposing fortress was erected by Miguel Lopez de Legazpi in 1571 and you can walk its walls, gates and bulwarks.
- Scuba-diving in Boracay is a must; its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available. Stay to watch the beautiful sunset over the water.
- Spending time in Cebu seeing the wonderful Saint Nino Basilica, it has a decorative frescoed ceiling and houses the original Magellan’s Cross. Also make sure you visit the Taoist Temple and Simala Shrine.
- If you need a refreshing break from the cities, travel to Kawasan Falls. Here you can swim in the mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Including the lesser known new hidden gem of El Nido into your stay for a totally remote and unique retreat.

Getting to your hotel
Private transfers from Manila Airport to the city take approximately one hour and cost from £25 per person return. Shared boat transfers from Caticlan Airport to Boracay take approximately one hour and cost from £47 per person return (included if staying at Shangri-La). Private transfers from Cebu Airport to Mactan Island take approximately 30 minutes and cost from £25 per person return.

Getting around
Jeepneys are the most common transport and the most affordable. A Jeepney is modified remnants of the Jeep used by American troops during World War II and can seat up to 20 people. Rickshaws are also great for short journeys in developed areas. Bus services cover the whole of the Philippines, even between islands.

Essentials
Flight time: Approximately 14 hours to Manila
GMT: +8 hours
Climate information: can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.
The Philippines

Natural beauty surrounds

**Manila**
As the capital of the Philippines, Manila is a thriving hub that blends the quaint with the modern and the day-to-day norm with the extraordinary. To catch a glimpse of Manila’s famed sunset, head to The Baywalk on the Roxas Boulevard, it’s lined with beautiful restaurants and enthralling nightly entertainment.

**El Nido**
El Nido is a beautiful place that has many treasures to uncover, from its towering marble cliffs to its white sandy beaches with crystal clear waters. Discover enchanting lagoons, mesmerising waterfalls and intriguing caves that lead to hidden beaches. Be sure to try the seafood, it’s a local delicacy.

**Cebu**
With its narrow coastlines, stunning limestone plateaus and rugged mountain ranges, Cebu is a place of contrasting beauty. Cebu city is the oldest city in the Philippines resulting in intriguing architecture such as the Cebu Metropolitan Cathedral, originally constructed in 1689.

**Boracay**
Known for its postcard-perfect, beautiful white beaches and its small 7km by 500m size, Boracay is often referred to as ‘the crown jewel’ of the Philippines. In the centre of all the action is White Beach, 4km of stunning coastline lined with restaurants offering the best in worldwide cuisines, hotels and dive shops.
Combining the thrill of big city life with the exotic charm of the Far East, Manila is a high-speed destination where you can eat, drink and shop 24 hours a day, but still retains its authentic charm. Here you'll experience the unique mix of Spanish, Chinese and American cultures that has developed due to the city's colourful history.

**Essentials**

**Flight time**
Approximately 14 hours

**GMT**
+ 8 hours

Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

The most common and affordable way of getting about is to take a Jeepney – a modified jeep which was left by the American troops after World War II.

**Don't leave without**
- Visiting Intramuros, this imposing fortress was erected by Miguel Lopez de Legazpi in 1571 and you can walk its walls, gates and bulwarks.
- Claiming to be home of the oldest in the world, Chinatown is a great place to soak up an 'old Manila' atmosphere with a twist.
- Visiting some of the world-class museums from the National Gallery of Art to the more obscure Marikina Shaw Museum, there's something to interest all.

**Hotel Jen Manila**

A tranquil haven in the heart of Manila close to prime shopping outlets and entertainment venues. Hotel Jen Manila promises relaxing elegance. From the regal lobby lounge with grand staircase to fine cuisine and Zen waterfalls on each floor to welcome guests to their comfortable rooms every detail is designed to ensure a memorable and pleasurable experience. Exceptional standards of service retain this hotel’s superb reputation.

**Accommodation**

- Elegant and airy rooms featuring sleek wood and plush fabrics
- All rooms include a pillow menu, 37 inch flatscreen TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, safe and ironing facilities

**Facilities**

- A variety of dining options including Sage Bespoke Grill, marketfresh sushi at the Inagiku, or modern Cantonese delights in Shang Palace
- Café, patisserie, two bars, pool bar and lobby lounge
- Spa, gym, outdoor swimming pool and floodlit tennis courts

**Hotel Jen Manila**

- Complimentary WiFi

Hotel Jen Manila boasts a superb location on Roxas Boulevard overlooking charming Manila Bay. Guests have access to outdoor swimming pools providing respite from the city pace, meanwhile rooms are elegantly decorated and equipped with modern comforts. South East Asia’s biggest shopping mall and Malate are merely a stone’s throw away.

**Accommodation**

- 312 air-conditioned guest rooms with views of Manila Bay and Roxas Boulevard
- All rooms feature cable TV with in-house movies, tea and coffee making facilities and mini bar

**Facilities**

- All-day buffet dining available in Latitude and Kitsho Japanese restaurant offering sushi, teppanyaki and a sake bar
- Internet cafe, lobby lounge with nightly entertainment, fitness centre and massage available
- Outdoor swimming pool and children’s wading pool

**Makati Shangri-La, Manila**

- Complimentary WiFi

A tranquil haven in the heart of Manila close to prime shopping outlets and entertainment venues. Shangri-La Makati promises relaxing elegance. From the regal lobby lounge with grand staircase to fine cuisine and Zen waterfalls on each floor to welcome guests to their comfortable rooms every detail is designed to ensure a memorable and pleasurable experience. Exceptional standards of service retain this hotel’s superb reputation.

**Accommodation**

- Elegant and airy rooms featuring sleek wood and plush fabrics
- All rooms include a pillow menu, 37 inch flatscreen TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, safe and ironing facilities

**Facilities**

- A variety of dining options including Sage Bespoke Grill, marketfresh sushi at the Inagiku, or modern Cantonese delights in Shang Palace
- Café, patisserie, two bars, pool bar and lobby lounge
- Spa, gym, outdoor swimming pool and floodlit tennis courts

**Makati Shangri-La, Manila**

- Staying in a Superior Room on a bed & breakfast basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan '16 – 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>£129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

**Hotel Jen Manila**

- Staying in a Deluxe Room on a room only basis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Apr '16 – 31 Mar '17</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Renowned for having some of Asia’s most spectacular natural scenery, the Philippines has over 7,000 islands, and a coastline twice the length of that of the United States, boasting bright white sands and warm azure waters – making it the perfect destination for a beach retreat.

Sail away into your very own tropical oasis during a stay at the El Nido Resorts Miniloc Island. Miniloc Island in El Nido, Northern Palawan, is the perfect holiday destination for the young and young at heart in search of a fun and vibrant holiday. Tucked in a beautiful cove with a backdrop of sheer limestone cliffs, Miniloc Island is charming and quaint, and a very warm welcome awaits guests.

**Accommodation**
- 50 thatch-roofed rooms, built with indigenous Filipino materials. All rooms have a private verandah which offers excellent views of the sea and surrounding islands.
- Choose from: Water Cottages built for two, on stilts right beside Miniloc’s dramatic limestone cliffs; Seaview Rooms, perfect for a party of four, are on stilts over the water; Garden Cottages surrounded by tropical plants and just a stone’s throw from the beach; Cliff Cottages offering a panoramic view of the resort, plus a selection of beachside and seaview rooms

**Facilities**
- International cuisine and local dishes are offered at the Clubhouse Restaurant. Guests may also dine at nearby Lagen Island Resort, enjoy island lunch at Dibuluan Beach Club, or have a picnic at Entalula Beach Club, all of which are operated by El Nido Resorts.
- Library
- Spa
- SCUBA Diving and marine activities; snorkeling and stargazing
- Guided Eco Tours
- Beach Clubs and Kids’ Club

**El Nido Resorts Miniloc Island**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 31 Oct '16</td>
<td>£177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Apr – 30 May '16</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

**Did you know?**
There are between 120 and 175 individual languages spoken in the Philippines.

**Philippines beaches**

Cebu has a great selection of beaches, whilst Cebu City, which has lively bars, emerging eateries and great island-hopping opportunities.

Boracay While only 7km tall and at 500m wide, tiny Boracay has rapidly become a hugely popular spot in the Philippines. Head to beautiful White Beach for the sunshine and enjoy the party atmosphere after sunset.

Don’t leave without:
- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.

Cebu Beaches

El Nido Resorts Miniloc Island

Did you know?

- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.

Cebu has a great selection of beaches, whilst Cebu City, which has lively bars, emerging eateries and great island-hopping opportunities.

Boracay While only 7km tall and at 500m wide, tiny Boracay has rapidly become a hugely popular spot in the Philippines. Head to beautiful White Beach for the sunshine and enjoy the party atmosphere after sunset.

Don’t leave without:
- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.

Cebu beaches

El Nido Resorts Miniloc Island

Did you know?

- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.

Cebu has a great selection of beaches, whilst Cebu City, which has lively bars, emerging eateries and great island-hopping opportunities.

Boracay While only 7km tall and at 500m wide, tiny Boracay has rapidly become a hugely popular spot in the Philippines. Head to beautiful White Beach for the sunshine and enjoy the party atmosphere after sunset.

Don’t leave without:
- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.

Cebu beaches

El Nido Resorts Miniloc Island

Did you know?

- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.

Cebu has a great selection of beaches, whilst Cebu City, which has lively bars, emerging eateries and great island-hopping opportunities.

Boracay While only 7km tall and at 500m wide, tiny Boracay has rapidly become a hugely popular spot in the Philippines. Head to beautiful White Beach for the sunshine and enjoy the party atmosphere after sunset.

Don’t leave without:
- Scuba diving in Boracay is a must, its underwater life is colourful and plentiful and there are a range of diving courses available.
- Head in land and travel to Kawasan Falls, here you can swim in mountain waters or take a raft underneath the waterfall.
- Spend a day island-hopping by motorboat and visit some of the Philippines’ idyllic islands.
- Try surfing and kitesurfing – very popular in the Philippines, as the conditions are perfect.
Shangri-La’s Mactan Resort & Spa

On the island of Cebu, surrounded by lush tropical gardens this sanctuary is an incredible resort in its own right where all ages and tastes will be delighted. Whether snorkelling in the hotel’s beachfront aquarium, enjoying a massage in the spa, dining on fresh seafood or relaxing at the pool bar, this resort is ideal for those seeking high standards.

Accommodation
1. 530 spacious guest rooms and suites blending indigenous elements such as abaca, capiz, banana leaf and rattan with stylish comforts
2. Deluxe Rooms feature cable TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar, in-room safe and private balcony

Facilities
1. An excellent selection of restaurants and bars offering international, Italian, seafood and Chinese cuisine

Bonus nights
Stay 4 nights and only pay for 3 plus free return airport shuttle transfers and a welcome drink on arrival. Valid 01 - 10 Apr 16, 16 - 28 Apr 16, 06 May - 27 Jul 16, 03 - 10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16, 19 Sep - 22 Dec 16, 04 Jan 17 - 23 Jan 17 & 27 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Shangri-La’s Mactan Resort & Spa

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free room upgrade. Valid 01 Jun - 27 Jul 16, 03-10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16 & 18 - 30 Sep 16. Only applicable in Deluxe, Deluxe Seaview & Premier Rooms.

Maribago Bluewater Beach Resort

Resting in lush tropical foliage metres from Cebu’s white-sand beach this resort has an idyllic setting for a wonderfully relaxing holiday. Stunning swimming pools set amongst murmuring brooks and cascading waterfalls and thatched roof beach beds provide beautiful backdrops for lounging though an abundance of activities on land and in water will please active types. With the use of native materials throughout the hotel such as cadiz shell windows in the cosy rooms the ambience is tropical and elegant.

Accommodation
1. All rooms are air-conditioned and decorated in warm and inviting brown and cream tones
2. Deluxe Rooms feature cable TV, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar and private furnished balcony facing the sea or tropical gardens

Facilities
1. Three restaurants serving Italian, seafood, Asian, Philippines and international cuisine; main restaurant Allegro hosts Barrio Fiesta (country feast) every Saturday night featuring local food and performances; Amuma Spa Cafe and Juice Bar; Oyster Bar
2. Three lagoon-style swimming pools, Amuma Spa and wellness centre with gym, hair and beauty salon and Tai-chi pavilion, kids’ club for 4-12 years and playroom
3. Watersports and activities including snorkelling, scuba-diving, kayaking, table tennis, billiards, tennis (shell court), beach volleyball, giant chess and daily fish feeding at Marine Wildlife Lagoon

Maribago Bluewater Beach Resort

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free room upgrade. Valid 01 Jun - 27 Jul 16, 03-10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16 & 18 - 30 Sep 16. Only applicable in Deluxe, Deluxe Seaview & Premier Rooms.

Complimentary WiFi

Shangri-La’s Mactan Resort & Spa

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free room upgrade. Valid 01 Jun - 27 Jul 16, 03-10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16 & 18 - 30 Sep 16. Only applicable in Deluxe, Deluxe Seaview & Premier Rooms.

Shangri-La’s Mactan Resort & Spa

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free room upgrade. Valid 01 Jun - 27 Jul 16, 03-10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16 & 18 - 30 Sep 16. Only applicable in Deluxe, Deluxe Seaview & Premier Rooms.

Maribago Bluewater Beach Resort

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free room upgrade. Valid 01 Jun - 27 Jul 16, 03-10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16 & 18 - 30 Sep 16. Only applicable in Deluxe, Deluxe Seaview & Premier Rooms.

Maribago Bluewater Beach Resort

Early booking offer
Book 60 days prior to arrival and receive a free room upgrade. Valid 01 Jun - 27 Jul 16, 03-10 Aug 16, 17 Aug - 13 Sep 16 & 18 - 30 Sep 16. Only applicable in Deluxe, Deluxe Seaview & Premier Rooms.

Maribago Bluewater Beach Resort
Shangri-La’s Boracay Resort & Spa

Nestled in a peaceful nature reserve leading to two secluded white beaches, Shangri-La’s Boracay Resort & Spa is a slice of heaven. Guests can indulge in everything here from fine dining in romantic clifftop restaurants to learning about the island in the Eco Centre, diving amongst vibrant aquatic life and discovering the legend of Shangri-La in the spa.

Accommodation
- Decorated in a luxurious modern style with elements of local décor, rooms provide supreme comfort
- Deluxe Rooms are set in lush landscaped gardens and have flatscreen TV, DVD player, iPod docking station, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar and spacious balcony with daybed

Facilities
- A choice of four restaurants offering international, Italian and local cuisine including Sirena seafood restaurant on a clifftop, plus a beach bar and lobby lounge
- Large free-form swimming pool, tennis court, variety of watersports, Adventure Zone and Entertainment Centre
- CHI, The Spa set on a rocky peninsula overlooking a private bay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shangri-La’s Boracay Resort &amp; Spa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accommodation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● 88 light and airy suites with large windows to enjoy the surrounding scenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Amenities include 32 inch LCD TV, DVD player, iPod docking station, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe, hairdryer and balcony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Facilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Three restaurants offering seafood and international cuisine, Sands serving themed buffets and pool bar serving cocktails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Award-winning wellness spa, gym, outdoor swimming pool with whirlpool and pool butlers, CD/DVD library and kids’ room with computer games and toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Concierge to arrange local activities and trips, 24-hour room service and laundry service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jun – 31 Jul ’16</td>
<td>£138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Oct – 10 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

---

Discovery Shores

In a coveted setting on Boracay’s White Beach, renowned for its powdery sands this hotel is one of only three Philippine resorts to be included in the prestigious ‘Small Luxury Hotels of the World’ collection. An informal atmosphere and family-friendly facilities add to its allure while the all-suite accommodation is fresh and contemporary, blending perfectly with the backdrop. Be treated to genuine island hospitality certain to enhance your stay.

Accommodation
- 88 light and airy suites with large windows to enjoy the surrounding scenery
- Amenities include 32 inch LCD TV, DVD player, iPod docking station, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe, hairdryer and balcony

Facilities
- 3 restaurants offering seafood and international cuisine, Sands serving themed buffets and pool bar serving cocktails
- Award-winning wellness spa, gym, outdoor swimming pool with whirlpool and pool butlers, CD/DVD library and kids’ room with computer games and toys
- Concierge to arrange local activities and trips, 24-hour room service and laundry service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discovery Shores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accommodation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● 88 light and airy suites with large windows to enjoy the surrounding scenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Amenities include 32 inch LCD TV, DVD player, iPod docking station, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe, hairdryer and balcony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Facilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Three restaurants offering seafood and international cuisine, Sands serving themed buffets and pool bar serving cocktails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Award-winning wellness spa, gym, outdoor swimming pool with whirlpool and pool butlers, CD/DVD library and kids’ room with computer games and toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Concierge to arrange local activities and trips, 24-hour room service and laundry service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jun – 31 Mar ’16</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Apr – 31 Dec ’16</td>
<td>£170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are from per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

---
Essentials
Flight time Approximately 12 hours GMT +8 hours
Climate information can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

Things to see & do
● Shopping: Browse the shops on Nathan Road in Kowloon. For bargains, head to Temple Street and the Ladies’ Market
● Theme Park: Spend an afternoon at Hong Kong Disneyland on the picturesque Lantau Island

Don’t leave without
● Taking a tram up to Victoria Peak to see the stunning panorama of Hong Kong Island, the harbour, Kowloon and the hills beyond
● Enjoying a trip on the century-old Star Ferry to Kowloon to view Hong Kong’s magnificent skyline across the harbour
● Seeing the incredible Lantau Island Buddha, the world’s largest outdoor seated bronze Buddha
● Going to Lan Kwai Fong, a lively street lined with stylish restaurants and trendy bars

Getting around
The MTR is quick and easy, but your visit isn’t complete without riding on the famous Star Ferry and the Peak Tram.

Getting to your hotel
Shared transfers from Hong Kong Airport take approximately 40 minutes and cost from £30 per person return. Private transfers are also available from £65 extra per person return (min. two people).
Hong Kong

East meets west

**Hong Kong Island Tour**

Spend a day travelling around the Island to discover the many different facets of Hong Kong, from traces of the old colony, to superb modern architecture and bizarre cityscapes of towering buildings resting on impossible slopes. The tour includes visits to The Victoria Peak by Peak Tram, Repulse Bay, Stanley Market and Aberdeen fishing village.

**Duration:** Half day

**Departs:** Daily

**Price from:** Adult £27, Child £23

---

**Macau Day Tour**

Macau is a place where the East meets West. Experience the charm of the Chinese and Portuguese heritages embraced in arrays of modernized architecture. Transfer on the Macau Ferry where this sightseeing tour begins with certain World Heritages Sites including section of the Old City Walls, Na Tcha Temple, Mount Fortress and Temple of A-Ma. The tour itineraries includes the ruins of St. Paul’s Roman Catholic Church, Na Tcha Temple, Museum of Macau, Mount Fortress, Temple of A-Ma, the Macau Tower and a casino.

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Daily

**Price from:** Adult £136, Child £133

---

**Symphony of Lights Cruise**

This nightly spectacle combines interactive lights of 33 key buildings on both Hong Kong Island and Kowloon with musical effects to showcase the vibrancy and glamorous night vista of Victoria Harbour. Board an authentic Chinese sightseeing cruise boat as she sails around the harbour as the Symphony of Lights show brightens up the skyline with spectacular display of laser beams bouncing off skyscrapers. Enjoy uninterrupted view of the dazzling show with unlimited free drinks onboard for an unforgettable Hong Kong by night.

**Duration:** 1.5 hours

**Departs:** Nightly

**Price from:** Adult £38, Child £28

---
The Peninsula Hong Kong

The Peninsula Hong Kong has long been hailed as one of the most luxurious hotels in the world. The pared-down luxury of its stylish rooms and suites includes personalised in-room technology, which serves to underscore The Peninsula's world-famous service. Opening its doors in 1928, this legendary hotel, known as the ‘Grande Dame of the Far East’, continues to set luxury hotel standards worldwide.

Accommodation
● Classic, contemporary chic arrives at The Peninsula Hong Kong with its newly-remodeled rooms and suites featuring personalized guest-focused technology available in eleven languages
● Offering the ultimate in comfort and luxury, the rooms are equipped with complimentary HD movies on 3D LED TVs, long-distance phone calls and coffee and tea-making facilities

Facilities
● Nine award-winning restaurants and bars offering sophisticated gastronomy from around the world. Gaddi’s is renowned as one of the finest French restaurants in Asia, the Philippe Starck-designed Felix offers stunning views across the harbour, afternoon tea at The Lobby is an institution and the most authentic Cantonese food in town is served at Spring Moon
● State-of-the-art fitness centre and Roman-style swimming pool with harbour views
● Transportation choices for airport transfers and around the city are ultra-luxurious with a fleet of 14 chauffeur-driven Rolls-Royce Phantoms, two MINI Cooper S-Clubmans and the MD902 helicopter

Bonus nights
Book prior to 31 Mar 16, stay 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 08 Sep 16 & 11 Nov - 23 Dec 16.

Kowloon Shangri-La

Panoramic views of the famous Victoria Harbour make this hotel one of the most desirable in Kowloon. The exquisitely appointed rooms and luxurious suites have floor-to-ceiling bay windows overlooking the harbour or exciting city vistas. The world-renowned Shangri-La service is second to none and, with the Star Ferry and MTR within walking distance, the hotel is as convenient as it is impressive.

Accommodation
● All rooms are among the most spacious in the city and are furnished with either a king-size bed or two double beds
● All expected five-star amenities plus broadband and WiFi Internet access

Facilities
● Restaurants, lounge and bar include Cafe Kao, two Michelin-starred Shang Palace, Nadaman, Angelini, Lobby Lounge and the renowned Tapas Bar, serving authentic International tapas and a selection of fine wines and spirits from around the world
● Numerous, top-class facilities include a 24-hour business centre, gym and indoor swimming pool

Early booking offer
Book by 30 Apr 16, Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2. Valid 01 Apr - 08 Oct 16, 01 Nov - 22 Dec 16, 26 - 27 Dec 16 & 15 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.
Harbour Grand Kowloon

Offering unrivalled views of Victoria Harbour, Harbour Grand Kowloon is a deluxe five-star hotel conveniently situated on the Kowloon waterfront next to Tsim Sha Tsui, just moments from the city’s busiest sections by complimentary shuttle bus and nearby ferries. Features include 555 spacious and well-appointed guestrooms and suites, six gourmet restaurants, a resort-style swimming pool and top floor fitness centre.

Accommodation
- Courtyard Rooms are contemporary and overlook the hotel’s fountain and Whampoa cityscape.
- Harbourview Rooms are spacious and offer spectacular views of Victoria Harbour and the South China Sea.
- Each is equipped with satellite TV, wireless broadband and safe.
- Club Rooms include a host of privileges including access to the exclusive Harbour Club Lounge, complimentary breakfast, afternoon tea and evening refreshments.

Facilities
- A wide selection of restaurants includes casual Italian, traditional Japanese barbecue, premium grill, classic Cantonese and international buffet.
- Spectacular glass-walled, rooftop swimming pool with whirlpool and pool bar.
- Other facilities include a fitness centre with steam room, sauna and spa.

Special offer
Stay 3 nights and receive a free upgrade to a Harbour View Room. Valid 01 Apr - 11 Oct 16, 01 Nov - 29 Dec 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Early booking offer
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 17 May 16, 19 May - 30 Dec 16 & 01 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

The Eaton Hong Kong

Conveniently located in the heart of Kowloon’s cultural and shopping district, the hotel is only a short walk from Jordan MTR and a host of tourist attractions. Look no further for some value-added activities including free daily Tai Chi Class and exciting free local walking tours of the Jade and Temple Street markets. In every guest room at The Eaton Hong Kong you’ll also find a free-to-use smartphone including free and unlimited 3G data, free local calls and free international calls to selected countries.

Accommodation
- Deluxe Rooms are smart and modern while Club Rooms come with private check-in, full buffet breakfast and evening cocktails and canapes in the E Club lounge.
- All rooms have air conditioning, TV, safe, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar and hairdryer.

Facilities
- A superb line-up of restaurants includes Cantonese cuisine at the award-winning Yat Tung Heen, sumptuous buffets, grills and brasserie specialties at the Metro Buffet & Grill and Izakaya-style Japanese dining at Yagura restaurant.
- Relax, mix and mingle at T Bar serving a range of specialty cocktails and international beers.
- 24-hour gym and rooftop, heated swimming pool.

Special offer
Free Temple Street walking tour operates each Mon, Wed & Fri*. Free Jade Market walking tour operates each Tues, Thurs & Sat* (*tours subject to weather conditions any may change without prior notice).

Complimentary WiFi

Special offer
Early booking offer
Book by 29 Feb 16 to receive discounted rates. Valid 01 Jan - 17 May 16, 19 May - 30 Dec 16 & 01 Jan 17 - 31 Mar 17.

Harbour Grand Kowloon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 10 Sep 16</td>
<td>£77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>12 Oct - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Superior Harbour View Room £37

Board upgrades from (per person per night): Breakfast £20.

All prices and supplements are “per person” on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

The Eaton Hong Kong

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>21 Aug - 29 Sep 16</td>
<td>£56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>09 Oct - 31 Oct 16</td>
<td>£89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Club Room £31

Board upgrades from (per person per night): Breakfast £10.

All prices and supplements are “per person” on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
Metropark Hotel Kowloon

Fresh and contemporary, Metropark Hotel Kowloon offers a great base for exploring the many sights and sounds of Hong Kong. Close to the centre of Kowloon, it’s within easy reach of the bustling shopping and entertainment areas in Mongkok and Tsim Sha Tsui as well as Hong Kong’s prime tourist attractions.

Accommodation
● All rooms are spacious and well-equipped with satellite TV, minibar, telephone, free broadband Internet access, tea and coffee making facilities and hair dryer
● On the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th floors, the Club Floor Rooms are tastefully decorated and feature private safes and additional amenities
● The Club Lounge serves daily breakfast and evening drinks for Club Floor guests
● Minibar is on request per room

Facilities
● Palm Court serves lavish international buffets, House of Tang offers a Chinese menu and the Sip Sip Bar is an ideal venue for relaxing
● Rooftop terrace with swimming pool (closed between January and February), fitness room with full range of fitness equipment
● Complimentary shuttle bus to the MTR station and shopping district
● Free use of Handy Smartphone, guests can stay connected with the unlimited Internet, local calls and overseas calls to five popular destinations (China, USA, UK, Canada and Australia)

Harbour Plaza Metropolis

Whether it’s for business or pleasure – or a combination of both – Harbour Plaza Metropolis in the heart of Kowloon is centrally located to ensure easy access to main transport links, shopping destinations and the entertainment district. With unforgettable views of Victoria Harbour and the soaring city skyscrapers, every aspect of this hotel has been carefully planned for maximum impact.

Accommodation
● 82 rooms and suites marrying discreet, tasteful luxury with contemporary functionality
● Rooms are equipped with everything to make a stay here comfortable and enjoyable and some have kitchenettes stocked with equipment to rustle up a quick snack, or a light meal
● For that extra special touch, themed rooms are available, allowing guests to escape to the springtime cherry blossoms, imperial palaces or historical lanes of old Hong Kong

Facilities
● Gym, Spa on 9th, outdoor swimming pool with panoramic view of Victoria Harbour, and a Jacuzzi
● Sit back, relax and soak up the view over dinner at the Promenade Restaurant; take the taste buds to Japan at the Senzuru Restaurant; kick back and devour a plate of continental cakes and pastries in Coffee Corner; try The Metropolis Harbour View for authentic and exciting Chinese Cuisine and sample wines, cocktails and snacks at The Point

Special offer
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive discounted rates. Valid 02 Jan - 29 Feb 16, 01 May - 15 Sep 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 28 Feb 17.

Metropark Hotel Kowloon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 15 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>10 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Club Room £20

Complimentary WiFi

Harbour Plaza Metropolis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 11 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>11 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Superior One Bedroom Suite £50

Complimentary WiFi

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Valid 16 Jan - 07 Feb 16, 14 Feb - 15 Mar 16, 01 Apr - 10 Apr 16, 01 May - 11 Sep 16, 01 Dec - 22 Dec 16, 16 Jan 17 - 27 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 15 Mar 17.

Special offer
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive discounted rates. Valid 02 Jan - 29 Feb 16, 01 May - 15 Sep 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 28 Feb 17.

Metropark Hotel Kowloon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 15 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>10 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Club Room £20

Complimentary WiFi

Harbour Plaza Metropolis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 11 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>11 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Superior One Bedroom Suite £50

Complimentary WiFi

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Valid 16 Jan - 07 Feb 16, 14 Feb - 15 Mar 16, 01 Apr - 10 Apr 16, 01 May - 11 Sep 16, 01 Dec - 22 Dec 16, 16 Jan 17 - 27 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 15 Mar 17.

Special offer
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive discounted rates. Valid 02 Jan - 29 Feb 16, 01 May - 15 Sep 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 28 Feb 17.

Metropark Hotel Kowloon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 15 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>10 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Club Room £20

Complimentary WiFi

Harbour Plaza Metropolis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 11 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>11 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Superior One Bedroom Suite £50

Complimentary WiFi

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Valid 16 Jan - 07 Feb 16, 14 Feb - 15 Mar 16, 01 Apr - 10 Apr 16, 01 May - 11 Sep 16, 01 Dec - 22 Dec 16, 16 Jan 17 - 27 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 15 Mar 17.

Special offer
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive discounted rates. Valid 02 Jan - 29 Feb 16, 01 May - 15 Sep 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 28 Feb 17.

Metropark Hotel Kowloon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 15 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>10 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Club Room £20

Complimentary WiFi

Harbour Plaza Metropolis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 May - 11 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>11 Oct - 31 Oct ’16</td>
<td>£104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
Superior One Bedroom Suite £50

Complimentary WiFi

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3.
Valid 16 Jan - 07 Feb 16, 14 Feb - 15 Mar 16, 01 Apr - 10 Apr 16, 01 May - 11 Sep 16, 01 Dec - 22 Dec 16, 16 Jan 17 - 27 Jan 17 & 03 Feb 17 - 15 Mar 17.

Special offer
Stay a minimum of 3 nights and receive discounted rates. Valid 02 Jan - 29 Feb 16, 01 May - 15 Sep 16 & 02 Jan 17 - 28 Feb 17.
With panoramic views over Hong Kong’s Victoria Harbour and Kowloon peninsular skyline plus exquisitely appointed accommodation and exceptional service and hospitality, Harbour Grand Hong Kong is already forging a reputation as one of the world’s finest hotels. The 41 impressive storeys offer elegantly designed interiors, featuring luxurious rooms, superb restaurants and bars and a range of top-class leisure facilities to suit discerning guests from all over the world.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms and suites take full advantage of the stunning harbour views with air conditioning and satellite TV
- Contemporary oriental styling with luxury bathrooms featuring rainforest showerhead

**Facilities**
- Relaxing spa offering a range of massage and beauty therapies
- Heated outdoor swimming pool, children’s pool, Jacuzzi and fitness centre
- Selection of fine-dining restaurants serving top-class cuisine, including European, Chinese and sushi dishes
- Oyster bar, café and relaxed lobby lounge

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 06 Apr 16, 29 Apr - 13 Sep 16, 01 Jan 17 - 28 Jan 17 & 01 Feb 17 - 03 Mar 17.

**Early booking offer**
Book 45 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates (not combinable with bonus nights offer). Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17.

---

**Harbour Grand Hong Kong**

Stay in a Superior Harbour View Room on a room only basis with flights.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season Dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>29 Apr - 13 Sep ’16</td>
<td>£70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>19 Nov - 29 Dec ’16</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Room upgrades from (per person per night):
- Deluxe Harbour View Room £30.
- Board upgrades from (per person per night):
  - Breakfast £19.

All prices and supplements are "Twin" per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
**The Excelsior, Hong Kong**

The Excelsior certainly does excel. Offering high standards of accommodation, service and facilities, this outstanding hotel is a member of the prestigious Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group. Superbly located in Causeway Bay in front of the Victoria Harbour, it’s right in the centre of Hong Kong’s shopping, dining and entertainment district.

**Accommodation**
- All rooms are superbly appointed and elegantly decorated to offer comfort and luxury.
- Facilities include air conditioning, private bathroom, satellite TV, radio, telephone, iPod docking station, tea and coffee making facilities, mini bar and refrigerator, safe and hairdryer.
- 24-hour room service

**Facilities**
- A wide choice of restaurants offers local and international cuisine including Cantonese dishes at Yee Tung Heen; authentic Italian dishes at Cammino, superb buffets and afternoon tea at Café on the 1st and great dining with live entertainment at ToTT’s and Rooftop Terrace.
- Dickens Bar is a lively English sports bar, with live sport broadcasts.

**Honeymoon offer**
Receive sparkling wine, fruits, flowers and an upgrade to the next available room category at no additional charge (subject to availability). Valid all year.

**Bonus night**
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3 (Superior Park View Rooms only). Valid 01 May - 31 Aug 16.

---

**Hotel Jen Hong Kong**

Hotel Jen Hong Kong is a mid-range four-star hotel under Shangri-La Group, conveniently located in Western District, with 283 rooms and suites, Club Lounge, Lobby Lounge, rooftop pool, gym and a Michelin recommended restaurant. MTR HKU Station right next to hotel provides easy access to all parts of the city.

**Accommodation**
- Superior Rooms are stylish and bright with city views.
- Deluxe Rooms and Club Rooms offer scenic mountain or harbour views.
- Club Room guests enjoy daily breakfast and all day drinks and snacks in the Club Lounge.
- LCD TVs and PressReader

**Facilities**
- Delectable dining experiences include all-day dining, breakfast buffet, à la carte menu and cocktail bar.
- Club Lounge offers comprehensive business services and dining for Club guests.
- 16m rooftop swimming pool with 360 degree cityscapes (pool closed for use Nov - Apr), gym and complimentary shuttle bus service.

**Honeymoon offer**
- Book at least 60 days prior to arrival, stay 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 Apr - 09 Oct 16, 01 Nov - 23 Dec 16, 02 Jan 17 - 29 Jan 17 & 02 Feb 17 - 31 Mar 17.

**Bonus nights**
- Book at least 60 days prior to arrival, and stay 2 nights or more to receive discounted rates (not combinable with bonus nights offer). Valid 01 Jan 16 - 31 Mar 17.

---
Cosmopolitan Hotel (to be renamed Dorsett Wanchai Hong Kong in 2016)

Set in the epicentre of Hong Kong amid Wan Chai and Causeway Bay, Cosmopolitan Hotel has recently completed a top-to-bottom renovation for all the guestrooms with all of them offering free use of smart phone. This hotel is located in a lively neighbourhood and offers free shuttle bus to 15 touristy spots. The nearest metro station is only an 8-minute stroll away with Ocean Park and The Peak in its vicinity.

Accommodation
- All 454 rooms are newly renovated and feature modern and elegant design touches
- All rooms come with free use of a smart phone offering free 3G Internet supported by WiFi data sharing function to share Internet connection with guest’s own mobile phones, free local and IDD calls to nine countries including UK (smart phone can be used in and out of the hotel)
- Rooms also come with quality duvets, 300-thread count linen, 11 choice pillow menu, satellite TV, tea and coffee making facilities and mini bar
- Grand Deluxe Rooms offer city or racecourse views
- Deluxe Family Quad Rooms with a range of child-friendly amenities available

Facilities
- Free shuttle bus to 15 destinations including Causeway Bay, Wan Chai, Central, Admiralty, Quarry Bay and Tai Koo
- He Jiang restaurant specialise in Sichuan and Huai-yang cuisine and showcases Chinese cooking in a distinctive setting
- 3T Bar at lobby offering various kinds of classic cocktails
- Gym room available

Bonus nights
Stay for 4 nights and only pay for 3. Valid 01 - 06 Apr 16, 12 Apr - 09 Oct 16, 15 Nov - 27 Dec 16, 02 Jan 17 - 22 Mar 17 8 & 28 - 31 Mar 17.
Hong Kong Island

Metropark Hotel Causeway Bay

Designated and elegant, the Metropark Causeway Bay reflects the élan of vibrant Hong Kong. Well located for shopping, sightseeing and dining, guests can look forward to coming back after a day of enjoying the attractions of this sprawling metropolis to decent guest rooms, a great restaurant and splendid service.

Accommodation
- 266 air-conditioned rooms
- Standard rooms come with double or twin beds, satellite and cable TV, free WiFi and broadband Internet, mini bar, tea and coffee making facilities, in-room safe and hairdryer
- Harbour View Rooms have unobstructed views over Victoria Harbour and Victoria Park
- Executive Parlour Rooms have unobstructed panoramic views of the harbour, a variety of additional benefits including complimentary breakfast, afternoon tea and evening cocktails at the Panorama Lounge

Facilities
- Café du Parc serves international cuisine throughout the day in an innovative setting
- Vic’s Pub for drinks and snacks with live music entertainment
- Rooftop swimming pool and Jacuzzi with views over Victoria Harbour (closed in Jan-Feb), health club and sauna

Early booking offer

Cosmo Hotel Hong Kong

Featuring sleek design, this boutique hotel is perfectly located amid Causeway Bay and Wan Chai, with only an eight minute walk from Causeway Bay subway station and Times Square shopping mall. It is also close to many other shopping and dining options and offers free shuttle bus to 15 tourist spots. It is one of the few EarthCheck’s green hotels in Hong Kong that comprises 100% smoke-free guestrooms with all rooms offer free use of smart phone.

Accommodation
- 142 rooms are 100% smoke-free and each room features colour themes in orange, green or yellow
- All rooms come with free use of a smart phone offering free 3G Internet supported by WiFi data sharing function to share internet connection with guest’s own mobile phones, free local and IDD calls to nine countries including UK (smart phone can be used in and out of the hotel)
- Rooms also come with quality duvets, 300-thread count linen, eleven-choice pillow menu, satellite TV, tea/ coffee making facilities and mini bar

Facilities
- Free shuttle bus to 15 destinations including Causeway Bay, Wan Chai, Central, Admiralty, Quarry Bay and Tai Koo
- Nooch Bar at the lobby offering various choices of drinks and cocktails
- Breeze, an outdoor patio, provides free coffee for ultimate relaxation

Early booking offer
Stay 2 nights or more and receive a free room upgrade from Standard to Superior Room (not combinable with bonus nights offer). Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

Special offer

GM1617_FAE180.indd   180
03/10/2015   08:57
Harbour Plaza North Point has a calm and elegant feel, in welcome contrast to the buzz of Hong Kong. Located in one of the city’s most progressive areas, the hotel sits between the endless shopping options of Causeway Bay and the modern office towers of Quarry Bay. The MTR station at Quarry Bay is just a minute’s walk away, providing quick and easy access to the rest of Hong Kong island, Kowloon and the airport.

**Accommodation**
- Amenities include broadband or WiFi Internet connection (with charge), air conditioning, two-line telephone/PC/fax with broadband connectivity, IDD telephone system, voicemail service, TV with 30 satellite and cable channels including movies and music, mini bar, electronic safe, hairdryer and tea and coffee making facilities

**Facilities**
- Two restaurants, lobby lounge and corner café
- One of the largest outdoor pools in Hong Kong, located on the third floor (closed in winter)
- Fitness centre with solarium, sauna and massage service

**Bonus nights**

BEST WESTERN PLUS Hotel Hong Kong attracts guests due to its desirable location overlooking Victoria Harbour, close to Macau Ferry Pier and a tram station. Comfortable rooms complete with marble bathrooms and attentive service makes this a perfect choice for all travellers looking for superb value for money and to explore the city at ease. Hotel is a five minute walk from Hong Kong University MTR station.

**Accommodation**
- Tastefully decorated rooms all have air conditioning and an en-suite bathroom with bathtub or shower
- Amenities included in all rooms are cable TV, mini bar, in-room safe, tea and coffee making facilities and hairdryer

**Facilities**
- The Café offers all-day dining consisting of western and Oriental cuisine and a Chinese restaurant serves dim sum and seafood specialities
- Enjoy pre-dinner drinks and listen to music in the MTV Lounge
- Gym, lounge on the fifth floor, room service
- Hotel is five minutes walk from Hong Kong University MTR station

**Bonus nights**
Stay for 3 nights and only pay for 2 (in Deluxe Rooms only). Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.

**Early booking offer**
Book at least 45 days prior to arrival to receive discounted rates (not combinable with bonus nights offer). Valid 01 Apr 16 - 31 Mar 17.
The Great Wall of China

Mystery shrouds this vast country of almost unimaginable scope and diversity, that combines breathtaking scenery and ancient cultures. The landscape is dominated by dramatic mountains and rushing rivers. Enormous temples, palaces and defences tell an incredible tale of Dynasties and traditions, while ultra-modern cities bring the country’s story right up to date.

The sheer scale of China will have you in awe, from the spectacular vastness of the Great Wall to the palatial grandeur of the Forbidden City.

Beijing Pages 186-187

In this magnificent city, you can really immerse yourself in ancient China, visiting the hugely impressive palaces, parks, temples and museums, not forgetting the awe-inspiring Great Wall and the historic Tian’anmen Square.
China

History & cityscapes to take in & be in awe

Shanghai Pages 188-189
The heart and soul of China, Shanghai seamlessly mixes traditional landmarks and culture with ultra-modern skylines and exceptional shopping opportunities.

Xi’an Pages 190-191
Home to one of the new-found wonders of the world, the stunning Terracotta Warriors, charming Xi’an is one of the most historic cities in China.

Xi’an Pages 190-191

Home to one of the new-found wonders of the world, the stunning Terracotta Warriors, charming Xi’an is one of the most historic cities in China.

Beijing
Xi’an
Chengdu
Shanghai
Guilin
Hong Kong
Hainan Island (Sanya)

CHINA

Xi’an Pages 190-191

Home to one of the new-found wonders of the world, the stunning Terracotta Warriors, charming Xi’an is one of the most historic cities in China.

Beijing
Xi’an
Chengdu
Shanghai
Guilin
Hong Kong
Hainan Island (Sanya)
Discover China
Duration: 10 nights, 11 days
Departs: Daily
Price from: £1,497 per person

Price includes:
• 10 nights accommodation
• Domestic flights and airport taxes
• Airport transfers
• Meals as specified in the itinerary
• All sightseeing and excursions as specified

Price excludes:
• International flights
• Chinese Visa
• Exchange of overweight luggage (in case of exceeding 20kg per person per piece)

Tour highlights
• Visit the Forbidden City
• Great Wall of China
• Terracotta Warrior Museum
• A morning at the Panda Breeding and Research Centre in the northern suburbs of Chengdu
• Longsheng rice terraces are considered the most spectacular terraces in China

This 11 day/10 night tour of China includes the very best China has to offer. Commencing in Beijing and travelling to Xi’an and Chengdu before ending in Guilin, you’ll discover a whole host of famous attractions and an insight into local life.

Day 1
Beijing
Arrive in Beijing and transfer to hotel.

Day 2
Beijing
Today’s visits include: Tian’anmen Square – the largest city centre square in the world, The Forbidden City – residence of the emperors and empresses of Ming and Qing dynasties, Temple of Heaven – the temple where the emperors worshipped and prayed during Ming and Qing dynasties for a good harvest, and Yuanlong Silk store. Overnight in Beijing, lunch included.

Day 3
Beijing
Begin the day with The Great Wall at Juyongguan section, followed by lunch at a local restaurant. You will learn about jade products at a Jade Carving Factory. In the afternoon, you’ll enjoy city sightseeing on the vintage Dangdang trolley in Qianmen. Based on three major stops – Qianmen, Tian’ammen Square and the Palace Museum, the 10-kilometre-long bus route starts at Qianmen and will return to the departure station after 1.5 stops. Overnight in Beijing.

Day 4
Beijing
This morning visit the Summer Palace – former site of retreat for the imperial family, and enjoy a tea ceremony in a local teahouse. Lunch is served at a local restaurant followed by the afternoon at leisure. Overnight in Beijing.

Day 5
Beijing • Xi’an
Transfer to the railway station for high-speed train to Xi’an. Overnight in Xi’an.

Day 6
Xi’an
Today you will explore the Terracotta Warrior Museum followed by lunch at a local restaurant. For the remainder of the day visit the city wall (excluding cycling tour), the old city area, the Muslim quarter and the Grand Mosque. Overnight in Xi’an.

Day 7
Xi’an • Chengdu
This morning, transfer to the airport for your flight to Chengdu. Arrive and transfer to your hotel. Visit the local park where you see locals playing Mahjong, chess, and if you go there early enough, you will see people doing Tai Chi too. Take a trip to the Kuanzhai Alleys – an area of ancient streets preserved from the Qing dynasty in Chengdu. The historical and cultural area is composed of three parallel ancient streets and complex of courtyard houses. Overnight in Chengdu.

Day 8
Chengdu • Guilin
Enjoy a once in a lifetime opportunity to see one of the rarest animals on earth and to learn more about their living environment and habits, at the Panda Breeding and Research Centre. Pandas live here in a seminatural environment. Today also includes a shu embroidery exhibition, and a trip to Jinli Street with traditional Chinese-style tea houses, inns, taprooms, opera stage, artworks, local dishes and snacks. Transfer to the airport for late evening flight to Guilin. Overnight in Guilin.

Day 9
Guilin
Take to the waters on a Li River cruise with simple lunch on board. After disembarkation, stroll along West Street and transfer back to Guilin. Overnight in Guilin.

Day 10
Guilin • Longsheng • Guilin
Drive to Longsheng in the morning and witness the rice terraces on a full-day excursion. Lunch at local restaurant. Overnight in Guilin.

Day 11
Guilin departure
Transfer to the airport for your flight home.
Touring - China Experience

Day 1
- **Arrive in Beijing**
  Upon arrival at Beijing airport, you will be transferred to your centrally located hotel Novotel Xinqiao for three nights. After check-in, you will have some time at your own leisure, before heading to a local restaurant for a welcome dinner. (D)

Day 2
- **Beijing**
  Full day excursions to Tiananmen Square, The Forbidden City (closed Mondays) and the Temple of Heaven. This evening enjoy a visit to the Peking Opera. (B,L,D)

Day 3
- **Beijing**
  Full day of sightseeing including the Great Wall at Badaling. After lunch, you will walk along the beautiful Sacred Way guarded by stone statues of the emperors’ officers and officials and stone animals, dating from the 15th century. A stop at a jade workshop is included. This evening enjoy a Peking duck dinner in a local restaurant. (B,L,D)

Day 4
- **Beijing ● Xi’an**
  This morning you will check out the hotel and depart on a tour of the Summer Palace. After lunch, you will be transferred to Beijing airport for your flight to Xi’an. Upon arrival at Xi’an you will be transferred to the Grand New World Xian Hotel for two nights. Dinner will be en route to your hotel. (B,L,D)

Day 5
- **Xi’an**
  This morning will be spent at the Terracotta Warrior Museum in the suburbs of Xi’an. On your return back to Xi’an you will visit the Wild Goose Pagoda. After dinner you will be taken to a local theatre to experience the Tang Dynasty Show. (B,L,D)

Day 6
- **Xi’an ● Shanghai**
  Today begins with a visit to the City Wall. After lunch you will depart for the airport for your flight to Shanghai. (The arrival time is subject to your flight schedule, it could also be a morning flight). On arrival in Shanghai you will be transferred to the Holiday Inn Shanghai Vista Hotel or similar for two nights. Dinner at a local restaurant. (B,L,D)

Day 7
- **Shanghai**
  Spend the morning at the Yu Garden with typical pagodas and classic architecture from the Qing Dynasty. After lunch you will visit a functional Buddhist temple – the Jade Buddha Temple. The rest of your time will be spent in Nanjing Road and the famous Bund. Dinner at a local restaurant. (B,L,D)

Day 8
- **Shanghai**
  After breakfast transfer to Shanghai Airport for your onward flight to the UK. (B)
Beijing’s rich history is everywhere and its wealth of ancient architecture can’t fail to impress, from Tian’anmen Square and the Imperial Palace within the city, to the 4,000 mile-long Great Wall of China to the north.

**Beijing Essentials**
- **Flight time:** Approximately 10 hours
- **GMT:** +8 hours
- **Climate information:** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Getting to your hotel**
Private transfers from Beijing Airport take approximately 45 minutes and cost from £60 per person return (min. two people).

**World Wonder Tour**
- Early collection from your central hotel to travel to the Ming Tombs. Next, you will see the Jade Carving Factory. After lunch, drive to the Great Wall. Here you can ascend the north or south face of the Wall on foot or cable car. Later, see The Birds Nest and Water Cube before returning, approx 6pm.
- **Duration:** Full day
- **Departs:** Daily
- **Price from:** Adult £87

**Emperor’s Tour**
- Early collection from your central hotel to Tian’anmen Square and its Monument to the People’s Heroes. Next, see the Forbidden City. The history of the Ming and Qing dynasties is represented here. After to the Temple of Heaven, the historic site of prayer. After lunch visit a market before driving to Summer Palace. Drop off at hotel, approx 6pm.
- **Duration:** Full day
- **Departs:** Daily
- **Price from:** Adult £82

**Beijing Opera Night Show**
- Collection approx 6pm. Upon arrival at Liyuan Theatre, you will be led to your seat by both your guide and theatre staff. Beijing Opera narrates dynastic stories from ancient times to the dynasties of Qin to Qing. Popular with westerners, the Liyuan hosts the Peking opera with subtitles. After the show transfer back to your hotel, approx 9:20pm.
- **Duration:** 3½ hours
- **Departs:** Daily
- **Price from:** Adult £36

**Things to see & do**
- **Shopping:** Take a trip to Beijing’s Silk Alley. This open-air flea market with at least 200 stalls is a favourite haunt for tourists and a great place to pick up some bargains
- **Eating out:** Make sure you sample some mouth-watering local delicacies such as the world famous Peking Roast Duck

**Don’t leave without**
- Walking along the Great Wall, China’s most famous and awe-inspiring landmark
- Visiting Tian’anmen Square, the largest public square in the world, which has long been a gathering place for locals and visitors alike
- Taking a trip to the Forbidden City, also known as the Imperial Palace, which was home to 24 emperors between 1420 and 1924
- Enjoying a rickshaw ride through the ‘Hutongs’, a maze of narrow cobbled streets
Touring - Essential Beijing

Essential Beijing Tour
Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £399 per person

Price includes:
- Airport transfers
- 3 nights accommodation
- Meals as specified
- Sightseeing and excursions as detailed
- Entrance fees
- English-speaking guide

Price excludes:
- International flights

Day 1
Upon arrival in Beijing transfer to your chosen hotel. Hotel: Novotel Beijing Peace.

Day 2
This tour starts at Tian’anmen Square with its many monuments. From there you will go to the Forbidden City which has been the seat of power for centuries and has seen countless battles and reconstructions. After lunch, it’s on to the Temple of Heaven, China’s largest temple, an extraordinary example of religious architecture dating back to the Ming and Qing dynasties. The final stop is the retreat of emperors for 800 years, the Summer Palace, the largest and most beautiful Chinese imperial garden.

Day 3
The first stop is the sacred Ming Tombs, burial grounds to 13 of the 16 Ming Emperors. Explore the largest of the burial sites, the Changling Tomb, which is divided into three separate, impressive courtyards. After lunch, continue to the Great Wall, the very symbol of ancient Chinese engineering. The Badaling section is a prime, preserved example of this colossal structure where you will have the opportunity to climb up either the North or South Face of the Wall. Finally, there will be a short exterior visit to The Bird’s Nest and Water Cube (stadiums built for the 2008 Olympic Games).

Day 4
Enjoy a day at leisure until your transfer to the airport.

Shangri-La Hotel, Beijing
Set amid charming landscaped gardens, the award-winning Shangri-La Hotel is one of the most elegant deluxe hotels in Beijing.

Accommodation
- The 670 beautifully appointed rooms and suites have satellite/cable television, coffee and tea making facilities, mini bar and full-size executive writing desk

Facilities
- Award-winning CHI, The Spa inspired by traditional Asian healing philosophies
- Superb fitness centre with 25 metre indoor pool and access to rooftop garden

Novotel Beijing Peace
Towering over its neighbours, the Novotel provides superb views over the Beijing cityscape. Its central position and on-site business centre make it a great choice for business travellers as well as tourists.

Accommodation
- All 670 well-appointed rooms are equipped with high-speed Internet, air conditioning, mini bar and satellite TV channels

Facilities
- A choice of four dining options includes French, international and Asian cuisine
- Indoor swimming pool, fitness centre, sauna and shops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shangri-La Hotel, Beijing</th>
<th>Novotel Beijing Peace</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accommodation</strong></td>
<td><strong>Accommodation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All 670 beautifully appointed rooms and suites have satellite/cable television, coffee and tea making facilities, mini bar and full-size executive writing desk</td>
<td>All 670 well-appointed rooms are equipped with high-speed Internet, air conditioning, mini bar and satellite TV channels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Facilities</strong></td>
<td><strong>Facilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award-winning CHI, The Spa inspired by traditional Asian healing philosophies</td>
<td>A choice of four dining options includes French, international and Asian cuisine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superb fitness centre with 25 metre indoor pool and access to rooftop garden</td>
<td>Indoor swimming pool, fitness centre, sauna and shops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GM1617_FAE187.indd   187
30/10/2015   08:57
Shanghai

Marrying a bustling contemporary lifestyle with the charm and intrigue of ancient China, this futuristic and cosmopolitan city is thought of as the heart and soul of the country and promises an unforgettable experience.

**Essentials**
- **Flight time:** Approximately 12 hours
- **GMT +8 hours**
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Getting to your hotel**
- Shared transfers from Pudong Airport take approximately 40 minutes and cost from £75 per person return (min. two people).

**Things to see & do**
- **Sampling the mouth-watering cuisine of Shanghai,** whether from street vendors or in world-class international restaurants
- **Getting lost in the backstreets of Frenchtown** to take in the fascinating architecture, ranging from old Art Deco apartment complexes to neoclassical mansions and villas with quaint balconies
- **Visiting the Yu Yuan Garden,** this well-restored, Suzhou-style garden is a place of peace and comfort in the bustle of the city
- **An evening stroll along the Bund** to soak up the atmosphere and get the best view of Shanghai’s world-famous skyline

**Best of Shanghai Day Tour**
- Early transfer from your hotel to the Jade Buddha Temple. You will then visit the Bund on Shanghai’s waterfront. Next, visit the Fresh Water Pearl Gallery or a silk factory and witness the ancient process of silk making. After lunch, see the People’s Square, the former French Concession, and Xin Tian Di.

**Duration:** Full day
**Departs:** Daily
**Price from:** Adult £185

**Su Zhou and Zhou Zhuang Water Village Day Tour**
- Early transfer from your hotel to Su Zhou, one of the oldest towns in the Yangtze basin. Often referred to as ‘The Venice of the East’, you will visit the Net Master Garden, City Gate and a silk factory. After lunch travel to Zhou Zhuang for a gondola cruise along the waterways. Transfer back to your hotel at 7pm.

**Duration:** Full Day
**Departs:** Daily
**Price from:** Adult £258

**Shanghai Evening Acrobatic Show**
- Collection from your hotel between 6 - 6.30pm. Your tour begins with a performance by the Shanghai Acrobatics School. Afterwards you will travel by luxury coach to see Shanghai by night. The evening sightseeing tour includes People’s Square and the former French District. The final stop is Xin Tian Di.

**Duration:** Evening
**Departs:** Daily
**Price from:** Adult £116
Touring - Essential Shanghai

Essential Shanghai Tour
Duration: 4 days, 3 nights
Departs: Daily
Price from: £459 per person

Tour includes:
● Airport transfers
● 3 nights accommodation
● Meals as specified
● Sightseeing and excursions as detailed
● Entrance fees and English-speaking guide

Tour excludes:
● International flights

Day 1
Transfer from Shanghai airport to your hotel and enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. Hotel: Holiday Inn Shanghai Vista.

Day 2
See the Yuyuan Garden, a classic Ming creation, and Shanghai Old Street. The tour stops at the Bund, Shanghai’s waterfront. Next tour the Shanghai Museum of Ancient Chinese Arts, holding a collection of more than 120,000 works. After lunch, drive along the former French Concession and visit Shanghai Arts and Crafts Store. Then see the Jade Buddha Temple with its priceless Burmese jade statues. The last stop, Xin Tian Di is a stylish nightlife district.

Day 3
You will experience two picturesque towns, Su Zhou and Zhou Zhuang. Su Zhou is one of the oldest towns in the Yangtze basin. Founded in 600 BC with its interconnected waterways and beautiful environment, the city is often referred to as ‘The Venice of the East’. Su Zhou was one of the few cities in China to escape the ravages of the Cultural Revolution with its famous gardens surviving the uprising. After lunch travel to Zhou Zhuang which is well known for its beautiful architecture, well-preserved for over 900 years. Nearly 100 traditional courtyards and 60 carved-brick archways are still in use. Visit the old residence in the old town and take a boat ride there. Transfer back to Shanghai after sightseeing.

Day 4
Enjoy a day at leisure until your airport transfer.

Pudong Shangri-La
Pudong Shangri-La, east Shanghai is centrally located in Lujiazui commercial and financial district, on the eastern bank of the Huangpu River, offering unparalleled views of the Bund and of Shanghai’s magnificent skyline. The hotel is 30km away from Pudong International Airport and 20km away from Hongqiao International Airport.

Accommodation
● Richly appointed rooms in two distinctive buildings. The classic River Wing fuses old world elegance with warm oriental touches. The modern Grand Tower redefines the experience of sophistication for all residents
● Elegant rooms with views of the historic Bund, river or city, LCD TV, safe, tea and coffee making facilities, and mini bar

Facilities
● CHI, The Spa at Shangri-La, health club with indoor swimming pool and tennis courts
● Pudong Shangri-La’s cutting-edge designer restaurants, bars and lounges showcasing international culinary experiences

Holiday Inn Shanghai Vista
The boutique-style Holiday Inn Shanghai Vista is just ten minutes from the city centre and enjoys good transport links to the rest of Shanghai. Its convenient location makes it an ideal choice for those seeking to explore the city.

Accommodation
● Rooms are cool and uncluttered, with neutral tones and single colour swatches

Facilities
● Traditional dining can be enjoyed at Wen Xuan Chinese Restaurant, while the Inn Place serves western and Asian à la carte and buffet fare

Pudong Shangri-La
Staying in a Deluxe River Wing Room on a room only basis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>01 Jan – 29 Feb ‘16</td>
<td>£134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Sep – 30 Nov ‘16</td>
<td>£147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.

Holiday Inn Shanghai Vista
Staying in a Superior Room on a room only basis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Season dates</th>
<th>Adult 1 night</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low</td>
<td>05 Jan – 28 Apr ‘16</td>
<td>£58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>01 Sep – 31 Oct ‘16</td>
<td>£75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices and supplements are ‘from’ per person based on twin share and are a guide only. Prices will be confirmed on enquiry.
One of China’s most historic cities and the start of the ancient Silk Road, Xi’an is home to one of the new found wonders of the world, the stunning Terracotta Warriors. This army of battle-ready figures rank alongside the Great Wall and the Forbidden City as one of China’s most dramatic sights.

**Xi’an**

**Classic Xi’an Day Tour**
Be picked up from your hotel between 7am - 8:30am and drive to the Big Wild Goose Pagoda, one of the most famous Buddhist pagodas in China. After lunch, you will see the famous Terracotta Warriors & Horses, Xi’an’s greatest and most important attraction, uncovered in 1974 by peasants digging a well. Transfer back to your hotel at approx 6pm.

- **Duration:** Full day
- **Departs:** Daily
- **Price from:** Adult £85

**Hanyangling Mausoleum Exploration Tour**
Start your tour of Hanyangling Mausoleum which holds a joint tomb of Liu Qi, a notable emperor of the Western Han Dynasty (206 BC-24AD), and his empress, Empress Wang, hence its another name: the Tomb of Emperor Jingdi. Visitors can spend plenty of time exploring and lingering among and above the tombs before returning back to Xi’an.

- **Duration:** Half day
- **Departs:** Daily
- **Price from:** Adult £54

**Tang Dynasty Show**
This wonderful performance of the ancient music and dance is a must when you visit Xi’an. The show offers a glimpse into this ancient culture, showcasing dances first performed by people as part of the rituals of prayer, developing over thousands of years to become delicate and artistic displays. A delicious local dinner is included at the theatre restaurant.

- **Duration:** Evening
- **Departs:** Daily
- **Price from:** Adult £51

**Getting to your hotel**
Private transfers from Xi’an Airport take approximately 30 minutes and cost from £70 per person return (min. two people).

**Getting around**
Once venturing outside the main hubs of Beijing and Shanghai, travel within China can sometimes be difficult and unpredictable. We therefore recommend that visitors pre-book tours to and around Xi’an.

**Essentials**
- **Flight time:** Approximately 12 hours
- **GMT:** +8 hours
- **Climate information** can be found in the Essential Information pages at the back of this brochure.

**Don’t leave without**
- Seeing the Terracotta Warriors. Discovered as recently as 1974, the Qin Terracotta Army Museum is home to over 6,000 warrior figures and horses, each over 2,000 years old and beautifully preserved. A must see for any visitor to the city
- Exploring the walled city. Xi’an is an excellent example of an ancient Chinese walled city, the inner streets forming a neat grid pattern, with the Bell Tower at its heart
- Visiting the Big Wild Goose Pagoda. Built in the 7th century, this delightful pagoda is now the symbol of Xi’an

**Map**

- [Map of Xi’an](image)

[Visit the Terracotta Army Museum](link)
Touring - Essential Xi’an

**Essential Xi’an Tour**

**Duration:** 4 days, 3 nights  
**Departs:** Daily  
**Price from:** £329 per person

**Tour includes:**
- 3 nights accommodation  
- Airport transfers  
- Meals as specified  
- All sightseeing and excursions as detailed

**Tour excludes:**
- International flights

**Day 1**  
Upon arrival in Xi’an you will be transferred to your hotel - Hotel Mercure Xi’an on Renmin Square.

**Day 2**  
You will be picked up from your hotel for your classic Xi’an day tour and driven to the Big Wild Goose Pagoda, one of the most famous Buddhist pagodas in China. After lunch, you will see the famous Terracotta Warriors & Horses, Xi’an’s greatest and most important attraction, uncovered in 1974 by peasants digging a well.

**Day 3**  
A full day at leisure to enjoy the city. This evening you will be picked up from your hotel and taken for a wonderful evening of ancient music and dance. The Tang Dynasty show offers a glimpse into the ancient culture, showcasing dances first performed by people as part of prayer, developing over thousands of years to become delicate and artistic displays. Enjoy dinner in the theatre restaurant before being transferred back to your hotel.

**Day 4**  
After checking out of your hotel you will be transferred back to the airport for your onward journey.

---

**Shangri-La Hotel Xi’an**

Located 30 minutes from Xi’an International Airport and 45 minutes from the world-famous Terracotta Warriors Museum, this city hotel offers all the luxury you’d expect from a Shangri-La property. Floor-to-ceiling windows offer picturesque views, while contemporary designs are complemented by all the modern conveniences including restaurants, spa and health club. Upgrade to a Horizon Club room for privileges including private lounge, buffet breakfast and beverages throughout the day.

**Accommodation**
- 395 tastefully appointed rooms and suites, all with floor-to-ceiling glass windows and stunning views of the landscaped gardens or the city
- Rooms feature free broadband, 24-hour room service, safe, cable TV, tea and coffee making facilities, and mini bar

**Facilities**
- Fully-equipped health club and steam rooms, full service spa with six private treatment rooms and a 25-metre heated lap pool
- The three restaurants Siam Garden, Tian Xiang Ge and Yi Café offer a choice of Cantonese, Thai and European cuisines

**Mercure Xi’an on Renmin Square**

Elegant and comfortable, Mercure Xi’an on Renmin Square is located in the beautiful grounds of the Square, in the heart of Xi’an’s commercial and government district. It is just minutes from the city’s major shopping and cultural districts.

**Accommodation**
- Rooms feature such amenities as satellite television, WiFi access, mini bar, satellite television and telephone, radio, safe deposit box

**Facilities**
- The Dining Room – air-conditioned and with a separate non-smoking area – is open for breakfast, offering a superb full international buffet featuring continental and American breakfast as well as Japanese and Chinese specialties
Passports & Visa Checklist

■ You must have a valid passport at least 6 months before the specified travel dates and this includes renewals and reissues. You must also have either a visa or travel authorization. If your travel plans involve changing countries, you should ensure that your passport contains the required number of blank pages.

■ If you are not a citizen of the country to which you are traveling, you may need a visa. You should check the requirements of the relevant embassy to ensure that you have the correct visa. If you need to apply in person, you may need to go to the embassy or consulate at least 4 weeks before your travel date and keep copies of the application form and any supporting documentation. You may be able to renew a visa if you are currently within the country. Some countries do not accept expired passports.

■ If you are a citizen of a country which does not require a visa, you should check that your passport is valid until at least 3 months after the date of your return home.

■ If you are traveling with children, you should check that all the documents for the child are in date and meet the legal and travel requirements. If the child is under 18 and is traveling with only one parent, you may need to provide a letter of removal, authorizing the child to travel, from the absent parent. If you are traveling with a minor, you may need to check that you meet the requirements of the destination and host country.

■ You should check that you have the appropriate documentation for your destination. You may need to make application well in advance of travel. If you do not have the correct documents, you may not be able to enter the country or travel on to another country.

■ You should also check that children under 18 are not traveling on a separate traveler's passport.

■ You should check that you have the correct identification documents for the journey. Some countries will require you to use your national identity card or other official identification. You should also ensure that your documents are not damaged or obscured. If you have a change of name or other personal details, you will require updated and correct documentation.

■ If you are planning a trip to the USA, you will need to ensure that you have a visa unless you are a citizen of one of the countries listed in the USA immigration rules. If you are applying for a visa, you should apply well in advance of travel.

■ You should check that you have health insurance that covers medical and hospital costs abroad.

■ You should check that you have travel insurance that covers the costs of medical treatment, repatriation, and legal expenses.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any prescription medication.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any non-prescription medication.

■ You should check that you have a first aid kit.

■ You should check that you have a complete list of medications and their dosages.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency medications.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency supplies.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency equipment.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency food.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency water.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency clothing.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency shelter.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency supplies.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency equipment.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency food.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency water.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency clothing.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency shelter.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency supplies.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency equipment.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency food.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency water.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency clothing.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency shelter.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency supplies.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency equipment.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency food.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency water.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency clothing.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency shelter.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency supplies.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency equipment.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency food.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency water.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency clothing.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency shelter.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency supplies.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency equipment.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency food.

■ You should check that you have adequate supplies of any emergency water.
necesary precautions whilst overseas and we need your help and cooperation with this. We would ask you to pay close attention to the following information, together with everything else we have provided, our agents or suppliers, please provide you before you go, during your flight and when you reach your final destination and in your hotel. It is important that you familiarize yourself with this information and any other information you are given whilst abroad.

Swimming Pools & Water Features
Please make use of the pool shower facilities before swimming — this is not only a health and safety precaution but it also helps to keep the pool clean. Every pool is different and some hotels’ apartments do not have pool facilities. We strongly recommend to familiarize yourself with the pool layout identifying the deep and shallower ends before using. Do not use the pool after dark or when the pool is closed, even if the pool has unattended lights. You should never swim when you have been drinking alcohol. Whilst some of our hotels and apartments have water features, such as slides or fountains, which may appear in our photography, generally we do not recommend these are used. It is possible such features may have been replaced or removed since the photography was taken.

Overseas Safety Standards
Regrettably the safety standards and regulations overseas may not be the same as those you are used to in the UK. For instance, the design and height of balconies may differ. The safety and enforcement of local regulation is stricter for the benefit of the tourist and the supplying of the services concerned. We are working with hotels to improve the quality of fire precautions, including emergency exits in your accommodation, the swimming pool area and any other swimming appliances. If you doubt, ask your representative or an appropriate member of staff.

Children
Children must be supervised by you at all times, especially near water, on balconies or in unfamiliar buildings and surroundings.

Stomach Upsets
It is still relatively common amongst tourists to suffer gastric illness when travelling abroad and being exposed to a different environment. There are many ways you can reduce the possibility of being affected, such as, not eating undercooked food, avoiding ice in drinks, ensuring you drink plenty of fluid, and be aware of the height of balconies may differ. The setting and enforcement of local regulations is stricter for the benefit of the tourist and the supplying of the services concerned. We are working with hotels to improve the quality of fire precautions, including emergency exits in your accommodation, the swimming pool area and any other swimming appliances. If you doubt, ask your representative or an appropriate member of staff.

SECTION 6 – YOUR JOURNEY

Luggage Allowance
Please ensure that luggage taken with you is in good condition. We will not accept responsibility for loss or damage whilst you are overseas and we cannot be held responsible for any such lost or damaged luggage. Please make use of the pool shower facilities before swimming — this is not only a health and safety precaution but it also helps to keep the pool clean. Every pool is different and some hotels’ apartments do not have pool facilities. We strongly recommend to familiarize yourself with the pool layout identifying the deep and shallower ends before using. Do not use the pool after dark or when the pool is closed, even if the pool has unattended lights. You should never swim when you have been drinking alcohol. Whilst some of our hotels and apartments have water features, such as slides or fountains, which may appear in our photography, generally we do not recommend these are used. It is possible such features may have been replaced or removed since the photography was taken.

SECTION 5 – DRIVING

Car Hire Info
Driving standards in some countries may not be as high as you experience in the UK and rental policies can differ. If you have a car during your holiday you are recommended that you select reputable companies, preferably those who provide assistance in case of breakdown or emergency. Gold Medal offices can offer services in many countries, please ask for information.

Unusual Services: We do not reimburse refunds for any prepaid excursions. Any charges you may incur to your arrangements during your holiday may incur additional charges. If you have booked subsequent departures to break your package holiday, it will not be part of your package and therefore will not be covered under the package rules and regulations.

SECTION 4 – MEDICAL AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

Health Precautions
Health facilities, hygiene and disease risks vary worldwide. You should take health advice about your specific needs as early as possible. Sources of information include the following websites: www.fco.gov.uk, www.epiguidelines.org, www.grypt.com or your General Practitioner. You should also check if you need a special shot if you are visiting a European Union (EU) country you should obtain a European Health Insurance Card (EHIC) and take it with you when you travel. The EHIC can be obtained free of charge by an application form available from any Post Office or from www.ehic.org.uk. To ensure excellent customer service is consistently delivered, telephone calls to UK offices are recorded. Calls to 0871 cost 10p per minute at all times, from BT fixed lines (mobile and other providers’ charges may vary).
A. PACKAGE HOLIDAY

Far East Booking conditions

In the event that there is any delay with us in the confirmation from our supplier. The parent/guardian will be required, as deemed appropriate by us, to;

Children for whom you have accepted the change. The second holiday will be held by the agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times, but subject to the agent’s obligation to pass the Air Travel Trust with all additional services, and conditions of travel (minimum age restrictions do apply and vary by airline); our employees or agents acting, depending upon the actual Resort Booked by you. The arrangements in question, the amount of which will be calculated at the time of booking and set out in section C.

A10. Airline Collapse

A3. Changes Made By Us Before Travel

Changes made to your booking are subject to the conditions of contract contained in section D. Further, we have no liability to you in any event for any additional costs or charges which you have reasonably failed to select a normally competent provider of the relevant component. You must notify us promptly of any change or amendment which you may suffer in the event of cancellation or any other amendment to your holiday arrangements. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.

A2. Price Changes

Any changes which you have accepted the change. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.

A5. Minor Changes By Us Before Travel

Any changes which you have accepted the change. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.

B. Other Travel arrangements such as flights or accommodation booked outside of the package will not be included in your travel arrangements. The whole of your package holiday has been failed or interrupted you will have the right to a refund of the price of your holiday or compensation equal to the price of your holiday. The balance of the cost of your holiday will be returned by the same means of transport to your original departure point at your responsibility to note carefully any conditions of contract contained in section D. Further, we have no liability to you in any event for any additional costs or charges which you have reasonably failed to select a normally competent provider of the relevant component. You must notify us promptly of any change or amendment which you may suffer in the event of cancellation or any other amendment to your holiday arrangements. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.

We are the right to make changes to the package in any package holiday we or our suppliers, cannot accept your responsibility to note carefully any conditions of contract contained in section D. Further, we have no liability to you in any event for any additional costs or charges which you have reasonably failed to select a normally competent provider of the relevant component. You must notify us promptly of any change or amendment which you may suffer in the event of cancellation or any other amendment to your holiday arrangements. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.

We are the right to make changes to the package in any package holiday we or our suppliers, cannot accept your responsibility to note carefully any conditions of contract contained in section D. Further, we have no liability to you in any event for any additional costs or charges which you have reasonably failed to select a normally competent provider of the relevant component. You must notify us promptly of any change or amendment which you may suffer in the event of cancellation or any other amendment to your holiday arrangements. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.

We are the right to make changes to the package in any package holiday we or our suppliers, cannot accept your responsibility to note carefully any conditions of contract contained in section D. Further, we have no liability to you in any event for any additional costs or charges which you have reasonably failed to select a normally competent provider of the relevant component. You must notify us promptly of any change or amendment which you may suffer in the event of cancellation or any other amendment to your holiday arrangements. An amendment to the arrangements on request will be shown on any documentation we provide and any confirmed or guaranteed and subject to change will be removed from our supplier.
C7. Cancellation By You

The lead name on the booking must give notice to cancel writing to their travel agent or to the correspondence address as stated on the invoice (which will include passing your information to third party suppliers, such as hoteliers and airlines, and may involve sending your information to CEDR Solve within 18 months of returning from your holiday. Your right to claim compensation may also be reduced or extinguished, should any delay in your complaint being notified during or after your holiday with us. We aim to provide the best holiday possible. However, if you are not satisfied please complain as soon as possible to the relevant person (for example, our sales consultant or make the appropriate opt out request to contact the travel agent or supplier). We will have no liability for any loss or damage to luggage in accordance with the conventions listed in the above schedule alterations.

C8. CRUISE passengers have their own booking conditions and conditions of carriage, and you will be bound by these, so far as the relevant passenger is concerned. Our supplementary conditions will also apply to your contract with us, and in the event of any conflict between the supplementary conditions and our cruise conditions, the latter will prevail, save for so far as the terms in the supplementary conditions are deemed to be invalid or unenforceable, in which event our conditions will prevail. Some of our Supplementary Conditions may limit or exclude liability on the part of the relevant passenger, and in the application of the contract with you, may also be excluded or limited in accordance with statutory provisions. Where relevant, copies of such conditions may be available for inspection on the office of the relevant passenger.

C9. Baggage

The amount of compensation you may receive for any loss or damage to luggage is limited in accordance with the conventions listed in the above table, depending on the services booked and will be higher the later you cancel and will be clearly stated at the time of booking. However, things may still change after publication and we check regularly to see if we need to update or correct any information or prices. If there are any itinerary or ticket alterations, please see 'Cancellation By You'.

C10. Right and Other Strategic

Right to receive any complaint is subject to us at Airtours Travel restrictions. All events of transportation are subject to weather conditions and if your luggage is not returned to you we will collect all the relevant passenger and, if any damage to the accommodation, furniture, apparatus or other materials suffered by the Contractor, you or any members of your travelling party, as it is not possible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not told about it reasonably quickly once the holiday is over. You must, however, do so responsibly and we will have no liability to you for any loss or damage you allow us to suffer as a result of your judgment being impaired wholly or partly by alcohol. We will hold and keep the Contractor and his insurers harmless for any such damage. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not notified in writing by you or the person for whom you are acting, of any damage to the property or if you have special need that prevents you from doing so. If your behaviour or the damage was suffered.

C11. Complaints

We aim to provide the best holiday possible. However, if you are not satisfied please complain as soon as possible to the relevant person (for example, our sales consultant or make the appropriate opt out request to contact the travel agent or supplier). We will have no liability for any loss or damage to luggage in accordance with the conventions listed in the above table, depending on the services booked and will be higher the later you cancel and will be clearly stated at the time of booking. If your luggage is not returned to you we will collect all the relevant passenger and, if any damage to the accommodation, furniture, apparatus or other materials suffered by the Contractor, you or any members of your travelling party, as it is not possible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not told about it reasonably quickly once the holiday is over. You must, however, do so responsibly and we will have no liability to you for any loss or damage you allow us to suffer as a result of your judgment being impaired wholly or partly by alcohol. We will hold and keep the Contractor and his insurers harmless for any such damage. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not notified in writing by you or the person for whom you are acting, of any damage to the property or if you have special need that prevents you from doing so. If your behaviour or the damage was suffered.

C12. Travel Documents and Health Advice

If you are responsible for the verification, booking and/ or failure to contact us 28 days in advance of your holiday, we may reduce or extinguish any rights you have to claim compensation from us, or, from any relevant supplier. Any such right which is reduced or extinguished. You have included them in your itinerary and tickets which you receive. All timings are estimates only, and we do not have any liability to you for any delay, which may arise, or for any inconvenience which may result from delays caused by a supplier, which could be up to 100% of the transport element of your booking and you must also pay the charge listed in the table below. However, if you do not comply with the pick-up terms (please see car suppliers website for full terms and conditions), we reserve the right to make a ‘no-show’ charge of £50 per name change.

C13. Your Responsibility

We want all of our customers to have an enjoyable, carefree holiday. But you must ensure that you are responsible for your actions and the effect they may have on others. If we, or any other person in authority, believe—your actions could upset, annoy or disturb other customers, or our own staff or partners in any way, or change your deposit or your deposit will be lost. Alternatively at our discretion, you may be prevented to continue with your holiday. We will hold and keep the Contractor and his insurers harmless for any such damage. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not told about it reasonably quickly once the holiday is over. You must, however, do so responsibly and we will have no liability to you for any loss or damage you allow us to suffer as a result of your judgment being impaired wholly or partly by alcohol. We will hold and keep the Contractor and his insurers harmless for any such damage. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not notified in writing by you or the person for whom you are acting, of any damage to the property or if you have special need that prevents you from doing so. If your behaviour or the damage was suffered.

Note: Name changes (including related change), destination and date changes can be treated by such suppliers as cancellations and rebookings, regardless of the period of notice given to us. If an supplier treats the change as a cancellation and rebooking we will pass on to you the cost imposed by the supplier, which could include: 50% of the transport element of your booking and you must also pay the charge listed in the table below. However, if you do not comply with the pick-up terms (please see car suppliers website for full terms and conditions), we reserve the right to make a ‘no-show’ charge of £50 per name change.

Service for the detection and prevention of fraud or other crime (which may include providing information to organizations such as Banks and credit card companies for compliance with legal requirements (which will include passing your information to public authorities such as customs and immigration) and for marketing purposes by means of list partners who provide you with other products, and services from companies within the Gold Medal Travel Group and our selected third parties. If you purchase travel insurance from us, we will need to pass your personal data (including sensitive personal data and personal data relating to other members of your travelling party) to the insurance company to whom you have paid your travel arrangement. Information collected will include contact details, certain medical details (which may be treated as sensitive personal data) and your travel arrangements. We will share information with our partners and accept the risk associated with such types of communications. Please note that you will need to obtain any consents in respect of such services at the time of booking your insurance. If you wish to see a data subject access request copy of any personal data held by us, please write to: The Company Secretary, Gold Medal Travel Group PLC, The Trident Centre, Port Way, Ribble Docklands, Preston, PR2 2QG. If you wish to opt out of receiving marketing communications from us please visit our web site, www.goldmedaltours.co.uk or if you have chosen for us to contact you by email, we will communicate with you using the email address you have provided to supply you with your travel arrangements. We are entitled to charge for any changes you require or make. Your booking may be affected if you submit a valid notice of any change if you are responsible for the type of the property that you occupy. We are not responsible for failure, breakdown or interruption of any equipment. Your actions could upset, annoy or disturb other customers, or our own staff or partners in any way, or change your deposit or your deposit will be lost. Alternatively at our discretion, you may be prevented to continue with your holiday. We will hold and keep the Contractor and his insurers harmless for any such damage. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not told about it reasonably quickly once the holiday is over. You must, however, do so responsibly and we will have no liability to you for any loss or damage you allow us to suffer as a result of your judgment being impaired wholly or partly by alcohol. We will hold and keep the Contractor and his insurers harmless for any such damage. It is difficult and sometimes impossible to properly investigate a complaint if we are not notified in writing by you or the person for whom you are acting, of any damage to the property or if you have special need that prevents you from doing so. If your behaviour or the damage was suffered.
There is plenty of destination inspiration in our other brochures...

Florida

Far East

Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific

USA

Canada

Indian Ocean

Dubai & Arabia

Las Vegas

South Africa

Caribbean & Mexico

Far East

January 16 - March 17

Part of the Gold Medal Travel Group
The Trident Centre
Port Way
Ribble Docklands
Preston
PR2 2GG

TRAVEL AGENT INFORMATION To check availability, book or for more information call the expert travel team at Gold Medal 0800 014 7777

©Disney